FOREWORD

It is our pleasure to introduce you to the 2005 edition of the <u>Catalog of State and Federal Programs Aiding New York's Local Governments</u>. The Catalog is used as a tool for understanding the complex flows of aid dollars and program responsibilities in New York State. The Catalog would not have been possible without the cooperation and support of many program managers, budget analysts, bureau chiefs and commissioners of State and Federal agencies. Although it is not possible to list every individual's name, we are grateful to everyone involved for their assistance and patience.

With millions of dollars in grants and low-cost loans made available annually to municipalities, this Catalog provides a one-stop resource for local officials to view funding sources from both the State and Federal government. By providing this information, the Commission hopes to encourage village, town, city, and county officials to explore the multitude of available options and to take advantage of funding opportunities that may allow them to increase their budget, lower tax rates, and provide increased services to their constituents.

In December 1986, the Commission on State-Local Relations issued its first catalog of State and federal programs aiding communities in New York. The information in the catalog was essential to the Commission's fulfillment of its interrelated goals of conducting an ongoing evaluation of: 1) New York State's system of aid to localities; 2) the division of responsibilities among the State and local governments; 3) State mandates on local governments; and, 4) State imposed limits on local taxing and borrowing.

In the years since, subsequent editions of the Catalog have provided State and local officials and the public with a valuable reference tool for understanding the complex flow of aid dollars and program responsibilities in New York. With each new edition, the Commission has worked to enhance and improve the content, organization and presentation of information in the Catalog. That work was formally recognized when the Fourth Edition of the Catalog was chosen by the Government Information Roundtable of the New York State Library Association to receive its Notable Documents Award. This award is presented to outstanding documents produced by New York State government agencies.

The Catalog is revised every two years in an effort to produce the most complete, up-to-date printed guide to local aid in New York. It is hoped that this new edition will help users gain a greater understanding of intergovernmental relations here in New York.

Sheldon Silver Speaker Darrel J. Aubertine Chair

Robert K. Sweeney Chair

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This volume of information was compiled by the staff of the Legislative Commission on State-Local Relations from a comprehensive survey of New York State agencies. Special note must be made of the agencies' commitment to producing the most complete printed guide to local aid in New York. Special recognition should be extended to Deborah L. Paris and Janice Connally, without whose efforts, this catalog could not have been completed.

Thanks are also given to Linda Braun of the New York State Library for contributing the updated chapter on grant funding. Special thanks are also given to Assembly Graphics for the cover design as well as the Assembly Print Shop for their efforts in assembling this information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword & Acknowledgements	I
Table of Contents	II
Introduction	III
Agency Web Sites	IV
Individual Program Descriptions	
Adirondack Park Agency	1
Office of Advocate for Persons with Disabilities	2
Office for the Aging	3-23
Department of Agriculture and Markets	24-37
Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services	38-43
Council on the Arts	44-45
Division of the Budget	46-47
Office of Children and Family Services	48-73
Department of Civil Service	74-79
State Commission of Correction	80
Department of Correctional Services	81-82
Office of Court Administration	83-84
Crime Victims Board	85
Division of Criminal Justice Services	86-101
Dormitory Authority	102
Education Department	103-211
Empire State Development	212-213
Energy Research and Development Authority	214-227
Department of Environmental Conservation	228-240
Environmental Facilities Corporation	241-251
Office of General Services	252-257
Department of Health	258-345
Higher Education Services Corporation	346-348
Office of Homeland Security	349
Division of Housing and Community Renewal	350-368
Department of Housing and Urban Development	369-384
Department of Labor	385-399
Office of Mental Health	400-419
Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities	420-437
Department of Motor Vehicles	438-439
Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation	440-447
Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives	448-455
Public Employment Relations Board	456
New York State Racing and Wagering Board	457-458
Office of Real Property Services	459-468
Department of State	469-476
Office of the State Comptroller	477-487
State Emergency Management Office	488-490
New York State Police	
State University of New York	505-506

Department of Taxation and Finance	507-511
Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance	512-529
Department of Transportation	530-553
Division of Veterans' Affairs	554
Workers' Compensation Board	555
Finding Funding for Local Projects	557-568
Index of Programs By:	
Agency/Program	i-1 - i-10
Program	i-11 - i-18
Object Code	i-19 - i-22
Key Word	i-23 - i-31

INTRODUCTION

The Commission on State-Local Relations was created to foster a strong relationship between the State and its counties, cities, towns, villages, school districts and other units of government. Because state-local relations involve continuous interaction during periods of economic and social change, policies and procedures must adjust to maintain their effectiveness. Federal and State programs to assist local governments are initiated, modified or ended in response to changes. To aid local governments in tracking and taking advantage of these programs, the Commission produces a Catalog of State and Federal Programs Aiding New York's Local Governments. The catalog may be accessed on the assembly web site at the following location: http://assembly.state.ny.us/comm/ under Legislative Commissions.

The catalog profiles programs of intergovernmental aid generated from the federal government to the State government, from the federal government to local jurisdictions within the State (with or without State participation), and from the State to local jurisdictions. Compiled from information provided by both State and Federal agency sources, the catalog is among the most comprehensive publications of local aid programs available for New York. The catalog complements other publications of aid programs that provide more detailed information.

A publication that the Commission has found useful in preparing its catalog is the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA). It is a compilation of Federal programs which provide assistance to the public. "The primary purpose of the catalog is to assist users in identifying programs which meet specific objectives of the potential applicant, and to obtain general information on Federal assistance programs. In addition, the intent of the catalog is to improve coordination and communication between the Federal government and its State and local governments." The catalog contains programs available to, among others, State and local governments, profit and nonprofit organizations, specialized groups and individuals. The Commission's catalog used the CFDA as a model in compiling the information contained for each program.

The Commission's catalog is updated on a two-year cycle, and this revision reflects the status of programs as of March 2005. This edition of the catalog provides information on financial assistance as well as technical assistance. Several agencies do not provide financial assistance, but nonetheless provide a very useful service to local governments by providing much needed technical assistance. It should be noted that a new agency, the Office of Homeland Security, has been added to the Catalog.

Although the Office of the State Comptroller is officially designated as the Department of Audit and Control in State statute, this edition of the Catalog refers to it by its more commonly known name. This is also true of Empire State Development which is designated as the Department of Economic Development in State statute.

¹ <u>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance</u>, US General Services Administration, Washington, DC, 1994, pg. 6-94.

This publication also provides the following indexing: (1) agency/program, (2) program, (3) object code, and (4) key word.

Catalog Terms

The individual program profiles, the main emphasis of this publication, consist of information about program administration, the award process and method of apportionment, and annual appropriations and disbursements. Within these program profiles, the following terms are used.

- Objective The main purpose or objective of the aid program.
- Administering Agency The New York State and/or the United States government agency which has primary responsibility for administering the program.
- Specific Program URL Web site for particular program.
- Object Code All object codes used by reporting agencies to process payments of grants to local governments are listed for each program. These are the codes used by the State Comptroller's Office to process aid payment information in the State's central accounting system. Note that some programs use multiple object codes, and some object codes are used by more than one program.
- Federal CFDA Number The identification number assigned to Federal programs in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.
- Year Established The first calendar year in which the program was in operation.
- Legal Authority The State and Federal laws specific to the program, and any regulations governing program operation as reported by State agencies.
- Program and/or Fiscal Contacts Agency staff to be contacted for further information concerning program particulars, including application, rules and funding. When available, E-Mail addresses were added.
- Eligibility Lists governmental (State, counties, cities, towns, villages, school districts) or other recipients (non-profits, private contractors, individuals) which qualify for aid. Stipulations that pertain to applicants for the funding activity are also included.
- Type of Program and Use Restrictions Indicates whether the type of activity supported by the program, at its inception, is a mandated local government activity, or whether participation is optional, with or without subsequent mandatory requirements. Further stipulates any limitations which may be imposed on the recipient as to how program funds may be spent.
- Action Required to Receive Aid Describes the action(s) required by the local government or non-profit to receive aid.
- Flow of Funds Identifies money flow patterns used in the program: (1) Federal to State; (2) Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); (3) Federal to Local; (4) State to Local; or (5) Federal and State to Local.
- Type of Aid Indicates whether funding is for a project grant of limited duration or if it is for an ongoing program.

- Aid Formula If money is allocated among recipients based on arithmetic calculations, describes formula prescribed by law or administrative regulations and formula factors. Note that <u>matching requirements</u> are not treated as "formulas."
- Matching Requirement Where applicable, lists the percentage of program costs which must be provided by the recipient in order to receive aid and the percentage provided by the State and/or Federal governments. Any special requirements or qualifications to matching requirements are also given.
- *Maintenance of Effort* Indicates whether recipients must show evidence that program funds are being used to expand pre-existing local spending or to provide higher levels of service.
- Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed (1) Program appropriations are listed for State Fiscal Years 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05. (2) Program disbursements are listed for State Fiscal Years 2002-03 and 2003-04 as reported by the administering agencies. (3) Figures should represent amounts paid to recipients, and should not include State costs for operation or administration. (4) Totals reflect "governmental" recipients and "all other" recipients. (5) Amounts appropriated and paid from the State's General Fund are shown separately from amounts appropriated and paid from Federal Funds and other State Special Revenue Funds.

Comments - Any significant additional information provided by the agency.

Limitations

Careful attention has been paid to ensure accuracy. However, inconsistent terminology, differences in agency accounting systems, the potential for miscoding of vouchers, restrictions of the current central accounting system code structure, and the Commission's focus on local government entities all combine to limit the catalog's applications. These limitations are most apparent in the number of programs included and the financial data presented.

For purposes of this catalog, activities are defined as "programs" by each separate administering agency. Since there are no universally accepted rules for determining when an activity constitutes a separate program, identifying the number of aid programs is necessarily somewhat arbitrary. Often, for instance, one statute may authorize a number of distinct but very closely related programs, while other statutes combine programs which differ significantly in funding, operation, or administration. To gain some degree of consistency, the catalog relies on the identification of aid programs generated from a comprehensive, and uniformly administered survey of New York State agency officials. One result of using this process to define "aid programs"

is identification of a larger set of programs, often with different titles than may be found in other published sources.

The catalog is primarily concerned with current, statutorily based programs of assistance that channel funds and technical assistance to recipients throughout New York State. As a consequence, programs which are the result of an annual appropriation constituting legislative grants-in-aid are not included.

All of the grant disbursements, whether to a governmental or non-governmental recipient, are made by the State Comptroller's Office, pursuant to a voucher, and charged to a specific "object" of expenditure in the central accounting system. Recognizing the importance of developing program-related payment data for effective legislative oversight and analysis, the catalog is keyed to this grant object coding system. Although every effort has been made to properly associate the flow of funds between the various levels of government to the appropriate program, the user must exercise extreme caution when trying to manipulate the disbursement figures or compare them with appropriation or expenditure data from other sources. While the catalog attempts to reference all "grants to local government" which include monies paid to both governmental and nongovernmental recipients, some local aid amounts are not classified as grants and are paid as part of a State agency's operations.

For these reasons, before any use -- and especially if comparative analysis among programs is contemplated -- the user is cautioned to contact the agency.

AGENCY WEB SITES

- Adirondack Park Agency http://www.apa.state.ny.us/
- Advocate for Persons with Disabilities, Office of http://www.oapwd.state.ny.us/
- Aging, Office for the http://www.aging.state.ny.us/
- Agriculture and Markets, Department of http://www.agmkt.state.ny.us/
- Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, Office of http://www.oasas.state.ny.us/
- Arts, Council on the http://www.nysca.org/
- Division of the Budget http://www.budget.state.ny.us/
- Children and Family Services, Office of http://www.ocfs.state.ny.us/main/
- Civil Service, Department of http://www.cs.state.ny.us/
- Correction, Commission of http://www.scoc.state.ny.us/
- Correctional Services, Department of http://www.docs.state.ny.us/
- Court Administration, Office of http://www.courts.state.ny.us/
- Crime Victims Board http://www.cvb.state.ny.us/
- Criminal Justice Services, Division of http://www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/
- Dormitory Authority http://www.dasny.org
- Education Department http://www.nysed.gov/
- Empire State Development http://www.empire.state.ny.us/
- Energy Research and Development Authority http://www.nyserda.org
- Environmental Conservation, Department of http://www.dec.state.ny.us/

- Environmental Facilities Corporation, NYS http://www.nysefc.org/
- General Services, Office of http://www.ogs.state.ny.us/
- Health, Department of http://www.health.state.ny.us/
- Higher Education Services Corporation http://www.hesc.state.ny.us/
- Homeland Security, Office of http://www.state.ny.us/security/
- Housing and Community Renewal, Division of http://www.dhcr.state.ny.us/
- Housing and Urban Development, US Department of http://www.hud.gov/
- Labor, Department of http://www.labor.state.ny.us/
- Mental Health, Office of http://www.omh.state.ny.us/
- Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, Office of http://www.omr.state.ny.us/
- Motor Vehicles, Department of http://www.nydmv.state.ny.us/
- Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation, Office of http://www.nysparks.state.ny.us/
- Probation and Correctional Alternatives, Division of http://www.dpca.state.ny.us/
- Public Employment Relations Board http://www.perb.state.ny.us/
- Racing and Wagering Board, New York State http://www.racing.state.ny.us/
- Real Property Services, Office of http://www.orps.state.ny.us/
- State, Department of http://www.dos.state.ny.us/
- State Comptroller, Office of the http://www.osc.state.ny.us/
- State Emergency Management Office http://www.nysemo.state.ny.us/
- State Police, Division of http://www.troopers.state.ny.us/

State University of New York http://www.suny.edu/

Taxation and Finance, Department of http://www.tax.state.ny.us/

Temporary and Disability Assistance, Office of http://www.otda.state.ny.us/

Transportation, Department of http://www.dot.state.ny.us/

Veterans' Affairs, Division of http://www.veterans.state.ny.us/

Workers' Compensation Board http://www.wcb.state.ny.us

Sources: http://www.state.ny.us and the Legislative Commission on State-Local Relations

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Adirondack Park Agency

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Supports development and implementation of local land use programs within the Adirondack Park.

Administering Agency: NYS Adirondack Park Agency (APA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Adirondack Park Agency Act, Article 27, Executive Law

Regulation: APA Rules and Regulations, Section 582

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Daniel T. Fitts Executive Director NYS Adirondack Park Agency P.O. Box 99, Route 86 Ray Brook, NY 12977 (518) 891-4050

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: All towns and villages located partially or entirely within the Adirondack Park.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional; general staff assistance in development and review of a land use program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Assistance is provided on request dependent upon the availability of staff resources.

Description of Aid:

Staff provides help in setting up a planning program, including providing guidance or sources of information, drafting specifications for new programs, and assistance in consultant selection. Staff is available to review planning elements as they are developed by others, and to coordinate review of elements for Agency approval. Staff also designs and conducts community workshops to provide guidance in land use implementation.

TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES (TRAID PROJECT)

Objective: Develop a comprehensive consumer-responsive program of assistive technology.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Advocate for Persons with Disabilities

Specific Program URL: www.oapwd.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Schaefer

410 State Street

Schenectady, NY 12305

NYS Commission on Quality of Care

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.224

Legal Authority:

Law: US Assistive Technology Act of 1998

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lisa Rosano-Kaczkowski

Project Manager

TRAID Project NYS Office of Advocate for Persons

with Disabilities

One Empire State Plaza, Suite 1001

Albany, NY 12223-1150

(518) 474-2825 (Voice) (518) 473-4231 (TTY)

(800) 522-4369 (NY only) (Voice/TTY/Spanish)

E-Mail: traid@oapwd.org

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups and Private-For-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Grant has funded the establishment of 13 Regional TRAID Centers statewide. Activities are determined by RFP and contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required in response to RFP.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant. Funding of limited duration per contract.

Formula: Contract award determined by grant. Based on population and percentage of population that are children

eligible for early intervention services.

Matching Requirement: Federal 80%, Local 20%

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	458,703	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	458,703	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	458,703	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	232,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	232,000	NA	NA

CAREGIVER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP); **CAREGIVER RESOURCE CENTERS (CRC)**

Objective: Establishes local resource centers designed to address the multitude of needs of family caregivers responsible for caring for older persons.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹ Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 205

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Andrea Hoffman

Program Director

Bureau of Community Based Long

Term Care Services NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 474-0484

E-Mail: Andrea.Hoffman@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch Principal Accountant

Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Restricted to Area Agencies on Aging as defined in the US Older Americans Act and subsequent amendments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Initially a competitive application for aid was required. Renewal funding is provided through a non-competitive application.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	360,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	360,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	360,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	324,110	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	422,336	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY (CSE)

Objective: Facilitates coordination of the various programs and services provided to the elderly, and provides services which enable the elderly (especially the frail) to remain in their homes and to participate in family and community

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69446 Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Section 541

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Frank DeMarinis John J. Lynch Deputy Director Principal Accountant Division of Local Program Operations

Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251 Albany, NY 12223-1251 (518) 473-5705 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Frank.DeMarinis@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for specific planning and implementation of community service projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on population over age 60. \$4.20 per capita with \$33,600 minimum base allocation.

Matching Requirement: Planning and implementation expenditures are 100 percent State aid reimbursable. Services

expenditures are reimbursed at 75 percent State aid and 25 percent Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	16,573,215	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	16,573,215	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	16,371,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	16,381,351	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	17,077,769	NA

Office for the Aging

CONGREGATE SERVICES INITIATIVE (CSI)

Objective: Provides congregate services for the well elderly to promote socialization and health promotion.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69444 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 649

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Marcus Harazin John J. Lynch Assistant Director Principal Accountant

Division of Local Program Operations Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251 Albany, NY 12223-1251 (518) 473-4808

(518) 473-5705

E-Mail: Marcus.Harazin@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Tribal Organizations designated as an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. No more than five percent of State funding may be spent on administrative costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: County Area Agency on Aging must file a non-competitive application for aid with the NYS Office for the Aging.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on persons over age 60 with \$1,250 minimum allocation.

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	980,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	866,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	866,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	816,010	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	743,272	NA

EXPANDED IN-HOME SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY PROGRAM (EISEP)

Objective: Provides a uniform Statewide program of in-home, case management ancillary and non-institutional respite services for functionally impaired elderly in the community who need community based long-term care but who are not eligible for medical assistance.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69407 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Section 541 **Regulation:** 9 NYCRR 6654.6 and 6654.15 et seq.

Program Contact:

Andrea Hoffman Program Director

Bureau of Community Based Long

Term Care Services NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 474-0484

E-Mail: Andrea.Hoffman@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch Principal Accountant Division of Finance and Administration NYS Office for the Aging

2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Recipients of services subject to sharing the cost of non-case management services if adjusted income exceeds 150 percent of poverty level.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing, but based on a yearly appropriation and distributed to Area Agencies on a formula basis.

Formula: \$7.30 per capita for those over 60 years of age with a statutory \$91,250 minimum base allocation.

Matching Requirement: State 75% Local 25% for service expenditures. Planning/implementation expenditures are 100 percent State aid reimbursable.

Maintenance of Effort: Recipients are required to maintain total expenditures for the Community Services for the Elderly Program service projects at the SFY 1985-86 levels unless waived or reduced.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	25,500,030	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	25,500,030	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	24,972,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	24,869,616	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	26,051,251	NA

FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (FGP)

Objective: Provides low income persons 60 years and over with opportunities to render supportive services to children aged 17 and under who have special needs and are deprived of normal relationships with adults.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69448 Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Section 536-A; 42 USC 5011, Title II-B, PL 93-113

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Richard KillianJohn J. LynchProgram DirectorPrincipal AccountantDivision of Local Program OperationsDivision of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 474-7252 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Rich.Killian@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a Corporation for National and Community Service certified agency receiving Federal funding.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Administrative costs may not exceed 15 percent of funds. Funds may not be used as a match for other State funds or as a substitute for Federal funds. Grants may be used to match Federal funds but must be used for expansion of existing Federal programs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Allocations were originally based on the number of Federally funded slots.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	200,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	297,318	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	222,720	NA

LONG TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM State LTCOP

Objective: Receives, investigates and resolves complaints and concerns regarding skilled nursing and adult care facilities. Volunteers are recruited and trained as certified ombudsmen who advocate on behalf of residents, assisting them, their families and the facilities in the resolution of problems.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹ Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Section 544-a

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Martha HaaseJohn J. LynchAssistant Director, LTC Ombudsman ProgramPrincipal Accountant

Executive Division Division of Finance and Administration NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251 Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 474-0108 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups designated to operate local ombudsman program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding was allocated to Area Agencies on Aging (AAA) or Private Non-Profit Group based on the

percentage of long term care beds in their county/facility, with \$3,900 minimum base allocation.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	804,365	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	804,400	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	746,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	729,058	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	896,805	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

NATIONAL FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT PROGRAM (NFCSP) Title III-E

Objective: Provides aging caregivers with information on: how to access information about available services; assistance to caregivers in gaining access to the services; individual counseling; organization of support groups; and training for caregivers to assist in decision making.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹ Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.052

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 106-501

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis, Deputy Director Division of Local Program Operations NYS Office for the Aging

2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-5705

E-Mail: Frank.DeMarinis@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch, Principal Accountant Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. State must have an approved plan. Local recipient must be a designated Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. No more than 10 percent of funds may be used for area plan administration, and no more than five percent may be used for State plan administration. No more than 10 percent of the service expenditures may be used for Grandparents Caring for Children activities. No more than 20 percent of the service expenditures may be used for supplemental services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors include: persons over 75, minorities 60 plus, low income 60 plus, living with others 60 plus, mobility limitation 60 plus.

Matching Requirement: 75% Federal, 25% Local

Maintenance of Effort: Those Area Agencies that operate Caregiver Resource Centers (CRCs) must maintain the CRCs at that level of funding.

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
11,600,000	NA	NA
10,600,000	NA	NA
11,600,000	NA	NA
	11,600,000 10,600,000	11,600,000 NA 10,600,000 NA

NATIONAL FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT PROGRAM (cont.)

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,652,884	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	10,970,857	NA	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

NUTRITION SERVICES FOR THE AGING, CONGREGATE MEALS (TITLE III-C-1)

Objective: Provides a hot, nutritious meal in a congregate setting five or more days a week for any person aged 60 or older (and spouse of any age), as well as allied services, such as nutrition, education, outreach, escort, transportation, information.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69422 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.045

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 89-73, PL 100-175 and PL 106-501

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6651-6655; 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frank DeMarinisJohn J. LynchDeputy DirectorPrincipal Accountant

Division of Local Program Operations Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-5705 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Frank.DeMarinis@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. State must have an approved plan. Local recipient must be a designated Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. No more than ten percent of funds may be used for area plan administration, and no more than five percent may be used for State administration. Funds may not be used for home delivered meals. Escort, transportation, information and referral and recreation services may only be funded from program income.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors include: persons over age 60, below poverty level, minorities, minorities below poverty level, frail elderly. Complex formula. See CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Service expenditures: State 5%, Federal 85%, Local 10%. Administrative expenditures: Federal 75% State/Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

Federal Funds*State	General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
40,000,000	NA	NA
40,000,000	NA	NA
40,000,000	NA	NA
	40,000,000 40,000,000	40,000,000 NA

^{*}There is a single appropriation for Congregate Meals and Home Delivered Meals.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	36,414,227	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	42,002,986	NA	NA

NUTRITION SERVICES FOR THE AGING, HOME-DELIVERED MEALS (TITLE III-C-2)

Objective: Provide home delivered meal(s), five or more days per week, to homebound elderly.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69423 Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.045

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, Title III-C-2, PL 89-73, PL 100-175 and PL 106-501

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6651-6655; 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frank DeMarinisJohn J. LynchDeputy DirectorPrincipal AccountantDivision of Local Program OperationsDivision of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-5705 (518) 473-4808

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. State must have an approved plan. Local recipient must be a designated Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Not more than ten percent of aid may be used for area plan administration and not more than five percent for State administration. Funds cannot be used for congregate meals. Escort, transportation, information, referral and recreation services may only be funded with program income.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors include: persons over age 60, below poverty level, minorities, minorities below poverty level, frail elderly. Complex formula. See CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Service expenditures: Federal 85%, State 5%, Local 10%. Administrative expenditures: Federal 75%, State/Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State	General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	40,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	40,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	40,000,000	NA	NA

^{*}There is a single appropriation for Congregate Meals and Home Delivered Meals.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	36,414,227	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	42,002,986	NA	NA

NUTRITION SERVICES INCENTIVE PROGRAM (NSIP)

Objective: Provides commodity foods and/or cash reimbursement to Area Agency on Aging for serving meals to individuals 60 and over.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Agriculture; US Department of Health and Human Services¹

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69421² Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.053

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 89-73, PL 100-175 and PL 106-501

Regulation: See CFDA Listing

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frank DeMarinisJohn J. LynchDeputy DirectorPrincipal Accountant

Division of Local Program Operations Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-5705 (518) 473-4808

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Notifications of grant award are issued based on the number of eligible meals served

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimburse-

ment.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Actual reimbursement for FFY 03-04, as set by AOA, of 58.60 cents per meal served to eligible participant.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	15,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	16,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	16,000,000	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	14,163,343	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	15,603,743	NA	NA

¹Funds received from Department of Health and Human Services effective SFY 03-04.

²Refers to Title VII elderly feeding programs.

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, TITLE III-B, (OAA) SUPPORTIVE SERVICES AND MULTI-PURPOSE SENIOR CENTERS

Objective: Supports comprehensive planning, coordination and the provision of supportive services for the elderly, i.e., transportation, information and referral, outreach, in-home services, legal services, and multi-purpose senior citizen centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69403, 69404 Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.044

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 89-73 and PL 100-175

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6651-6655; 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frank DeMarinisJohn J. LynchDeputy DirectorPrincipal Accountant

Division of Local Program Operations Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging

2 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12223-1251

Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-5705 (518) 473-4808

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging. State must have an approved plan and have an Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. No more than 10 percent of funds may be used for area plan administration. Specified minimum percentages must be used for priority services and at least one percent must be used for a long-term care ombudsman program. No more than five percent of aid to State may be used for administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors include: persons over age 60, below poverty level, minorities, minorities below poverty level, functionally impaired. Complex formula. Consult CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Federal 85%, State 5%, Local 10% for service expenditures. For administrative expenditures reimbursement is 75% Federal with 25% State/Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	26,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	26,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	26,000,000	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	20,861,757	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	22,151,564	NA	NA

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, TITLE III-D, PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

Objective: Promotes health and well being among elderly persons and establishes Disease Prevention programs for the most vulnerable and low-income elderly.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69434 Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.043

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, PL 100-175 and PL 106-501

Regulation: 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Marcus Harazin John J. Lynch Assistant Director Principal Accountant Division of Local Program Operations

Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251 Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-5705 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Marcus.Harazin@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Tribal Organizations designated as an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Federal funds may not be used for administrative costs at the local level. A maximum of five percent of funds may be used for administration at the State level. Each grantee must spend a specified amount on medication management activities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: County Area Agency on Aging must file a non-competitive application for aid with the NYS Office for the Aging.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on persons over age 60, low income, minority, low-income minority and functionally impaired. Priority is given to medically underserved areas.

Matching Requirement: Federal 85%, State 5%, Local 10%. Matching funds may not be used for any other Federal

or State programs. Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	4,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	4,900,000	NA	NA

^{*}The appropriations cover other miscellaneous Federal programs in addition to Title III-D.

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, TITLE III-D, PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (cont.)

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	789,256	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,387,913	NA	NA

RETIRED AND SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (RSVP)

Objective: Recruit, train and place senior volunteers, 55+.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹ Year Established: 1989²

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Chapter 163 of the Laws of 1999

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Richard KillianJohn J. LynchProgram DirectorPrincipal AccountantDivision of Local Program OperationsDivision of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 474-7252 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Rich.Killian@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Must be current RSVP grant recipient.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Administrative costs may not exceed 10 percent of funds.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	442,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	442,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	499,563	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	489,108	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

²No funds received 1991-1996.

SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (TITLE V)

Objective: Provides low income older persons age 55 and older with training and part-time employment opportunities in public and private non-profit organizations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Labor Employment and Training

Administration.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69409 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.235

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, Title V; PL 89-73, PL 100-175 and PL 106-501

Regulation: 20 CFR Part 641

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Laurence ShapiroJohn J. LynchSpecial Projects UnitPrincipal AccountantNYS Office for the AgingDivision of Finance and Administration

2 Empire State Plaza NYS Office for the Aging Albany, NY 12223-1251 2 Empire State Plaza (518) 474-5636 Albany, NY 12223-1251

E-Mail: Larry.Shapiro@ofa.state.ny.us (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local Area Agencies on Aging, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Cities providing training and employment services to 55+ older workers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. At least 75 percent of Federal funds must be spent on enrollee wages and fringe benefits. Not more than 9.45 percent of Federal funds may be spent on area agency administration; not more than 13.5 percent on State and area administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: SOFA approved subsponsor submits application for annual renewal of aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing, renewable annually.

Formula: Population over age 55 and number of positions funded with a provision for a minimum allocation. Complex formula. Consult CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Federal 90%, Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	7,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	7,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	7.000.000	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5,669,849	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,381,189	NA	NA

SOCIAL ADULT DAY SERVICES (SADS)

Objective: To operate social adult day services programs that provide a variety of long term care services to a group of individuals possessing functional impairments, whether due to physical or cognitive impairments, in a congregate setting.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹ Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19J, Section 541a

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6654.20

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Andrea HoffmanJohn J. LynchProgram DirectorPrincipal Accountant

Bureau of Community Based Long

Division of Finance and Administration

Term Care Services

NYS Office for the Aging

NYS Office for the Aging

2 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-4808

(518) 474-0484 E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

E-Mail: Andrea.Hoffman@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Incorporated Not-for-Profit or a local government operating a social adult day services program for functionally impaired elderly (60 or older).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated State requirements. Funding is primarily to cover operating expenses, rather than capital expenses. Required services include socialization, supervision and monitoring, personal care and nutrition. Applications cannot be fully subcontracted.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Initially a competitive proposal for aid was required. Renewal funding is provided through a non-competitive application for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing. **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Expenditures are reimbursed 75 percent State and 25 percent Local. The State may waive

the matching requirements based on demonstrated financial need.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	946,276	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	946,300	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	946,300	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	220,031	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	829,227	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

STATE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SHIP), HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION COUNSELING AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (HIICAP)

Objective: Provides free, confidential, accurate and unbiased health insurance information, counseling and assistance.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: http://www.hiicap.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 69490¹ Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.779

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: Section 4360 OBRA 1990, PL 101-508

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Nanci HawverJohn J. LynchProgram DirectorPrincipal Accountant

Division of Local Program Operations Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-7259 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Nanci.Hawver@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Restricted to Area Agencies on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: Weighted population percentages with a minimum allocation level of \$8,000 (\$4,000 for the Indian

Reservations.)

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	4,900,000	NA	NA	
SFY 03-04	4,900,000	NA	NA	
SFY 04-05	4,900,000	NA	NA	

^{*}The appropriation includes other Miscellaneous Federal programs in addition to SHIP.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	336,039	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	172,947	NA	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

Office for the Aging

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Objective: Provides nutritional services to individuals 60 and over deemed to be at high nutritional risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69424 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frank DeMarinisJohn J. LynchDeputy DirectorPrincipal Accountant

Division of Local Program Operations Division of Finance and Administration

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 473-5705 (518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Frank.DeMarinis@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Not more than five percent of the funds may be used for administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors including: over age 60 minorities, below 150 percent poverty, persons over age 85, over

age 60 living alone, over age 60 hospital discharged.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	17,209,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	17,209,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	17,209,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	18,224,922	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	17,427,090	NA

TITLE VII; CHAPTER 2 - LONG TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN SERVICES FOR OLDER INDIVIDUALS PROGRAM (LTCOP)

Objective: Receives, investigates and resolves complaints and concerns regarding skilled nursing and adult care facilities. Volunteers are recruited and trained as certified ombudsmen who advocate on behalf of residents, assisting them, their families and the facilities in the resolution of problems.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: www.ombudsman.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 69490¹ Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.042

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 100-175 and PL 106-501

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Martha HaaseJohn J. LynchAssistant Director, LTC Ombudsman ProgramPrincipal Accountant

Executive Division Division of Finance and Administration NYS Office for the Aging 2 Empire State Plaza 2 Empire State Plaza 2 Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12223-1251 Albany, NY 12223-1251

(518) 474-0108 (518) 473-4808

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups designated to operate local ombudsman program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds may not be used for administrative costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding was allocated to the Area Agencies on Aging (AAA) or Private Non-Profit Group based on the percentage of long term care beds in their county/facility, with \$8,000 minimum base allocation.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: The amount expended on LTCOP services cannot be less than the total amount expended by the agency in FY 2000.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State	General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	4,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	4,900,000	NA	NA

^{*}The appropriations cover other miscellaneous Federal programs in addition to LTCOP.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	662,725	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	783,334	NA	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

Office for the Aging

WEATHERIZATION REFERRAL AND PACKAGING PROGRAM (WRAP)

Objective: Limited energy case management services for low income, energy vulnerable elderly.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69412 Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.568

Legal Authority:

Law: US Low Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Richard KillianJohn J. LynchProgram DirectorPrincipal Accountant

Energy Programs Division of Finance and Administration NYS Office for the Aging NYS Office for the Aging

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 4747252

NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808

E-Mail: Rich.Killian@ofa.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jack.Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Area Agencies on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds are used for cost of programmatic services and assistance to beneficiaries.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on population over age 60 and local performance.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

^{*}Appropriations are included in the NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance budget.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,304,226	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	4,365,780	NA	NA

^{*}Disbursements were made through NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance accounts.

Department of Agriculture and Markets

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance for agricultural business development in accessing conventional and/or public financing for the purpose of establishing a new agri-business or the expansion of an existing agri-business.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Stephen McGrattan Agricultural Development Specialist NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets 10B Airline Drive

Albany, NY 12235-0001 (518) 457-7076

E-Mail: steve.mcgrattan@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal economic developers and agricultural economic developers, corporations, cooperatives,

partnerships, LLC's, etc.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: None

Action Required to Receive Aid: None

Description of Aid:

Department staff assists agri-businesses in obtaining access to conventional and public financing sources. Assistance is also provided to municipal economic developers in obtaining access to various State financing programs.

Comments:

Division staff provide technical assistance primarily to municipal economic developers and agri-businesses who are seeking financing to complete an expansion of an existing agri-business or the creation of a new agri-business. Assistance is provided in the form of guidance on accessing conventional and public financing. Staff is available to meet with local officials or businesses to discuss business development or expansion plans.

AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Agricultural districts are created by county legislative bodies pursuant to local landowner initiative. Participating landowners are eligible for a number of benefits intended to encourage the maintenance of land in active agricultural production including: agricultural assessment, limitations on improvement district assessments, right to farm support, protections against unwanted public acquisitions of farmland or advance of public funds for non-farm development within farm areas and limitation on local laws or regulations that would unreasonably restrict or regulate farm practices or structures.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1971

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Ron Mead Districts Program Manager NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets 10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001

(518) 457-7076

E-Mail: ron.mead@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Department staff assist counties in the formation of districts and the renewal of existing districts. They also assist all levels of local government in complying with those provisions of the Agricultural Districts Law (Article 25-AA) which may be applicable.

Comments:

Division staff provide technical assistance primarily to county planners and cooperative extension agents who have a significant role in the creation and review of agricultural districts. Technical assistance is primarily in the form of guidance on State statutory requirements. Assistance is provided by telephone or in person, as needed. Staff also are available to meet with county legislative bodies and county agricultural and farmland protection boards to discuss agricultural district issues.

AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT SOURCE ABATEMENT AND CONTROL GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Supports projects on watershed planning activities that will reduce, identify, and/or prevent nonpoint source contributions from agricultural activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets and NYS Soil and Water Conservation

Committee*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Soil & Water Conservation District Law, Section 11-b

Regulation: Guidelines have been written.

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Ronald T. KaplewiczLucy RobersonDirectorDirectorDivision of Soil and WaterDivision of Fisc

Division of Soil and Water

NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets

10B Airline Drive

Albany, NY 12235-0001

Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
10B Airline Drive
Albany, NY 12235-0001

(518) 457-3738 (518) 457-2080

Eligibility: County Soil and Water Conservation Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Funding may be used in watershed-based assessments of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollution problems and water quality management projects. Implementation projects must propose to use Best Management Practices as defined in Section 3 of the Soil & Water Conservation Districts Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Proposals for funding will be accepted from soil and water conservation districts, or a group of districts acting jointly.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Soil and Water Conservation Districts to agricultural landowners.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: No funding cap for projects.

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Soil and Water Conservation Districts, local agencies or landowners 25%. State

will go to a maximum of 87.5 percent providing landowner contributes an equal share.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

	<u>Capital (EPF)</u>	Bond Act
SFY 02-03	5,925,325	259,640
SFY 03-04	6,134,600	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA

^{*}The NYS Soil and Water Conservation Committee is a State agency within the NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets.

ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL PROGRAM (SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAM)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides oversight of the Pet Population Control Fund, determines veterinarian and shelter eligibility for participation, and provides vouchers to participants.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us/dai/apc.html

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 7

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Roberta BrooksLucy RobersonProgram ManagerDirector

Animal Population Control Program

NYS Department of Agriculture

and Morkets

On Morkets

On Morkets

 and Markets
 and Markets

 10B Airline Drive
 10B Airline Drive

 Albany, NY 12235-0001
 Albany, NY 12235-0001

 (518) 457-2728
 (518) 457-2080

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Subsidized spay and neuter surgeries for animals adopted from participating shelters.

Flow of Funds: State to Veterinarians.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Difference between reduced charge and approved fee schedule.

Matching Requirement: None **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Comments:

There are qualification criteria for shelters and veterinarians who participate in this program.

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND FARMLAND PROTECTION PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM

Objective: Assist county governments in developing plans and recommends strategies which address their own specific agricultural and farmland protection needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets through county agricultural and farmland protection boards.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AAA

Regulation: 1 NYCRR Part 372

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Bob SomersLucy RobersonChief, Farm Protection UnitDirector

NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets

NYS Department of Agriculture

10B Airline Drive

Albany, NY 12235-0001

Division of Fiscal Management

NYS Department of Agriculture

and Markets

10B Airline Drive

Albany, NY 12235-0001 10B Airline Drive (518) 457-2713 Albany, NY 12235-0001 E-Mail: bob.somers@agmkt.state.ny.us (518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Funds are provided to counties subject to the submission of an approvable application from the county Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board (AFPB).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Monies are subject to the availability of funds. Matching grants are provided to counties who choose to apply for them. Such grants shall not exceed \$50,000 to each county, or \$100,000 to two counties applying jointly, and shall not exceed 50 percent of the cost of preparation of the plan. County AFPB must be in place with elected chair prior to the submission of an application.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. County AFPB must submit application for funding to Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets. Such application must meet requirements of program guidelines and/or regulations.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Local funds (cash and in-kind must equal or exceed funds provided).

Maintenance of Effort: Planning grants activity must be new.

Amounts Appropriated:

Capital (EPF)

SFY 02-03	250,000
SFY 03-04	165,000

SFY 04-05 150,000 (estimated)

Amounts Disbursed:

Capital (EPF)

SFY 02-03	167,898
SFY 03-04	110,054

DOG LICENSING (PROVISION OF MANDATED FORMS AND DOG CONTROL SHELTER INSPECTIONS)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides mandated dog licensing forms and conducts annual inspections of dog control facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Animal Industry

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us/dai/doglic.html

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 7

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Roberta Brooks
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets

10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001 (518) 457-2728

E-Mail: pets@agmkt.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lucy Roberson Director

Division of Fiscal Management NYS Department of Agriculture

and Markets 10B Airline Drive

Albany, NY 12235-0001

(518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Towns and Villages. All dog licensing municipalities within NYS outside of New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid: Provide dog licensing forms and conduct annual inspections for mandated dog control officers and shelters.

Comments:

Although dog control and identification is primarily a local function, Article 7 of the Agriculture and Markets Law empowers the Department of Agriculture and Markets to set standards for the humane care of seized dogs, inspect municipal shelters, and train and assist enforcement officers. Article 7 does not apply to New York City, which has a separate dog control law. Under Article 7, the Department of Agriculture and Markets provides the following technical assistance to the 1,043 municipalities which issue dog licenses in the State: (1) Inspection of municipal shelters and establishment of standards for the care of seized dogs; (2) Municipal compliance inspections for record-keeping, licensing enforcement, procedures for handling dangerous dogs, and procedures and methods of euthanasia; (3) Receipt and accounting for license fees and tag replacement fees, (4) Assisting and training municipal dog control officials; (5) Maintaining a central registry file of all identified dogs, and a computer listing of dog owners; (6) Mailing pre-printed dog license renewal application forms directly to all dog owners throughout the State (excluding New York City); and (7) Supplying town clerks and other local dog control officers with miscellaneous forms required for enforcement of Article 7.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	111,203	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	253,835	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	503,655	NA
Amounts Disbursed	l:		
SFY 02-03	NA	86,455	2,081
SFY 03-04	NA	245,881	26,022

Department of Agriculture and Markets

FARMERS' MARKET GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: The purpose of this program is to encourage farmers' markets in New York by providing State assistance to municipalities and public and private agencies interested in development of new markets or expanding or reconstructing existing farmers' market operations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Agricultural Protection and Development Services

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 22

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Jon ThomsonLucy RobersonNYS Department of AgricultureDirector

and Markets 10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001 (518) 457-2713

E-Mail: jon.thomson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets

10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001 (518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal Corporations, Regional Market Authorities, Public Benefit Corporations, Non-Profit Corporations and Agricultural Cooperatives. Projects for the construction, reconstruction, improvement, expansion or rehabilitation of farmers' markets will be considered. The proposed project must involve a physical improvement, whether site acquisition, preparation, construction or related architecture or engineering designs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grant Program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Proposals for funding must be submitted in response to a request for proposals issued annually.

Description of Aid: Grants provided pursuant to this program shall not exceed \$50,000 per project in any fiscal year.

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Limited Duration

Formula: Competitive statewide

Matching Requirement: One to One applicant funding match required.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	160,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	40,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	160,000	NA
Amounts Disbursed:	•		
SFY 02-03	NA	93,959	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	91,452	NA

FARMLAND VIABILITY PROGRAM

Objective: This program is intended to help ensure the continued economic viability of the State's agricultural industry and to preserve the environmental benefits associated with agricultural land use.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Agricultural Protection and Development Services

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25AAAA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Ron MeadLucy RobersonNYS Department of AgricultureDirector

and Markets 10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001 (518) 457-7076

E-Mail: ron.mead@agmkt.state.ny.us

Division of Fiscal Management NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets 10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001

(518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Eligible proposers include a) individuals, partnerships, associations, cooperatives or corporations which are eligible to receive an agricultural assessment, or b) county agricultural and farmland protection boards whose agricultural and farmland protection plans have been approved by their respective county legislative bodies and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets prior to the filing deadline identified below, or c) agricultural cooperatives as defined in Section 111 of the Cooperative Corporations Law. Projects designed to improve the profitability, efficiency and farm income of participating farms are eligible to be considered for funding under the Farmland Viability Program. Projects must either implement part of a County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Plan, implement part of a Farm Business Plan or Comprehensive Nutrient Management Plan (CNMP), or assist in the development of a Farm Business Plan or CNMP.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grant Program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a proposal in response to an annual request for proposals.

Description of Aid: Grants provided pursuant to this program shall not exceed \$15,000.

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Limited Duration

Formula: Competitive statewide

Matching Requirement: Where the applicant is an individual, partnership, association, cooperative or corporation which is eligible to receive an agricultural assessment, or an agricultural cooperative, the State will provide funding up to 75 percent of the cost of developing a farmland viability plan or implementing a project. If the applicant is a county agricultural and farmland protection board, the State will provide up to 50 percent of the cost of implementing the project. At least 20 percent of the matching support provided by an applicant must be in the form of a cash match. In-kind contribution by or on behalf of an applicant may satisfy the balance of the local cost share

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	165,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	235,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	40,000	NA
Amounts Disbursed	l :		
SFY 02-03	NA	46,677	NA

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT

Objective: The general objective of this program is to support projects which will stimulate increased economic activity in the food and agriculture industry. Proposed projects must demonstrate the potential for near-term commercial application. The program is not a substitute for business start up or expansion loans. Rather, it is designed to test or demonstrate commercial feasibility.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Agricultural Protection and Development Services

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Section 16

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Stephen McGrattan
Agricultural Development Specialist
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
10B Airline Drive
Albany, NY 12235-0001

(518) 457-7076 E-Mail: steve.mcgrattan@agmkt.state.ny.us **Fiscal Contact:**

Lucy Roberson
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
10B Airline Drive
Albany, NY 12235-0001

(518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Proposals for funding will be accepted from public and private agencies and organizations, business and industry, educational institutions, local governments, and individuals. Public agencies or educational institutions are strongly encouraged to obtain private sector co-sponsors or cooperators. Applicants may submit multiple proposals. Applied research, demonstration projects and feasibility studies which involve new or alternative production, processing, distribution and marketing technologies, practices or organizational arrangements will be considered. Projects must specifically demonstrate a potential for further development of New York State's food and agricultural industry to be eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grant Program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Proposals for funding must be submitted in response to an RFP issued annually.

Description of Aid: Grants provided pursuant to this program shall not exceed \$60,000.

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Limited Duration Formula: Competitive statewide

Matching Requirement: One to One applicant funding match required.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	359,057	500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	450,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	385,000	NA
Amounts Disbursed	l :		
SFY 02-03	122,567	311,765	NA
SFY 03-04	212,686	159,676	NA

Department of Agriculture and Markets

INDEMNIFICATION FOR RABIES

Objective: Partially reimburses county for payments made for rabid domestic livestock.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1947

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Section 105-i

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Roberta BrooksLucy RobersonNYS Department of AgricultureDirector

and Markets 10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001 (518) 457-2728

E-Mail: pets@agmkt.state.ny.us

Division of Fiscal Management NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

10B Airline Drive Albany, NY 12235-0001 (518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Fifty percent of expenditure by county. **Matching Requirement:** State 50%; Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	300	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev
			-
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

^{*}Dollars, not thousands.

Department of Agriculture and Markets

LOCAL AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS PROGRAM

Objective: Assists local governments in implementing plans to protect their agricultural resources and farm operations through the purchase of conservation easements or development rights.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AAA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:David BehmLucy RobersonFarmland Protection Program ManagerDirector

NYS Department of Agriculture Division of Fiscal Management and Markets NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets and Markets

Albany, NY 12235-0001 10B Airline Drive (518) 457-2713 Albany, NY 12235-0001 E-Mail: david.behm@agmkt.state.ny.us (518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: All county governments whose agricultural protection plans have been approved by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets and all towns and villages which have a local plan in place to protect agricultural resources.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must submit application to Agriculture and Markets in response to annual Request for Proposals. Application must be approved for submission by respective county Agricultural and Farmland Protection Boards.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided after project is demonstrated to be financially and legally

viable.

Type of Aid: Limited duration **Formula:** Competitive Statewide.

Matching Requirement: State up to 75% and local the rest.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Capital (EPF)</u>	Bond Act
15,750,000	NA
11,835,000	NA
12,450,000 (est.)	NA
	15,750,000 11,835,000

1165 D 156 W 156 W 1	Capital (EPF)	Bond Act
SFY 02-03	4,486,324	2,665,789
SFY 03-04	2,537,761	2,777,807

LOCAL FAIRS REIMBURSEMENT

Objective: Reimburses those agricultural societies and Cooperative Extension associations recognized by the Department for premiums paid for the promotion of agriculture and the domestic arts at their annual fairs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69971¹ Year Established: 1928

Same

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 24, Section 286

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Lucy Roberson
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
10B Airline Drive
Albany, NY 12235-0001

(518) 457-2080

E-Mail: lucy.roberson@agmkt.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Any agricultural or horticultural society which received monies from the State for this purpose from 1924-1926 has held an annual Fair, paid at least \$5,000 in premiums and files an annual report with this Department; any cooperative extension association in a county where no agricultural society has received such money, which has held an annual fair, paid at least \$500 in premiums, has the approval of the Commissioner, and files an annual report; those fairs added by statute; and any other agricultural or horticultural society in a county not already receiving money for this purpose, and files an application which is approved by the Department after having held a fair for three consecutive years and meeting the above requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must file an annual report by December 15 documenting proof of payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Reimbursed on dollar-for-dollar basis up to a maximum, depending on availability of funds.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	477,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	477,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	453,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	477,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	477,000	NA

¹Refers to miscellaneous non-contractual payments.

LOCAL SOIL AND WATER DISTRICT REIMBURSEMENT

Objective: Assists county soil and water conservation districts in the establishment and implementation of sound soil and water conservation practices.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets and NYS Soil and Water Conservation

Committee*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69971¹ Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Soil and Water Conservation Districts Law, Section 11-A

Regulation: Part 4400 of Title XXI, 21 NYCRR

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Ronald T. KaplewiczLucy RobersonDirectorDirector

Division of Soil and Water Division of Fiscal Management NYS Department of Agriculture NYS Department of Agriculture

 and Markets
 and Markets

 10B Airline Drive
 10B Airline Drive

 Albany, NY 12235-0001
 Albany, NY 12235-0001

 (518) 457-3738
 (518) 457-2080

Eligibility: County Soil and Water Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for employment of conservation field technicians or district managers, or for purchase of supplies and equipment related to these positions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Not more than \$30,000 or more than 50 percent of documented expenses, whichever is less. Prorated if

applications exceed appropriation.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Capital (EPF)
SFY 02-03	1,860,000
SFY 03-04	1,860,000
SFY 04-05	1,860,000

	Capital (EPF)
SFY 02-03	1,832,960
SFY 03-04	1,850,162

^{*}The NYS Soil and Water Conservation Committee is a State agency within the NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets.

¹Refers to miscellaneous non-contractual payments.

PETROLEUM QUALITY

Objective: Reimburses municipal weights and measures departments for activities performed under the program.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020 Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Sections 179 and 181

Regulation: NYCRR 224.16

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Ross J. Andersen Lucy Roberson

Director Director

Bureau of Weights and Measures Division of Fiscal Management NYS Department of Agriculture NYS Department of Agriculture

 and Markets
 and Markets

 10B Airline Drive
 10B Airline Drive

 Albany, NY 12235-0001
 Albany, NY 12235-0001

 (518) 457-3146
 (518) 457-2080

Eligibility: Counties and Cities with weights and measures programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. Must be used for reimbursement of program costs including salaries, fringe benefits, travel and other costs directly related to the program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must have a contract with the Department and submit quarterly reimbursement

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Actual expenses not to exceed maximum of contract.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	574,650
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	574,680
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	561,345

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	415,753
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	455,100

COMMUNITY CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE FACILITIES

Objective: Provides funds to public and private chemical dependence and abuse agencies for capital projects including construction, renovation and rehabilitation of residential and other facilities used in chemical dependence and abuse treatment programs. Funding is also available for minor renovations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64814 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 1, 19, 23, 25, 31, 32 and 41 **Regulation:** 14 NYCRR Parts 303 et seq., 810 et seq. and 1000 et seq.

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Edward FreemanP. David Sawicki

Director Chief Budgeting Analyst
Statewide Field Operations Division of Administration
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue 1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526 Albany, NY 12203-3526

(518) 457-8240 (518) 457-2545

E-Mail: EdFreeman@oasas.state.ny.us E-Mail: DavidSawicki@oasas.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public and Private Non-Profit Groups. The recipient (or the entity operating the program at the aided facility) must hold or obtain an Operating Certificate (license) from OASAS.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Tax-exempt bonding program provides low cost financing for mortgages and capital construction/renovations to qualified program operators. A limited number of "cash" grants are available for projects not eligible for financing under the tax-exempt bond program. Consult program or fiscal contact for details.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid is required and must be incorporated in the local governmental unit's annual local services plan for programs outside of the city of New York except for minor renovations which can be applied for directly to OASAS. By direct application for substance abuse programs within the City of New York.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Up to 100 percent capital funding. Monies are provided partially as an advance and

partially as a reimbursement for approved costs.

Type of Aid: Mortgage or cash grant of limited duration.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	23,288,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	31,560,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	31,560,000	NA

^{*}There exist significant appropriations from years prior to SFY 2004-05 that have been reappropriated; especially for tax-exempt bonds. Please consult fiscal contact for details.

COMMUNITY CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE FACILITIES (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	14,878,945	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	9,269,549	NA

^{*}Amounts disbursed, in large part, reflect funds appropriated prior to SFY 2004-05.

Comments: Program created by Chapter 53, Section 1 of the Laws of 1994.

COMMUNITY TREATMENT SERVICES

Objective: Supports the establishment and maintenance of a network of community based chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation programs, based on a demonstration of need and the availability of annual appropriations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS); US Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) - Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT); and US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62101, 62102, 64790, 64813 **Year Established:** 1997

64814, 64890 and 69977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.959, 16.540 and 14.238

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 19, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32 and 41; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C, Subparts II and III and Sections 501, 509-512; Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended); and Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, Title IV, Subtitle F, 42 USC 11301

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Parts 303 et seq., 800 et seq. and 1000 et seq.; PHS, Title XIX Part B, Subpart II; PL #106-310; and 45 CFR 96

Program Contact:

Edward Freeman Director Statewide Field Operations NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services 1450 Western Avenue Albany, NY 12203-3526 (518) 457-8240

E-Mail: EdFreeman@oasas.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Jay A. Runkel
Director, Bureau of Budget Management
Division of Administration
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 485-2193

E-Mail: JayRunkel@oasas.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Public and Private Non-Profit Groups. Counties must establish a local governmental unit (LGU) which must create a community services board and submit an annual local services or unified services plan. Every entity identified is eligible if: (1) the proposal is included in the local services plan; (2) the program, if required, is licensed or certified by the NYS OASAS and, where appropriate, has a license under Article 28 of the NYS Public Health Law; and (3) the agency agrees to comply with all applicable State and Federal rules and regulations. **NOTE**: The City of New York LGU is not charged with responsibility for substance abuse services program funding. Those programs are eligible if they meet Items 2 and 3 above.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: For new or expansion proposals, application for aid is required and, with the exception of substance abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs in the City of New York, must be incorporated by the LGU's annual services plan. For substance abuse programs in the City of New York, a direct application for aid is required. Provision of aid is dependent on the availability of funds. Continued aid for existing programs is subject to the availability of funds, an annual budget submission, demonstrating the need for continuing aid, and, with the exception of substance abuse programs in the City of New York, program inclusion in the LGU local services plan. Federal Shelter Plus Care grants (CFDA No. 14.238) are made available on the basis of competitive application process administered by the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through) and State to Local; then from the local governmental unit to the provider. In some cases, NYS OASAS enters into direct contract arrangements with the provider of services. In those cases, the flow of funds goes directly from the State to the provider. Monies are provided on an advance basis and then reconciled to actual reported expenditures.

COMMUNITY TREATMENT SERVICES (cont.)

Type of Aid: Mostly ongoing program funding that is subject to the continuing availability of funds and program performance. Federal grant awards, other than the Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant, are for competitive project grants or cooperative agreements, which are of limited duration and awarded through application processes administered by the Federal administering agency.

Formula: Varies. Formulae are found in the NYS Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Matching Requirement: Varies, based on formulae found in NYS Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Maintenance of Effort: As specified in NYS Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	91,552,000	203,489,000	5,700,000
SFY 03-04	98,890,000	195,839,000	NA
SFY 04-05	102,750,000	196,800,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	83,728,407	197,701,501	NA
SFY 03-04	85,440,506	194,383,658	NA

^{*}Includes "carry-out" disbursements from prior year's appropriations.

Comments: Program created by Chapter 54, Section 1 of the Laws of 1997.

PREVENTION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

Objective: Supports the establishment and maintenance of a network of community based chemical dependence and abuse prevention, intervention and education programs, and related support services, dependent on a demonstration of need and the availability of annual appropriations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS); US Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) - Center for Substance Abuse Prevention (CSAP); and US Department of Education.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64813, 64805, & 69977 **Year Established:** 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.959, 84.186B and 93.243

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 19, 23, 25, 26, 32 and 41; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C, Subparts II & III; and Elementary & Secondary Education Act of 1965 (as amended).

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 303 et seq., 800 et seq., and 1000 et seq.; 42 CFR 54, 54A; 45 CFR 96; 46 CFR; PL #105-277 and #106-310; PHS Title XIX, Part B, Subpart II; PL #106-310, 45 CFR 96. Elementary and Secondary Act, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1 - EDGAR 34 CFR 76, 77, 79, 80, 81and 85 and 34 CFR 98 and 99; PHS, Title V, Section 509; 42 USC 290 bb and Section 516; Children's Health Act of 2000; PL 106-310; PL 108-199; and 45 CFR Parts 74 and 92.

Program Contact:

Edward Freeman Director Statewide Field Operations NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services 1450 Western Avenue Albany, NY 12203-3526 (518) 457-8240

E-Mail: EdFreeman@oasas.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Jay A. Runkel
Director, Bureau of Budget Management
Division of Administration
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 485-2193
E-Mail: JayRunkel@oasas.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Public and Private Non-Profit Groups. Counties must establish a local governmental unit (LGU) which must create a community services board and submit a local services or unified services plan. Every entity identified is eligible if: (1) the proposal is included in the local services plan; (2) the program, if required, is licensed by the NYS OASAS; and (3) the agency agrees to comply with all applicable State and Federal rules and regulations. **NOTE**: The City of New York LGU is not charged with responsibility for substance abuse services program funding. Those programs are eligible if they meet Items 2 and 3 above.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: For new or expansion proposals, application for aid is required and must be incorporated in the LGU's annual services plan, except for substance abuse prevention and education programs in the City of New York where direct application for aid is required. Provision of aid is dependent on the availability of funds. For existing programs, inclusion in the local services plan is required (except substance abuse providers in the City of New York), along with submission of a budget form (all programs), with continued provision of aid subject to the availability of funds and demonstration of need.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through) and State to Local; then from local governmental unit to the provider. In some cases, NYS OASAS enters into direct contract arrangements with the provider of services. In those cases the flow of funds goes directly from the State to the provider. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement for approved operating costs.

Type of Aid: Mostly ongoing program funding that is subject to the continuing availability of funds and program performance.

Formula: Varies. Formulae are found in the NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

PREVENTION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT (cont.)

Matching Requirement: Varies, based on formulae found in NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41 and annual appropriation language.

Maintenance of Effort: Varies, as specified in the NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	43,452,000	50,454,000	8,000,000
SFY 03-04	44,194,000	48,954,000	6,500,000
SFY 04-05	44,461,000	47,400,000	6,540,000

Amounts Disbursed:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	26,368,871	55,302,348	5,562,355
SFY 03-04	41,055,380	55,085,360	5,182,052

^{*}Includes "carry-out" disbursements from prior year's appropriations.

Comments: Program created by Chapter 54, Section 1 of the Laws of 1995.

ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND DESIGN PROGRAM

Objective: Assists local municipalities and nonprofit organizations with building-related problems i.e., may provide funds for professional advisory services by architects, planners, historic preservationists and other design professionals when necessary.

Administering Agency: NYS Council on the Arts

Specific Program URL: www.nysca.org

NYS Object Code: 01360 Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Anne H. Van Ingen

Fiscal Contact:
Same

Anne H. Van Ingen Director Architecture, Planning and Design NYS Council on the Arts 175 Varick Street, 3rd Fl. New York, NY 10014 (212) 741-7013

E-Mail: avaningen@nysca.org

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Grant funds are available for non-profits and local governmental agencies to engage the services of architecture, planning, design or historic preservation professionals for a wide variety of planning and design studies. Funded projects have included design fees for the conversion of a Woolworth's store into a theatre, mainstreet revitalization studies, and regional planning studies.

Council on the Arts

GRANTS FOR THE ARTS

Objective: Supports cultural and arts related activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Council on the Arts

Specific Program URL: www.nysca.org

NYS Object Code: 69301 Year Established: 1960

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 45.007

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Richard J. SchwartzCalvin Walker

Chairman & Acting Executive Director Director, Contracts Administration

 NYS Council on the Arts
 NYS Council on the Arts

 175 Varick Street, 3rd Fl.
 175 Varick Street, 3rd Fl.

 New York, NY 10014
 New York, NY 10014

 (212) 627-4440
 (212) 627-4884

 $\textbf{Eligibility:} \ \ \text{Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.}$

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: (1) Support for presentations, exhibitions and preservation in performing, literary, visual, and media arts. (2) Supported activities subject to State requirements. (3) Supported activities must take place in New York State and be open to the general public.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Program Guidelines and application form on web site. Registration required. Deadline is March 1.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance for projects approved for funding.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Grant requests may not exceed 50 percent of project or program. **Maintenance of Effort:** Recipient must demonstrate fiscal stability and accountability.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	44,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	44,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	37,400,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	44,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	44,000,000	NA

CITY UNIVERSITY CONSTRUCTION FUND (CUCF) ASSISTANCE

Objective: Authorizes capital projects and provides funding to the Dormitory Authority for debt service payments for the City University Senior and Community Colleges facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of the Budget

Specific Program URL: NA
NVS Object Code: 5023A

NYS Object Code: 5023A Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Article 125-B, Chapter 264, NY Laws of 1979

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Gayle BlakesleyPat Reale

Senior Budget Examiner

Education Unit

NYS Division of the Budget

State Capitol Building

Associate Budget Examiner

Expenditure/Debt Unit

NYS Division of the Budget

State Capitol Building

State Capitol Building, Room 148

Albany, NY 12224
(518) 473-8575
(518) 474-7069
E-Mail: NA
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: City University. A certificate or report must be filed with the Office of the State Comptroller, State Director of the Budget, City Director of Management and Budget, Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law. Payment of debt issuance and service costs for City University facilities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See eligibility above. Annual State Budget process.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to CUCF. Monies are provided in conjunction with local share for community college costs.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50% only for community colleges and Medgar Evers which was given

senior college status effective July 1, 1994.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Debt Service*
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	345,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	353,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	286,000,000

^{*}Change made to fund the Debt Service costs from the Debt Service Fund, rather than the General Fund - Local Assistance Account.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Debt Service
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	217,392,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	171,493,000

Division of the Budget

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Objective: Supports the City University of New York (CUNY) in providing postsecondary educational programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of the Budget

Specific Program URL: www.cuny.edu/index.html

NYS Object Code: 61301, 61302 Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 6221, 6279, 6304 and 6452

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Gavle Blakesley Same

Gayle Blakesley Senior Budget Examiner Education Unit NYS Division of the Budget State Capitol Building Albany, NY 12224 (518) 473-8575

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Budget submission, CUNY Board approval, community college rules and regulations approved by CUNY Board and the Director of the Budget, and submission of claims for State aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding for community colleges operating aid is based on a full-time equivalent student formula, community college categorical program aid and senior college funding are not.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Under some circumstances for community colleges aid, NYC is required to maintain prior year contribution levels.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	873,393,000*	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	730,934,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	771,772,000	NA

^{*}Includes \$107,500,000 for current and retroactive Collective Bargaining contracts.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	625,729,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	918,882,000	NA

^{*} Includes \$15,000,000 in deficiency monies.

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE

Objective: Funds adoption subsidy costs for children with special needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human

Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62402, 62405 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.659

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 6, Title 9; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title IV-E and PL 96-272

Regulation: 45 CFR 1355-1356

Program Contact:

Larry G. Brown
Deputy Commissioner

Division of Development and Preventive Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 402-3108 E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Aid must be used for support of adopted children who meet eligibility criteria.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance

and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 37.5%, Local 12.5% for assistance to children eligible for Title IV-A as it was on July 16, 1996 or for children eligible for Supplemental Security Income or with special needs; State 75%,

Local 25% for others. **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA**	144,170,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA**	167,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA**	172,000,000	NA

^{*}Federal funds provided through reimbursement of claims submitted to DHHS for Title IV-E funds.

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	181,852,625	141,732,863	NA
SFY 03-04	224,558,106	174,860,315	NA

^{*}Federal funds provided through reimbursement of claims submitted to DHHS for Title IV-E funds.

^{**}Final figures for adoption services unavailable.

ADULT PROTECTIVE/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SERVICES

Objective: Funds adult protective services, residential services to victims of domestic violence who are ineligible for public assistance during the time they reside in residential programs for victims of domestic violence and non-residential services to victims of domestic violence.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62305 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Articles 6-A and 9-B **Regulation:** NYCRR Parts 408, 452-455, 457

Program Contact:

Larry G. Brown
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327
Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 402-3108

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	66,000,000	36,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	66,000,000	36,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	66,000,000	36,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	66,000,000	6,992,000	NA
SFY 03-04	66,000,000	12,058,000	NA

ADVANTAGE AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

Objective: Seeks to facilitate the intellectual and social development of youth by providing supplemental learning and youth development experiences after traditional school hours, delivered in the school building.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970 Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Carole MillerEdna Mae Reilly

Office of Youth Development

NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 309

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 473-4463 (518) 486-1110

Eligibility: Community Organizations operating in conjunction with schools, school districts, child care, after-school, cultural and other community-based providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must demonstrate capacity to provide services in schools after school hours in affiliation with schools or school districts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
20,180,000*	NA	NA
10,000,000	NA	NA
20,200,000	NA	NA
	20,180,000* 10,000,000	20,180,000* NA 10,000,000 NA

^{*}Reduced from original \$25,000,000 appropriation in SFY 2004-5.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	9,494,256	7,235,884	NA
SFY 03-04	15,801,195	872,738	NA

AMERICORPS* STATE

Objective: AmeriCorps is a national service program, similar to a domestic Peace Corps, that involves individuals (members) in community service in their communities. Members may teach children to read, build affordable homes, improve the environment, provide health education and outreach and respond to natural disasters.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services - Office of National & Community Service

Specific Program URL: www.nyscncs.org

Year Established: 1994 NYS Object Code: 571001

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 94.006

Legal Authority:

Law: US National & Community Service Trust Act of 1993

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Edna Mae Reilly Sally Herrick **Assistant Commissioner**

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203 Rensselaer, NY 12144 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 309

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 473-8455 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: sally.herrick@dfa.state.ny.us E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Community-based organizations incorporated as private, not-for-profit corporations, educational institutions (local school districts, colleges, universities, etc.), local government entities, state agencies, and faith-based organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: No funds for capital construction or improvements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Yes, based upon category requirements.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	23,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	7,566,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	15,492,600	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	15,818,113	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	12,972,421	NA	NA

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Objective: Assists State and local governments and voluntary agencies and organizations to strengthen their capacities to develop programs that will prevent, identify and treat child abuse and neglect.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services; National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62309 Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.669

Legal Authority:

Law: US Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, 5101 et seq.

Regulation: 45 CFR , Part 1340

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Larry G. BrownEdna Mae Reilly

Deputy Commissioner

Division of Development and Preventive Services

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

S2 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

S2 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

(518) 402-3108 E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,362,577	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,275,902	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	1,320,395	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,640,186	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,419,052	NA	NA

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

Objective: Funds local district provision of home services for families and children (including child protective services, child preventive services, adoption services, independent living services and aftercare services.)

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62403 Year Established: 2002

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

(518) 486-1110

Rensselaer, NY 12144

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Section 153-K

Regulation: NYCRR Parts 421, 423, 430, 432, 433, 434

Program Contact:

Larry G. Brown
Deputy Commissioner

Division of Development and Preventive Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327 Rensselaer, NY 12144

Rensselaer, NY 1214-(518) 402-3108

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Recommended: State 65%, Local 35%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	324,400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	344,900,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	347,300,000	NA

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	52,015,330	210,650,000	NA
SFY 03-04	66,222,729	235,350,000	NA

 $[*] Includes \ Federal \ funds \ provided \ through \ reimbursement \ of \ claims \ submitted \ to \ DHHS \ for \ Title \ IV-E \ funds.$

CHILDREN AND FAMILY TRUST FUND

Objective: To support prevention and treatment services to victims of family violence, including child abuse, domestic violence and elder abuse.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56990 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 10-A (William B. Hoyt Memorial Children and Family Trust Fund Act of

1985) **Regulation:** NA

Program Contact:

Larry G. Brown
Deputy Commissioner

Division of Development and Preventive Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 402-3108

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups. (State agencies are not eligible).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: First and second years: None; Third year: State 75%, Local or Private 25%; Fourth year:

State 50%, Local or Private 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Fiduciary Funds
SFY 02-03	NA	681,600	3,530,000*
SFY 03-04	1,196,985	647,700	3,530,000*
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	3,530,000*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Fiduciary Funds
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	905,741
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	788,049

^{*}Represents appropriation authority only. Disbursements are limited to actual General Fund amounts or other funding deposited into account.

Office of Children and Family Services

CRIMINAL HISTORY REVIEW

Objective: Criminal record checks for foster care parents, prospective adoptive parents and adult household members.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62304 Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.658, 93.659

Legal Authority:

Law: Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1997 (P.L. 105-89); NY Social Services Law, 378-a: Chapter 7 of the Laws

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

(518) 486-1110

Rensselaer, NY 12144

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

of 1999, Chapter 145 of the Laws of 2000.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Larry G. Brown

Deputy Commissioner

Division of Development and Preventive Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 402-3108 E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandatory, required by Federal and State law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a

reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Fiduciary Funds
SFY 02-03	NA	2,250,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,703,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,878,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Fiduciary Funds
SFY 02-03	465,813	913,268	NA
SFY 03-04	827,515	1,890,034	NA

 $[\]hbox{*Federal funds provided through reimbursement of claims submitted to DHHS for Title IV-E funds.}\\$

DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAMS (BLUEPRINT INITIATIVES)

Objective: Designed to provide opportunities that prevent the occurrence of juvenile violence and crime, substance abuse and other problems associated with teenagers.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56990 Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Sally HerrickEdna Mae Reilly

Assistant Commissioner

NYS Office of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 309

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 473-8455 (518) 486-1110

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Corporations and Public Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must demonstrate capacity to provide services in accordance with criteria specified from "New York Youth: A Blueprint for State and Local Action."

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,500,000*	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,975,368	NA
SFY 03-04	92,602	2,579,734	NA

^{*}Delinquency Prevention Blueprint Program supported from Federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families funding starting in SFY 2002-03. Funding discontinued in SFY 2003-04. Amounts disbursed represent expenditures from prior year reappropriations.

FOSTER CARE BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Supports foster care services (including care, maintenance, supervision, tuition and independent living services; supervision of foster children placed in Federally funded Jobs Corps programs, care, maintenance, supervision and tuition for adjudicated juvenile delinquents and persons in need of supervision placed in out-of-State residential programs.)

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human

Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62401, 62404 Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.658, 93.659, 93.674

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 5, Title 2, Section 153-i; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title IV-E and PL 96-

272

Regulation: 45 CFR, Parts 1355-1356

Program Contact:

Larry G. Brown
Deputy Commissioner

Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 402-3108

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management

NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Yes. Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50% for Title IV-E; Foster Care Block Grant allocated to local social services

districts.

Maintenance of Effort: No

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	364,500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	364,500,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	373,500,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	452,188,104	291,500,000*	NA
SFY 03-04	512,144,743	291,500,000*	NA

^{*}Net disbursement after offset.

HEALTHY FAMILIES NEW YORK HOME VISITING PROGRAM

Objective: Promotes optimal prenatal care and positive growth and development to improve maternal and child health and social outcomes for families at high risk of abuse and neglect.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1994 NYS Object Code: 62303

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 6, Title 6-A, Home Visiting

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Larry G. Brown Edna Mae Reilly

Deputy Commissioner Associate Commissioner for Financial Management Division of Development and Preventive Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203 Rensselaer, NY 12144 NYS Office of Children and Family Services

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327 Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

(518) 402-3108 E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Public and Private Not-for-Profit Social Services and Health Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Collaboration with health agencies and private doctors providing pre-natal care and pediatric services, as well as with local departments of health and social services is required.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a

reimbursement. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	16,000,000	1,600,000	NA
SFY 03-04	16,000,000	NA	1,600,000
SFY 04-05	14,129,000	NA	1,600,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	15,471,730	1,433,577	NA
SFY 03-04	14,397,027	1,261,507	NA

Office of Children and Family Services

INTEGRATED COUNTY PLANNING FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH & FAMILIES

Objective: Seeks to establish a single, integrated county-level planning process for all publicly and privately supported children, youth and family services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970 Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Nancy Martinez Director

Strategic Planning and Policy Development NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 313 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 474-9586

E-Mail: nancy.martinez@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated: Funding discontinued in SFY 2002-03. Amounts disbursed represent expenditures from

prior year reappropriations.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,836,747	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	502,664	NA

JUVENILE DETENTION, NON-SECURE

Objective: Provides temporary custody, care, maintenance and supervision to juveniles involved in the court process, in a locally-operated facility characterized by the lack of physically restricting hardware, construction and procedures.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69107 Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-G **Regulation:** 9 NYCRR Part 180

Program Contact:

Theresa Portelli Director, Detention Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg. Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 473-4630

E-Mail: theresa.portelli@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Detention provider must be designated pursuant to Section 503 of the Executive Law and certified by the Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Resource is mandated, required by State law and regulations. Monies must be used for operation of non-secure detention facilities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	24,986,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	29,400,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	27,300,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	19,971,298	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	33,883,117	NA

JUVENILE DETENTION, SECURE

Objective: Provides temporary custody, care, maintenance and supervision to juveniles involved in the court process, in a locally-operated facility characterized by physically restricting hardware, construction and procedures.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69106 Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-G Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 180

Program Contact:

Theresa Portelli

Director, Detention Services

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, South Bldg.

Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 473-4630

E-Mail: theresa.portelli@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Detention provider must be designated pursuant to Section 503 of the Executive Law and certified by the Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Resource is mandated, required by State law and regulations. Monies must be used for operation of secure detention facilities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	31,970,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	37,600,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	35,000,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	29,163,704	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	42,222,688	NA

MENTAL HEALTH/JUVENILE JUSTICE PRE-PLACEMENT PROGRAM

Objective: Aims to reduce institutional placements by diverting juveniles who have been brought to Family Court on a juvenile delinquency petition, and who are in need of mental health and/or alcohol and substance abuse services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56990 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Linda Dorangrichia

Project Director

Division of Development and Preventive Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 474-3427

E-Mail: KK7702@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. County must document it is among the highest OCFS placement counties of youth with mental health needs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Yes for previously funded counties, no for counties with new programs.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes for previously funded counties.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1.500.000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,155,570	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,491,001	NA

NEW YORK STATE CHILD CARE BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Provides child care assistance to special groups and for activities to increase the availability or quality of child care of child care programs and to provide child care assistance to (1) families in receipt of family assistance or safety net assistance with children under 13 years of age when the care is necessary for work or approved work activities, (2) families transitioning from family assistance, (3) low income working families, (4) teen parent completing high school and (5) other families as determined by local social services districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62702, 62901, 62902 **Year Established:** 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.575, 93.596

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 6, Title 5-C; US Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990 and Title IV-A, Section 418 as amended by Title VI of Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act (PRWORA) of 1996 (PL 104-193)

Regulation: 45 CFR, Parts 98 and 99; NYCRR Article 12, Parts 414-418

Program Contact:

Suzanne Sennett Director Bureau of Early Childhood Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 338 Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 473-6233

E-Mail: suzanne.sennett@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Subsidy: Counties; All other: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal and State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Subsidy: Non-competitive application for aid required. All other: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State; Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Monies are advanced and reimbursed.

Type of Aid: Subsidies: Ongoing. All other: Project Grant.

Formula: Subsidies: Yes - Consult program and/or fiscal contact. All other: NA

Matching Requirement: Family Assistance Child Care Subsidies only: Federal and State 75%; Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
660,824,630	96,066,000	NA
725,295,991	96,066,000	NA
684,398,867	96,066,000	NA
	660,824,630 725,295,991	660,824,630 96,066,000 725,295,991 96,066,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	721,291,544	96,066,000	NA
SFY 03-04	806,977,899	96,066,000	NA

Office of Children and Family Services

POST RESIDENTIAL SUPERVISION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding to localities to increase the supervision capacity of local probation departments to include conditionally released youth and to purchase necessary services to assist in the successful reintegration of youth to the community. Also provides funding for direct contracts with community based programs for evidence-based community aftercare initiatives.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56990 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Roland C. Ausborn
Deputy Commissioner
Rehabilitative Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street, North Bldg.
Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 473-1786

E-Mail: ed.ausborn@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups, Community Based Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Programs operated by a local probation department or community based provider.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required for awards to local probation departments.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local or Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	53,130	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	581,160	NA

RESPONSIBLE PARENTING/ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (APPS)

Objective: Supports the establishment of comprehensive and coordinated strategies for prevention of adolescent pregnancy and development of more effective services for the parenting adolescent.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62304 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 8-A, Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Services Act of 1984

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Larry G. Brown

Deputy Commissioner Division of Development and Preventive Services NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 402-3108

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a qualifying organization capable of providing necessary coordination of services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local and/or Private funding or services 25%. Match may be waived by

Commissioner.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	7,670,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	7,670,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	5,870,000	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	8,781,783	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	3,382,953	NA	NA

Office of Children and Family Services

RUNAWAY AND HOMELESS YOUTH

Objective: Encourages and supports the establishment and operation of local programs to serve runaway and homeless youth.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69103, 69104 Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Articles 19-A and 19-H

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 182

Program Contact: Sally Herrick

Assistant Commissioner

NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 309

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 473-8455

E-Mail: sally.herrick@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Requires a Runaway and Homeless Youth Plan approved by the Commissioner of the Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for runaway/homeless and independent living program in accordance with county comprehensive youth services plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: State 60%, Local 40%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,656,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,621,800	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,314,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,381,117	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,387,763	NA

SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING

Objective: Provides local social services district personnel with training to effect proper and efficient administration of the programs of the Office of Children and Family Services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human

Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62701, 62702, 62703, 62704, 62705 **Year Established:** Varied

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.561, 93.558, 93.560, 93.563, 93.658, 93.659,

93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 3, Title 7; US Social Security Act of 1935, Titles IV-A, IV-D, IV-E and XIX as amended by Title VI of Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act (PRWORA) of 1996 (PL 104-193)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Peter Miragila Director Bureau of Training NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 234

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 474-9645

E-Mail: peter.miragila@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Must be a local social services district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance

and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Varied. **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u> *	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,750,000	46,429,000
SFY 03-04	NA	5,750,000	40,429,000
SFY 04-05	NA	5,750,000	40,429,000

^{*}Final figures unavailable.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5,265,942	5,750,000	31,211,385
SFY 03-04	NA	5,750,000	30,279,328

 $[\]hbox{*Federal funds provided through reimbursement of claims submitted to DHHS for Title IV-E funds.}\\$

SPECIAL DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

Objective: Designed to foster positive development and better quality of life for all youth under the age of 21.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69102 Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-A **Regulation:** 9 NYCRR Subpart 165-2

Program Contact:

Sally Herrick Assistant Commissioner NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 309 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 473-8455

E-Mail: sally.herrick@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Municipalities, Private Non-Profit Corporations and Public Agencies where Non-Profits are unavailable. Application requires approval of local youth bureau and/or NYS Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Programs must be in accordance with county comprehensive youth services plans and in compliance with regulations and guidelines.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required for a portion of these funds, the remainder are allocated by the local youth bureau.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding distribution is based on the combination of youth population, arrest rates and PINS rates. Also, a

portion of funding is distributed on a discretionary basis.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	10,421,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	9,379,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	9,379,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	10,411,092	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	8,608,279	NA

TITLE IV-B, SUBPART 1

Objective: Supports child welfare services provided by State and local public welfare agencies to enable children to remain in their own homes, or where that is not possible, to provide alternate permanent homes for them. Another objective is to reduce the incidence of child abuse and neglect.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human

Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62403 Year Established: 1935

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.645

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act of 1935, Sections 420-425 and 427-428

Regulation: 45 CFR, Part 1357

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Larry G. BrownEdna Mae Reilly

Deputy Commissioner

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
Division of Development and Preventive Services

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327

Rensselaer, NY 12144

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110 (518) 402-3108 E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. Must be a local social services district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Required by State law or regulations. Funds for foster care maintenance, day care, adoption assistance and preventative services under this program are limited.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing

Formula: Yes. Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, State and Local 25%. Match provided by Child Welfare Services spending

and local expenditures.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	14,940,632	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	14,842,658	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	14,576,548	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	14,228,404	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	14,940,632	NA	NA

TITLE IV-B, SUBPART 2 PROMOTING SAFE AND STABLE FAMILIES

Objective: Provides family support, family preservation, time-limited family reunification services, and services to promote and support adoptions. These services are primarily aimed at preventing the risk of abuse and promoting nurturing families, assisting families at risk of having a child removed from their home, promoting the timely return of a child to his/her home, and if returning home is not an option, placement of a child in a permanent setting with services that support the family.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human

Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62303 Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.556

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act of 1935, Section 430 as amended by the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1993

Regulation: 45 CFR, Part 1357

Program Contact:

Larry G. Brown
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 402-3108

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203 Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties (Must be a local social services district) and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Yes. Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, State and Local 25%. Match provided by child welfare services spending and

local expenditures.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	25,736,246	NA	NA

^{*}FFY 03-04 Title IV-B Subpart 2 allotment to NYS.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

TITLE XX BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Enables states to provide social services to public assistance recipients and other low income persons directed toward one of five goals specified in the Federal law.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human

Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62301, 62302 Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.667

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act of 1935, Title XX, PL 97-35; 42 USC 1397

Regulation: 45 CFR, Part 96 and 31; CFR, Part 205

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Larry G. BrownEdna Mae Reilly

Deputy Commissioner

Division of Development and Preventive Services

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

S2 Washington Street, North Bldg., Room 327

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management

NYS Office of Children and Family Services

S2 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

(518) 402-3108 E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

E-Mail: larry.brown@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. Must be a local social services district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used for Title XX services only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Yes. Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	357,992,011	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	356,848,436	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	234,307,466	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	433,268,704	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	277,060,423	NA	NA

^{*}Includes Title XX – Regular and TANF Transfer to Title XX.

Office of Children and Family Services

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT/DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

Objective: Provides aid to increase and improve developmental and recreational programs for youth.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69102 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-A Regulation: 9 NYCRR Subpart 165-1

Program Contact:

Sally Herrick Assistant Commissioner NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 309

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 473-8455

E-Mail: sally.herrick@dfa.state.ny.us

en and Family Services NYS Office

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

E-Mail: ednamae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and other municipalities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: YDDP programs must be in accordance with county compre-

hensive youth services plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding distribution is based on youth population.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	32,728,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	29,684,800	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	28,472,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	30,950,998	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	30,659,894	NA

Office of Children and Family Services

YOUTH ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

Objective: This program is aimed at cultivating a new generation of young people with the requisite life skills, academic skills and entrepreneurial skills necessary for a productive and dynamic workforce prepared to compete in the 21st century global economy.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69102 Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Mark French Director, Office of Workforce Development NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, Room 209 South

Rensselaer, NY 12144

(518) 473-1813

E-Mail: mark.french@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Edna Mae Reilly

Associate Commissioner for Financial Management NYS Office of Children and Family Services 52 Washington Street, South Bldg., Room 203

Rensselaer, NY 12144 (518) 486-1110

E-Mail: ednarae.reilly@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Public Schools, Local Development Corporations, or Private Not-for-Profit Community Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must demonstrate capacity to provide reintegration supervision services to youth transitioning from any Office of Children and Family facility to establish a youth enterprise program. Youth must be eligible for TANF services, i.e., U.S. citizen, NYS resident, minor, or a member of a family with a minor child.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated: Funding discontinued in SFY 2003-04. Amounts disbursed represent expenditures from

prior year reappropriations.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	590,561	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	871,234	NA	NA

EXAMINATION PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The State Department of Civil Service provides, upon request of municipal service agencies, examination services to be used for the selection of competitive class employees in accordance with merit and fitness.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.2

Regulation: Municipal Civil Service Rules, Regulations of the NYS Department of Civil Service (Present Regulations)

NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Raymond C. Greene Director Municipal Service Division NYS Department of Civil Service State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1 Albany, NY 12239

Albany, NY 12239 (518) 457-9553

E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Regional Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Examination services are provided to municipal civil service agencies upon request.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submit a request for examination assistance (MSD-300) with a copy of the position description.

Description of Aid:

The State Department of Civil Service prepares and rates examinations for municipal civil service agencies upon request. Other technical service related to examination administration is also provided, which can include advice on: examination security; list establishment; list certification; seniority credits; veterans credits; examination comparability and related issues.

POSITION CLASSIFICATION ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides position classification assistance to municipal governments in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.1 **Regulation:** Municipal Civil Service Rules

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Raymond C. Greene Director Municipal Service Division NYS Department of Civil Service

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1 Albany, NY 12239 (518) 457-9553

E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Regional Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Requests for position classification assistance must be made through the municipal civil service agency that has jurisdiction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request from municipal civil service agency to the Municipal Service Division for assistance.

Description of Aid:

Technical assistance to review duties and responsibilities of positions in local government. Position job class specifications will be developed and status of current employees will be reviewed. Recommendations on appropriate titles and jurisdictional classification will be made to the municipal civil service agency.

REGIONAL AND SPECIALIZED TRAINING

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides training programs on all aspects of merit system administration to improve municipal civil service administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Raymond C. GreeneNA

Raymond C. Greene
Director
Municipal Service Division
NYS Department of Civil Service
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1

Albany, NY 12239 (518) 457-9553

E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Training programs on selected topics of civil service/personnel administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request via municipal civil service agency.

Description of Aid:

Training programs that can be of short (half-day) duration to week-long seminars depending on the topic. Typical topics cover areas such as:

- Civil Service Law and Rules
- Disciplinary Procedures
- Jurisdictional Classification
- Position Classification

- Examination Administration
- Personnel Transactions
- Layoff Procedures
- Veterans Rights Under Civil Service

TECHNICAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides municipal civil service agencies with a consultative service which provides technical advice and assistance relative to merit system administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Raymond C. GreeneNA

Raymond C. Greene Director Municipal Service Division NYS Department of Civil Service State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1

Albany, NY 12239 (518) 457-9553

E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Consultant service

to municipal civil service agencies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request.

Description of Aid:

Consultants available to assist municipal civil service agencies in all aspects of merit system administration.

TECHNICAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE CIVIL SERVICE INSTITUTE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides intensive training for new civil service administrators in local government.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1941

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Raymond C. Greene Director Municipal Service Division NYS Department of Civil Service State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1 Albany, NY 12239

(518) 457-9553

E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request via municipal civil service agency.

Description of Aid:

Residential training in Albany over a four-week period covering a broad range of civil service topics such as Civil Service Law and Rules, position classification, examination administration and personnel transactions.

TECHNICAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE IN PREPARATION AND PROMULGATION OF CIVIL SERVICE RULES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical advice and assistance to municipal civil service agencies to help in the development, preparation and promulgation of Municipal Civil Service Rules to carry into effect State Civil Service Law.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1941

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Raymond C. Greene Director Municipal Service Division NYS Department of Civil Service State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1 Albany, NY 12239

Albany, NY 12239 (518) 457-9553

E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request to Municipal Service Division.

Description of Aid:

The Municipal Personnel Consultant will work with requesting civil service agency to develop rules necessary to effectively administer civil service in areas such as jurisdictional classification; advice on proper procedures for adoption; and implementation of rule.

IMPROVEMENT OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Regulates and oversees management of State and local correctional facilities to improve all conditions therein relative to promoting a safe, viable and secure environment for staff and inmates. This purpose is achieved in part by the provision of technical assistance to sheriffs, jail administrators, local police departments, county officials and correction officers.

Administering Agency: NYS State Commission of Correction

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 01530 Year Established: 1895

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Correction Law, Article 3, Section 45 Regulation: Title 9, NYCRR, Subtitle AA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

James Lawrence Kim Szady
Director of Operations Finance Director

Commission of Correction Commission of Correction/DCJS

80 Wolf Road 4 Tower Place
Albany, NY 12205 Albany, NY 12203
(518) 485-2346 (518) 485-7968
E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Government, Counties, and other governmental jurisdictions operating a jail or lockup.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must be opening or operating a county jail or lockup.

Description of Aid:

Under this technical assistance program the following are provided: provision of minimum standards by which the jail must be run; evaluation of compliance with standards; training; provision of information on staffing, construction, health services and other issues; and investigation of complaints, serious incidents and inmate deaths.

BOARD OF PRISONERS

Objective: Counties are reimbursed for the housing of Class D&E felons, corum nobis and State ready prisoners. Housing of parole violators is reimbursed by the Division of Parole effective October 1, 1990. Counties are reimbursed for the housing of Contract Inmates effective October 1997.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Correctional Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66701 Year Established: 1909

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Correction Law, Sections 601-B, 601-C and Section 95, NY Executive Law, Section 259, NY Penal Law,

Section 70.00 (4)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Bruce A. Johnson NA

Director

Budget and Finance

NYS Department of Correctional Services

State Campus, Building 2 Albany, NY 12226 (518) 457-5562

E-Mail: BAJohnson@DOCS.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and New York City. Provision of housing is outlined in above mentioned laws.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Amounts are based on allowable expenses per inmate.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	11,400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	11,400,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	11,400,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	6,492,874	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,369,035	NA

Department of Correctional Services

TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS

Objective: Localities are reimbursed for expenses incurred in transporting convicted felons to State facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Correctional Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 54300, 54800, 55950 **Year Established:** 1909

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Correction Law, Sections 601(a), 602, 604 and 605

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Bruce A. Johnson NA

Director

Budget and Finance

NYS Department of Correctional Services

State Campus, Building 2 Albany, NY 12226 (518) 457-5562

E-Mail: BAJohnson@DOCS.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Amounts are based on allowable salary and travel expenses.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,025,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,100,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1.700.000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,075,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,404,768	NA

COURT FACILITIES INCENTIVE AID FUND

Objective: Provides aid to cities and counties for: (1) cleaning and minor repairs of court facilities, (2) interest associated with financing new or improved court facilities, and (3) all facilities costs associated with appellate courts.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Court Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69951, 69954 and 69955 **Year Established:** 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 825; L. 1995, Ch. 687; L. 1996, Ch. 686; L. 1998, Ch. 213

Regulation: Rules 34, 34.1 and 34.2 of the Chief Judge

Program Contact:

William Clark, Esq.
Counsel for Capital Planning

State of New York Unified Court System Office of Court Administration, Facilities Unit

25 Beaver Street

New York, NY 10004 (212) 428-2965

E-Mail: wclark@courts.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Cities.

Fiscal Contact:

Maureen McAlary Principal Court Analyst

State of New York Unified Court System

Office of Court Administration Division of Financial Management Empire State Plaza, Building 4, 19th Floor

Albany, NY 12223 (518) 473-5512

E-Mail: mmcalary@courts.state.ny.us

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: For Ch. 825, 687 and 213, non-competitive applications for aid are required. For Ch. 686 aid is by contract.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a current fiscal year basis for interest payments and appellate costs, and pursuant to contract for cleaning and minor repairs.

Type of Aid: Project Grant and Ongoing

Formulas: Percentage of expenditures by local governments for aided purposes. Ranges: 25-33 percent for interest. Aid percentage within range established by relative taxing capacity: factors are population and value of taxable property. One hundred percent of expenses associated with appellate courts are reimbursable. Beginning in 1998-99, there is a four year phase-in beginning at 25% and going to 100% in SFY 2001-02 for cleaning and minor repair costs.

Matching Requirement: See formulas.

Maintenance of Effort: See formulas. Also requires compliance with M&O standards and capital plan.

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	84,779,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	87,095,749
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	88,164,223

^{*}Amounts appropriated are new appropriations by fiscal year.

COURT FACILITIES INCENTIVE AID FUND (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	85,600,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	84,600,000

^{*}Total annual disbursements include spending from new appropriations and appropriations of prior years' unexpended balances.

Comments: Program provides subsidies to counties and cities for what was heretofore entirely a local cost. Subsidy moneys come from a Special Revenue Fund into which certain legal fees are deposited.

Crime Victims Board

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE

Objective: Expands local crime victim and witness service programs to make them more comprehensive, and encourages the initiation of crime victim and witness service delivery systems in new areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Crime Victims Board; US Department of Justice, Office for Victims of Crime

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66801 Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.575

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 22; US Victim of Crime Act of 1984, Children's Justice and Assistance Act of 1986

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Ron DickensPatricia PalitschContract SupervisorSr. Administrativ

Contract Supervisor Sr. Administrative Assistant
Grants Unit Crime Victims Board
Crime Victims Board
845 Central Avenue
845 Central Avenue
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 457-8727

(518) 485-2763 E-Mail: patriciapalitsch@cvb.state.ny.us

E-Mail: rondickens@cvb.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups. All eligible must already be in existence, non-profits must have a current charities registration with the NYS Department of State. All must have a Federal ID number.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be used specifically for services to victims of crime.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of

expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal varies, State varies, Local 20-35%

Maintenance of Effort: Based on quantified objectives.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	25,000,000	NA	7,051,300
SFY 03-04	25,000,000	NA	7,051,000
SFY 04-05	25,000,000	NA	7,051,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	20,851,783	NA	4,213,266
SFY 03-04	19,290,991	NA	5,109,876

AID TO CRIME LABORATORIES

Objective: Funds are available to local crime labs to improve resources and management capabilities for targeting serious felony offenses.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66205 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Must have population of at least 100,000, employ full-time crime laboratory staff, and have a significant crime problem which warrants special effort.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used to enhance efforts to focus on the analysis of evidence for serious felony and narcotics cases.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required to continue 2000-2001 awards. The remainder would be used to assist laboratories in obtaining DNA certification.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population, crime statistics, caseload statistics.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,260,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,471,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	4,247,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,161,612	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,235,923	NA

AID TO DEFENSE

Objective: Funds are available to local defense agencies to improve resources and management capabilities in defending serious felony offenders.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66202 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have population of at least 100,000, employ full-time defense staff, and have significant crime problem which warrants special effort.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used to enhance efforts to target specific serious crimes or criminals.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population, crime statistics, caseload statistics.

Matching Requirement: Only for those NYC grantees who received funds under Emergency Felony or Special

Narcotics Court Parts programs.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	13,838,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	11,762,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	11,174,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	13,814,749	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	11,398,039	NA

AID TO PROSECUTION

Objective: Funds are available to local District Attorneys to improve resources and management capabilities to target serious offenders.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66201 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: All NY Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Must be used to enhance efforts to target specific serious crimes or criminals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population, crime statistics, caseload statistics.

Matching Requirement: Only for those NYC grantees who received funds under Emergency Felony or Special

Narcotics Court Parts programs.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	22,738,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	19,349,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	18,382,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	21,887,998	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	17,991,484	NA

INDIGENT PAROLEE

Objective: Provides legal assistance and representation to indigent parolees and inmates in correctional facilities at parole revocation hearings and appeals therefrom.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66521 Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, 18-B of County Law and 259-I of the Executive Law

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Legal Aid Societies and New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Funds must be used solely for representing indigent inmates in parole revocation proceedings.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	580,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	389,840	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	385,832	NA

JUVENILE ACCOUNTABILITY BLOCK GRANTS PROGRAM (JABG)

Objective: Enhances accountability in the juvenile justice system of eligible localities based on formula allocation.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Juvenile

Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.523

Legal Authority:

Law: Title III of H.R. 3, the US Juvenile Accountability Block Grants Act of 1997

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Units of Local Government, State Agencies, and Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. There are 16 authorized purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project grant.

Formula: Funds are allocated to each state at 0.5 percent of the appropriated amount, and for remaining funds, aid is based on the population of people under the age of 18 living in the State for the most recent calendar year in which the data is available, and the most recent juvenile justice expenditures.

Matching Requirement: The program requires a cash match of 10 percent of total program costs. Federal funds may not exceed 90 percent of total program costs.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 9,94	43.800	NA	NA
FFY 03 7,60	,	NA	NA
FFY 04 2,5	35,400	NA	NA

Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 3,356,695	NA	NA
FFY 03 22,520	NA	NA

JUVENILE JUSTICE CHALLENGE GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides incentives for States participating in the Formula Grants program to develop, adopt and improve policies and programs in one or more of the ten specified challenge activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66101 Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.549

Legal Authority:

Law: US Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, Title II, Part E.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional within the State's chosen purpose areas, but once chosen, subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request for Proposals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially

as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Funding for project is of limited duration. **Formula:** Funded grants are not subject to formula allocation.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Grantee is expected to institutionalize the program.

Amounts Appropriated: Funding for this program has been discontinued.

<u>Federal Funds</u> <u>State General Funds</u> <u>State Spec. Rev.</u>

FFY 02 755,000 NA NA

Amounts Disbursed:

<u>Federal Funds</u> <u>State General Funds</u> <u>State Spec. Rev.</u>

FFY 02 127,167 NA NA FFY 03 233,423 NA NA

JUVENILE JUSTICE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Supports programs to improve the organization and operation of the juvenile justice system, in order to control crime and assure the quality of justice for adolescents and juveniles.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66101 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.540

Legal Authority:

Law: US Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, amended 2002.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required – Request for Proposals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: Funded grants are not subject to a formula.

Matching Requirement: After the second year Federal funds are reduced to 50%, but level of service must remain the

same.

Maintenance of Effort: Institutionalization is expected.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 4,2	274,000	NA	NA
FFY 03 3,7	758,000	NA	NA
FFY 04 4,0)23,000	NA	NA

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
1,924,892	NA	NA
469,575	NA	NA

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Provides funds to units of local government to underwrite projects to reduce crime and improve public safety.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Bureau of Justice

Specific Program URL: www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us; www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA

NYS Object Code: 66122 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.592

Legal Authority:

Law: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, as amended. Federal Fiscal Year Appropriations Act

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Chauncey G. Parker Kimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Specific Requirements: Advisory Board, Public Hearing, Matching and Trust Fund

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Current Local Law Enforcement Block Grant funds are committed.

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local

government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 90%, Local 10%. Maintenance of Effort: Yes, no supplanting.

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal l</u>	<u>Funds</u> <u>State General Fu</u>	inds State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 1,673,893	NA	NA
FFY 03 1,468,194	NA	NA
FFY 04 858,727	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 1,673	3,893	NA	NA
FFY 03 1,468	3,194	NA	NA

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT AND INSURANCE FRAUD PREVENTION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides an integrated means to prevent, deter and reduce the incidence of automobile theft and auto insurance fraud by funding demonstration programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 66302 Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive S. 846, Article 36-A, Chapter 56 of the Consolidated Laws, Article VI, Section 9110 of the

Fiscal Contact:

Insurance Law **Regulation:** NA

Program Contact:

Chauncey G. Parker Kimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Non-State funded Public Authorities, and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, no supplanting.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	6,700,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	4,700,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	4,700,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	4,100,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	4,700,000

NARCOTICS CONTROL/ANTI-DRUG ABUSE

Objective: Provides assistance to the State and units of local government to address crime and justice issues and enhance the administration of the criminal justice system and the delivery of criminal justice services.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Justice

Programs

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66121 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.579

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual NYS Budget Bill or Chapter Law; US Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, as amended

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Use of funds are limited by Federal guidelines. See CFDA listing or consult Program Contact.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially

as a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: Population, crime statistics.

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State (General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 16,24	0,000	NA		NA
FFY 03 18,59	8,588	NA		NA
FFY 04 18,21	6,121	NA		NA

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 16,174,978 FFY 03 6,047,019	NA NA	NA NA
111 05 0,077,017	1 11 1	1 47 7

OFFICE OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION – TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To provide localities, community-based organizations and not-for-profits with training and technical assistance on a broad range of juvenile justice subjects for the purpose of improving service delivery to the youth most in need, and promoting best practices.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, amended in 2002

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Anne H. Cadwallader
Juvenile Justice Program Specialist
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203

(518) 485-7919 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: The organization requesting training or technical assistance must operate a juvenile justice program, must document the targeted audience and projected benefit and justify need.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Any agency or organization requesting technical assistance must complete a technical assistance request.

Description of Aid:

The Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention will pay for the costs associated with the travel, food, lodging, per diem and materials for service providers under contract with them.

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL NARCOTICS PROSECUTOR

Objective: Provides funds to New York City to enhance investigation and prosecution of drug offenses citywide.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66222 Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1971, Chapter 462

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: New York City Special Prosecutor

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Aid for Office of Special Prosecutor only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submit appropriate application and execute grant award agreement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Grant **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: New York City minimum of 35 percent of program cost.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,425,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,211,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,150,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,425,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,210,995	NA

SALARIES OF DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Objective: To share with counties the payment of District Attorney's salaries provided the counties establish full time district attorney positions and make salaries for those positions at least equal to the salaries paid to county court judges.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66502 Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: County Law, Section 700, NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 263

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place

Director of Financial Administration

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Local requirements

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of appropriate legal documentation regarding full-time D.A.'s position and State aid voucher.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: See County Law, Section 700.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Full-time District Attorney

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,582,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,081,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,927,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,319,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,856,023	NA

SOFT BODY ARMOR

Objective: Funds the purchase of soft body armor (ballistics) vests for police officers.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66401 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 837-d, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 35

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds can only be used for the purchase of soft body armor (ballistics vests). Application to Federal Bureau of Justice Programs is a prerequisite. Replacement vests not covered.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	886,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	753,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	715,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	411,465	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

S.T.O.P. VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Objective: Provides assistance to victim services providers, district attorneys' offices and law enforcement agencies to improve the criminal justice system response to violence against women.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice – Violence Against Women Office

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.588

Legal Authority:

Law: US Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994.

Regulation: 28 CFR Part 66

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Chauncey G. ParkerKimberly Szady

Commissioner Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place 4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203 Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260 (518) 457-6105

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Indian Tribal Organizations, and Non-Profit victim service providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Limited to 11 Federal purpose areas and approved State plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%; Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02	7,200,000	NA	NA
FFY 03	7,100,000	NA	NA
FFY 04	6,200,000	NA	NA

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
6,700,000	NA	NA
6,400,000	NA	NA

TITLE V - LOCAL DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAMS

Objective: Reduces delinquency and youth violence by supporting communities in providing their children, families, neighborhoods and institutions with the knowledge, skills and opportunities necessary to foster a healthy and nurturing environment for their youth that promotes the development of productive and responsible citizens.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66101 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.548

Legal Authority:

Law: US Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, amended 1992.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Chauncey G. Parker
Commissioner
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

A Tower Place

4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-1260

E-Mail: cparker@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kimberly Szady

Director of Financial Administration NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

4 Tower Place

Albany, New York 12203

(518) 457-6105

E-Mail: Kszady@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Units of Local Government.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Limited options, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Locality must form a Prevention Policy Board as the foundation of the collaborative effort.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required (Request for Proposals).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Seed money of limited duration.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Required local match of 50% of the Federal award.

Maintenance of Effort: Institutionalization is expected.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 1,	537,000	NA	NA
FFY 03	NA	NA	NA
FFY 04	800,000	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02	133,290	NA	NA
FFY 03	NA	NA	NA

Dormitory Authority

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides a broad range of design and construction services.

Administering Agency: Dormitory Authority of the State of New York

Specific Program URL: www.dasny.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1944

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Authorities Law, Titles 4 and 4B, Article 8, as amended; NY Facilities Development Corporation Act, Chapter 359, Sections 4401-4417; Health Care Facilities Financing Act of 1995 (Section 177 of Chapter 83 of the Laws of 1995)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Paul J. Burgdorf Director

Communications and Marketing
Dormitory Authority of the State of New York

515 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2964

(518) 257-3380

E-Mail: pburgdor@dasny.org

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, no mandated requirements. Fees are determined on a project basis.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A request for technical assistance in financing or construction project management services must be made to the Dormitory Authority.

Description of Aid:

The Dormitory Authority provides a broad range of design and construction services that include:

- Program and facility feasibility studies;
- Planning and program development;
- Land and property site searches, leases and acquisitions;
- Compliance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and all applicable building codes;
- Selection of architects;
- Supervision of architectural design;
- Project management services;
- Contract administration: advertising, bidding and awarding;
- Design services for renovations;
- Americans with Disabilities Act compliance review;
- Quality control inspections;
- Computer-aided facilities management;
- Auditing and cost control;
- Fulfilling minority business and affirmative action requirements;
- Interior design and equipment selection;
- Procurement of furnishings and equipment; and
- Energy performance contracting, energy studies, building commissioning, life cycle cost analysis and LEED certification.

ADULT BASIC LITERACY

Objective: Supports literacy and basic education programs for recipients of public assistance who are at least 16 years of age and not enrolled in a regular school program.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61126 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 207

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 164.2

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Tom OrsiniGrants Finance

Team Leader

Adult Education and Workforce Development

NYS Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department

Album NY 12224

NYS Education Department
Albany, NY 12234
Education Building, Room 307
(518) 474-4815
Albany, NY 12234
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 474-8940

E-Mail: TORSINI@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,000,000	NA

ADULT LITERACY EDUCATION

Objective: To educate adults who are unemployed, who are eligible for public assistance, and who are only able to obtain employment that sustains them at a poverty level.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61126 Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, p. 53

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 164.2

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Tom OrsiniGrants Finance

Team Leader NYS Education Department
Adult Education and Workforce Development Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234 Education Building, Room 307 (518) 474-4815

Albany, NY 12234 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 474-8940

 $E-Mail: \ TORSINI@mail.nysed.gov$

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups, Libraries, Colleges and School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Discretionary, most require submission of an RFP application for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,324,700	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,324,700	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	3,324,700	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,324,700	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,324,700	NA

ADULT LITERACY SERVICES FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Objective: Provides funds on a competitive basis to public libraries and library systems to establish or expand library services to adults in need of literacy services.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: 61201 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 273 (1)(h)(2)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90.3

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Anne SimonGrants Finance

Division of Library Development

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Cultural Education Center, Room 10B41

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12230 Albany, NY 12230 (518) 474-4815

(518) 474-7890 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV E-Mail: Asimon@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Chartered and registered public libraries and public library systems.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Requires the submission of an RFP.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	200,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	190.429	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	199,712	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	199,898	NA

ADVANCE TO SMALL CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Objective: Provides interim assistance to certain small city school districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61155 Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1978, Chapter 280

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. School districts must: (1) levy all taxes in the current year at at least the same tax rate as in the base year; (2) increase the overall rate at which taxes are raised by a percentage comparable to the percentage by which the budget is increased; and (3) use all years general fund balances from the base year to support current year appropriations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	9,800,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	8,687,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	7,601,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	9,771,433	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	8,685,718	NA

AID TO INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES PROGRAM (BUNDY AID)

Objective: Provides direct unrestricted financial support to certain independent postsecondary institutions to help preserve the strength, vitality and diversity of independent institutions in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department - Office of Research and Information Systems

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61703 Year Established: 1969-70

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Article 129, Section 6401 **Regulation:** 8 NYCRR 3.54, 13.10 and Part 150

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Glenwood Rowse

Same

Coordinator

Office of Research and Information Systems Education Building Annex, Room 964

(518) 474-5091 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Certain Independent Degree-Credit Colleges and Universities. Must have an approval of application for participation as an independent degree-granting institution eligible for State aid and submission of annual reporting requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of certified degree counts that determine aid amounts and submission of other reporting requirements.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Unrestricted aid for the current year based on previous year degrees.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is based on payment rates per type of degree granted. When the appropriation does provide full funding, institutions receive a share of the appropriation based on their share of the total Statewide eligible degrees/entitlement.

Matching Requirement: None Maintenance of Effort: No

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 03-04	NA	44,250,000*	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	42,037,500**	NA

^{*30%} of full funding.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	44,250,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	44,250,000*	NA

^{*30%} of full funding.

^{**28%} of full funding.

APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

Objective: To provide related and supplemental instruction to apprentices in trades or crafts who are unemployed.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61130 Year Established: 1988

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance

Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-4815

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53 **Regulation:** 8 NYCRR 160

Program Contact:

Tom Orsini Team Leader

Adult Education and Workforce Development

NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 307

Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-8940 E-Mail: TORSINI@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES and Post Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to local by county. Monies are provided as supplemental funds as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,830,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,830,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,738,500	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	353,748	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,618,675	NA

BILINGUAL EDUCATION CATEGORICAL FUNDS

Objective: Support programs of instruction designed for pupils with limited English proficiency, in which instruction is given in English and the pupil's native language.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61105 Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 53; NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 10 and 22

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 154

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Carmen A. Perez-HoganGrants Finance

Coordinator NYS Education Department
Office of Bilingual Education Education Building, Room 501W
NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234

Education Building Annex, Room 367 (518) 474-4815 Albany, NY 12234 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-8775 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, and Institutions of Higher Education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Once approved, subject to mandated State requirements. Program must operate as specified in the approved application.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive and competitive application for funds required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Monies are awarded based on approved program activities.

Type of Aid: Lump sum grant award for specific project period.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	11,200,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	11,200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	11,200,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	10,591,742	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	10,802,755	NA

BOCES AID

Objective: Supports Boards of Cooperative Educational Services (BOCES) in the provision of educational services that are not economically feasible for individual districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1948 NYS Object Code: 61102

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 1950, Subdivision 5

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid

NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: BOCES. All services must have been approved by the NYS Education Department prior to being provided by BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is computed separately for each component school district and the sum of such components is paid to the BOCES. Aid is the greater of: (a) approved costs minus an amount computed as approved costs times the ratio of \$0.008 to the tax rate on the full value of taxable property in the school district; (b) approved costs times the aid ratio of the school district, provided that the aid ratio may not exceed 90 percent nor be below 36 percent; or (c) a save harmless amount based on the approved costs incurred in the 1967-68 school year, provided that aid will be proportionately reduced in any year that services fall below 1967-68 levels. Other special provisions apply - consult fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	511,587,219	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	522,692,944	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	526,665,320	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	491,927,470	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	502,632,545	NA

BUILDING AID (INCLUDING AID ON BANS AND NEW DEBT SERVICE)

Objective: Supports the construction and/or reconstruction of safe, healthful and modern educational facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: http://www.EMSC.NYSED.GOV/facplan/

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1963

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 6

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Carl Thurnau
Facilities Planning
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 1060

Albany NV 12224

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-3906

E-Mail: Cthurnau@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. School district must employ eight or more teachers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Reimbursement made for approved expenditures for eligible capital construction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aid from State equals approved expenditures for leases, capital construction or debt service multiplied by each individual district's aid ratio. Beginning with the 2002-03 aid year, aidable approved debt service will be based on an assumed amortization schedule, rather than on districts' actual debt service expense.

Matching Requirement: Varies between State and Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,221,703,739	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,154,811,789	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,384,323,842	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,122,547,080	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,215,460,689	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

CASE SERVICES - SECTION 110

Objective: Provides funding to agencies that serve Vocational Rehabilitation consumers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.126

Legal Authority:

Law: US Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Debora Brown-Grant Michael DiVirgilio

Manager, District Office Administration Director of Financial Administration **NYS Education Department** NYS Education Department One Commerce Plaza, Room 1601 Education Building, Room 410

Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-4031 (518) 474-7751

E-Mail: dbrowngr@mail.nysed.gov E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Approved providers of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal and State law and regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: The level of State and local funds budgeted for the project year must, at least, equal the

amount of such funds expended during the period two years earlier.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	37,294,527	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	36,368,179	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	23,366,680	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	31,711,563	NA	NA

CATEGORICAL READING

Objective: To improve reading instruction and student achievement.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61158 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sandra A. Herndon (NYC)/Roberto Reyes (Upstate) Grants Finance

NYS Education Department

55 Hanson Place

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

New York, NY 11217-1580 Albany, NY 12234 (718) 722-2796 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: SHERNDON@MAIL.NYSED.GOV E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

RREYES@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts. Limited to school districts of cities with more than 125,000.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for reading instruction, supplies, or equipment. Grant funds are for the purpose of improving reading, mathematics and academic performance.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	63,950,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	63,950,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	63,950,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	67,098,145	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	56,340,578	NA

COLLEGIATE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ENTRY PROGRAM (CSTEP)

Objective: Increases the number of historically underrepresented and economically disadvantaged undergraduate and graduate students who complete preprofessional or professional education program of study that lead to professional licensure and to careers in mathematics, science, technology and health related fields.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department - Office of K-16 Initiatives and Access Programs (KIAP)

Specific Program URL: www.highered.nysed.gov/kiap/COLLEGIATE

NYS Object Code: 61127 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 6455

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Carlos GarciaGrants Finance

Associate, CSTEP NYS Education Department

Office of K-16 Initiatives & Access Program

Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-6042 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: NYS public and independent degree-granting Colleges and Universities with registered science, technical or health-related professional or pre-professional programs that lead to a CSTEP-targeted profession.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Program Grants

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	3,800,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	4,101,293	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,479,296	NA

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Objective: Develops and replicates comprehensive school health and wellness programs (especially at K-6 level) to promote positive life styles for students and staff through home-school community involvement.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61127 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 804-9

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 135.6

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Rebecca GardnerGrants Finance

Student Support Services Team

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building, Room 318M Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-6090 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: Rgardner@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Approved project purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	525,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	367,500	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	349,200	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	316,075	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	560,211	NA

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL REFORM PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding for low-performing schools to implement research based school reform models.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803 Year Established: 1998

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.332A

Legal Authority:

Law: NA **Regulation:** NA

Program Contact: Roberto Reyes

Title I, School and Community Services

NYS Education Department Education Building Annex, Room 364

Albany, NY 12234

(518) 473-0295

E-Mail: RREYES@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Public Schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant for three years.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Non-supplanting requirement.

Amounts Appropriated:

•
NA
NA
NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	26,075,095	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	26,799,477	NA	NA

COMPREHENSIVE STATEWIDE HIV/AIDS TRAINING

Objective: Provides grants to selected BOCES and New York City Board of Education to help develop AIDS Education programs for in-school and out-of-school children and youth.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61127 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.118

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 912; US Public Health Service Act, Sections 301(i),

307, 311, 317, 327, 352 and 1102, as amended, PL 95-626

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 135.3; 45 CFR Parts 74, 92

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Rebecca GardnerGrants Finance

Student Support Services Team

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building, Room 318M

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-6090 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV E-Mail: Rgardner@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,190,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	893,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	858,400	NA

^{*}Includes Aids Institute funding.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,104,347	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	780,225	NA

^{*}Includes Aids Institute funding.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

Objective: Provides reimbursement to public school districts for the lease or purchase of instructional computer hardware and peripherals.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1984 NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53 **Regulation:** 8 NYCRR 175.25

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid

NYS Education Department **Education Building** West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a public school district which spent money on instructional hardware in the previous year, and has a resident weighted average daily attendance aid ratio greater than zero.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: 2004-05 aid is \$19.25 times total aidable pupil units times resident weighted average daily attendance aid

ratio. Aid is the result of computation, or actual expenses, whichever is less.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	27,730,827	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	28,382,457	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	28.538.895	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	27,819,107	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	28,469,987	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Objective: Provides aid for the purchase of computer software by public school districts and the loan of such computer software to both public and non-public school pupils. Such computer software is to be loaned for individual student use.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61108 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 751

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 21.3

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Pupils must be enrolled in a public or non-public school which complies with the compulsory education law and which is located within the boundaries of the public school district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for computer software only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Report of expenditures.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid equals public and nonpublic enrollment times \$14.98, or prior year software expenditures, whichever is

less.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	45,430,375	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	46,041,647	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	46,520,230	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	45,794,082	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	46,388,791	NA

CONSERVATION/PRESERVATION OF LIBRARY RESEARCH MATERIALS

Objective: To preserve unique library research materials in the collections of libraries, archives, historical societies and similar agencies within New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev/

NYS Object Code: 61201 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 273(7)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90.16

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Barbara LilleyGrants Finance

NYS Education Department

Cultural Education Center, Room 10B41

Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12230 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-6971 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: blilley@mail.nysed.gov E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Libraries, Archives, Historical Societies and similar agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Discretionary, requires submission of RFP application for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	476,072	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	499,920	NA

DOCUMENTARY HERITAGE

Objective: Grants to archives, libraries, historical societies and museums for the purpose of collecting or administering

historical records.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.archives.nysed.gov

NYS Object Code: 61190 Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 140 and 207

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 189.1

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Kathleen RoeGrants Finance

Chief, Archival Services

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234 Cultural Education Center, Room 9D46 (518) 474-4815

Albany, NY 12230 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 474-6926

E-Mail: Kroe@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Chartered or incorporated non-profit archives, libraries, historical societies, museums and other non-profits which meet standards set by the commissioner.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Activity supported by the grant shall be from amongst those acceptable activities specified in the law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, varies with type of grant.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	500,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	500,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	499,706
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	531,322

EARLY CHILDHOOD DIRECTION CENTERS

Objective: Provides funding to the Statewide Network of Early Childhood Direction Centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990 Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frederic DeMayMichael DiVirgilio

Manager, Program Development

NYS Education Department

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624

Education Building, Room 410

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-7462 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-7751

Eligibility: Early Childhood Direction Centers. Approval through a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	656,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	656,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	656,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	432,290	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	636,567	NA

EARLY GRADE CLASS SIZE REDUCTION AID

Objective: Encourages districts to reduce class size in Kindergarten through grade 3.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61190 Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (37)

Regulation: NYCRR 144.11

Program Contact:

Cynthia E. Gallagher Child, Family and Community Development

NYS Education Department

Education Building Addition, Room 381

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-5807 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Contact program office for more detailed eligibility criteria.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. For the 2002-03 through 2004-05 school years each district was held to what they were eligible to receive in the 2000-01 school year.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Districts must submit and receive approval of a plan to reduce class size.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Grant equals classrooms needed times classroom factor times basic grant per classroom, however, grants

were last calculated in 2000-01. 2001-02 and 2002-03 grants were held to 2000-01 levels.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, based on local funds for salaries and benefits of teachers in K-3.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	139,973,020	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	139,973,020	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	139,973,020	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	181,693,354	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	93,089,524	NA

EDUCATION OF NATIVE AMERICANS

Objective: Provides elementary, middle and secondary education and transportation for Native American children residing on reservations.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61904 Year Established: 1947

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 111, 3602, 3635 and 4101-4119

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 174

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Adrian Cooke Same

Acting Coordinator

Native American Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Published American Property

Education Building Annex, Room 465

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-0537

E-Mail: acooke@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and Private Transportation Providers. Must be a school district located near an Indian reservation.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for services to eligible Native American Indian pupils attending public schools/reservation schools.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submit reservation school budget, pupil lists and transportation proposals or bids.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Tuition reimbursement based on formula. Reservation school aid based on school budget. Transportation

based on cost or competitive bid. Consult program contact for details.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	15,650,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	16,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	19,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,980,367	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	21,450,278	NA

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES PRESCHOOL SECTION 4410

Objective: Supports special education costs incurred on behalf of preschool children with handicapping conditions, ages three and four.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624

NYS Object Code: 61402 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 4410

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Part 200

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Rita Levay Michael DiVirgilio
Manager, Special Education Policy Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department NYS Education Department

Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-7584 (518) 474-7751

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Counties. Counties must pay for special education services in accordance with the recommendation of the Local Committee on Preschool Special Education and determination of the Board of Education.

Education Building, Room 410

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 59.5%; Local 40.5%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	552,200,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	552,200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	552,200,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	449,552,665	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	476,713,515	NA

EDUCATIONALLY RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES AID

Objective: Provides aid to defray the costs of support services to enable pupils to maintain their placement in a regular educational program. Services may include psychological or social work, non-career counseling and consultation, speech/language improvement and curriculum/instructional modification.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 32

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 100.1, 100.2

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

John Soja

Comprehensive Health and Pupil

Services

NYS Education Department

Education Building

Education Building, Room 318M

Office of Mangement Services

Local Assistance/State Aid

NYS Education Department

Education Building

West Hall, Room 507

Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-6090
(518) 474-2977
E-Mail: JSOJA@MAIL.NYSED.GOV
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be providing services to eligible pupils ages five through 21.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandates. Funds must be used for program purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is provided using a two-tier formula.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Aid must supplement, not supplant, other funds expended for these purposes.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	73,537,112	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	72,482,397	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	69,657,036	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	71,463,051	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	72,409,919	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION EDUCATION

Objective: Employment preparation education programs primarily for adults without a high school diploma; \$2.5 million of the appropriation may be used to serve adults with a high school diploma who fail to demonstrate basic educational competencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61110 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 207 and 3602, Subdivision 24.

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 168

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Konrad Raup
Office of Management Services
Team Leader
Local Assistance/State Aid
Adult Literacy and Workforce Preparation
NYS Education Department
RYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 307
Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 (518) 474-8920 E-Mail: NA

E-Mail: KRaup@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES. Districts and BOCES must have an approved program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Program revenues may not exceed expenses; local effort must be maintained.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is the number of instructional hours times the aid ratio times the current aid ceiling.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Services over and above level maintained prior to enactment of the law.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	96,180,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	84,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	90,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	86,300,275	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	83,851,327	NA

ESEA TITLE V: INNOVATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM STRATEGIES

Objective: Provides aid to improve elementary and secondary education programs in public and non-public schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61804 Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.298A

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind Act, January 8, 2002,PL 107-110

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Laurie Rowe Grants Finance

Innovative Programs

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building Annex, Room 464

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-7155

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 473-7155 E-Mail: LROWE@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, and Non-Public Schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Congress specified six broad purposes for which funds may be used, including programs for at risk students, innovative schoolwide programs, training and professional development, programs to enhance personal excellence, and projects enhancing the overall climate of the school.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: Number of students enrolled in public and interested non-profit schools; pupils incurring higher than average

cost to educate.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Ninety percent of the preceding year.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	20,260,206	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	20,128,515	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	14,941,028	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	12,209,179	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	20,740,179	NA	NA

EXPERIMENTAL PRE-KINDERGARTEN PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding to public schools to provide a developmentally appropriate program for three and four year old children from economically disadvantaged families.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.emsc.nysed.gov/nyc/upk.html

NYS Object Code: 61104 Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2004, Chapter 53 **Regulation:** 8 NYCRR 151-2

Program Contact:

Cynthia E. Gallagher Early Education and Reading Initiatives

NYS Education Department Education Building Annex, Room 381

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-5807

E-Mail: emsceeri@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 89%, Local 11%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	50,200,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	50,200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	50,200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	50,200,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	39,490,224	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	46,341,644	NA

EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY/ SCHOOL VIOLENCE PREVENTION

Objective: Prevention and intervention programs, including extended school day programs, developed to help all students achieve higher standards and increase school safety and reduce school violence.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61190 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, 170

Regulation: Commissioner's Regulations, Section 144.7

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:John SojaGrants Finance

Comprehensive Health and Pupil NYS Education Department
Services Team Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234 Education Building, Room 318M (518) 474-4815

Albany, NY 12234 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 486-6090

E-Mail: JSOJA@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Community Based Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	30,200,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	30,200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	28,690,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	23,301,396	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	24,026,087	NA

EXTRAORDINARY NEEDS AID

Objective: Provides additional operating funds to school districts based on the concentration of pupils with extraordinary needs in the district.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1993-94 NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 12

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid

NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula aid subject to mandated State requirements. Targets additional operating funds to school districts to meet needs relative to educating concentrations of pupils with extraordinary needs as evidenced by number of limited English proficient students, students in poverty, and students in sparsely populated areas.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Submittal of a basic data collection document is also required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided each year based on data from prior years.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Limited English proficient pupils, participants in free and reduced priced lunch programs, sparsity, and income of districts residents. 2004-05 aid included additional aid for districts with enrollment per square mile greater than 1,500, for districts with Extraordinary Needs percent greater than 79.9 and for districts with populations exceeding minimum thresholds.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	718,747,469	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	704,910,580	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	974,097,498	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	686,830,399	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	709,008,819	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

FORT DRUM AID

Objective: Provides additional financial support for school districts experiencing an increase in student enrollment as a result of the expansion of Fort Drum.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61111 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53 **Regulation:** 8 NYCRR 175.36

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid

NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Eligible school districts are listed in Section 175.36 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

 $\label{lem:Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid.}$

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: For 2002-03 aid equals amount paid during 2001-02 SFY.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,625,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,625,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2.625.000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,625,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,625,000	NA

FULL DAY KINDERGARTEN PROGRAMS

Objective: Encourages districts to operate Full Day Kindergarten programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (12-a)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Cynthia E. Gallagher Child, Family and Community Development

NYS Education Department

Education Building Annex, Room 381

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-5807

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

ommunity Development Local Assis

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

0 **v**

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, incentive aid.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Institution of a Full Day Kindergarten program, submittal of basic data collection documents.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Available in first year of Full Day Kindergarten program.

Formula: Increase in Full Day Kindergarten enrollment times Operating Aid per pupil.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	16,182,048	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,635,508	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	3,728,751	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	17,196,934	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	9,131,153	NA

GIFTED AND TALENTED AID

Objective: Supports programs for gifted and talented pupils.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Section 3204 and Sections 4451-4453

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 142

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Mary Daley
Executive Director
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Summer Institutes
NYS Education Department
Education Building
Education Building Annex
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8773
Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. District must submit an approved program plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: NA

Formula: Aid is \$196 times three percent of adjusted average daily attendance.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Gifted and Talented Aid was folded into Comprehensive Operating Aid.

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

GROWTH AID

Objective: Provides aid to public school districts which experience an increase in student enrollment from the prior

year.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NYS Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 13

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building

West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula aid, based on enrollment growth.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of a basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to local, payable in June of the current year.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The quotient of the current year enrollment divided by the base year enrollment; any growth index in excess

of one and four thousandths is multiplied by the basic operating aid.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	30,195,706	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	29,570,094	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	26,725,196	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	22,984,596	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	24,581,781	NA

HIGHER EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM (HEOP)

Objective: Helps provide a broad range of services to New York State residents who, because of academic and economic circumstances would otherwise be unable to attend a postsecondary educational institution.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department - Office of K-16 Inititatives and Access Programs (KIAP)

Specific Program URL: www.highered.nysed.gov/kiap/COLLEGIATE

NYS Object Code: 61702 Year Established: 1969

Same

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 207 and 6451

Regulation: Regents Rules and Regulations, Section 27-1.1

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

James A. Donsbach, Supervisor Higher Education Opportunity Program Office of K-16 Initiative & Access Programs NYS Education Department **Education Building Annex** Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-5313

E-Mail: jdonsbac@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Independent institutions of higher education incorporated by the Legislature or chartered by the Board of Regents and offering two- or four-year degree programs registered with and approved by the Board of Regents.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Project Contracts.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 15%

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, for the duration of the contract.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	22,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	22,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	22,000,000	NA
Amounts Disbursed	l :		
SFY 02-03	NA	19,316,921	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	23,050,638	NA

HOMELESS AID

Objective: Helps school districts meet qualifying expenditures for non-resident homeless or runaway children.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61909 Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NYS Education Law, Sections 3209, 1502, 3202

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building

West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement in the current year.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	4,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,675,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,942,497	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,210,449	NA

IDEA PART B - SECTION 611

Objective: Supplements the special education programs of children with handicapping conditions ages 3-21.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61806 Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.027A

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Article 89; US PL 91-230, Title VI, PL 91-380, PL 94-142, PL 98-199 and PL 99-457, PL 101-476

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Part 200; 34 CFR Part 300

Program Contact:

Michael Plotzker Manager, Special Education Policy NYS Education Department One Commerce Plaza, Room 1611

Albany, NY 12234

(518) 486-7584 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:** Grants Finance

NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and State Agencies, BOCES, Private Non-Profit Groups. Recipients must be local educational agencies in which there are children with handicapping conditions, ages 3-21, who are receiving special education and related services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used for excess costs for children with handicapping conditions who have been classified by local educational agency's committee on special education. Must be used to supplement and not supplant local and State funds.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required, count of eligible children must be submitted by local educational agencies as of December 1 of each year.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Base year allocation using December 1, 1998 child count and 75 percent of the 1999-2000 grant award, with additional funds above the base distributed based on population and poverty.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: The total amount or average per capita amount of State and local school funds budgeted by the local educational agency for expenditures in the current fiscal year for the education of disabled children must be at least equal to the total amount or average per capita amount of State and local school funds actually expended for the education of disabled children in the most recent preceding fiscal year for which the information is available. Allowance may be made for: decreases in enrollment of disabled children; and unusually large amounts of funds expended for such long term purposes as the acquisition of equipment and the construction of school facilities.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	436,994,516	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	524,044,951	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	598,025,869	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	376,578,810	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	532,772,015	NA	NA

IDEA PART B - SECTION 619

Objective: Supplements special educational related services provided by local educational agencies with local, State and other Federal funds to handicapped children ages 3-5 years (75% flow-through).

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61806 Year Established: 1987

Fiscal Contact:

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.173A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B, Section 1419, PL 99-457, PL 101-476

Regulation: 34 CFR Parts 300 and 301

Program Contact:

Michael Plotzker Grants Finance
Manager, Special Education Policy NYS Education

Manager, Special Education Policy

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1611

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-7584 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments and School Districts. State and local educational agencies must serve disabled pupils ages 3-5 in accordance with all rights and protection specified in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Funds may only be used for costs in excess of funds expended in the education of all children and may not be used to supplant such costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required; LEAs must submit a count of eligible children served on December 1 of the preceding year.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Base year allocation using December 1, 1996 child count and 75 percent of the 1997-98 grant award, with

additional funds above the base distributed based on population and poverty.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: The level of State and local funds budgeted for the project year must, at least, equal the amount of such funds expended during the most recent fiscal year for which information is available.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	26,059,580	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	25,859,582	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	25,873,575	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	27,369,039	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	24,479,292	NA	NA

IMPROVING THE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT OF THE DISADVANTAGED TITLE I, PART A

Objective: Expands and improves educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low income areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803 Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.010

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, Title I, Part A

Regulation: Pending

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Roberto ReyesGrants Finance

Title I, School and Community Services

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 473-0295 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: RREYES@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, State Agencies. Must have educationally disadvantaged students in school buildings with high concentrations of poverty.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Funds must be used for supplementary services to meet needs of eligible students in targeted assistance schools or schoolwide program schools.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing

Formula: Complex formula based on number of children from the latest available census.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Ninety percent of previous year's expenditures.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	996,867,812	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,149,209,246	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	1,180,159,170	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	753,931,139	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,088,877,505	NA	NA

INCARCERATED YOUTH

Objective: Supports educational services provided to school age youth incarcerated in county jails.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61113 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3202, Subdivision 7 and Section 3602, Subdivision 35

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 118

Program Contact:

Greg Bayduss State Coordinator, Safe and Drug Free Schools

Student Support Services Team NYS Education Department

89 Washington Avenue, Room 318M EB

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-7327

E-Mail: Gbayduss@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 507W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES. The school district that is responsible for providing educational services, to the geographic area in which the county correctional facility is located, is responsible for providing educational programming to youth under the age of 21 that are placed in custody of the facility.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: At least 15 hours of instruction must be provided each week that is designed to increase the student's level of achievement in the areas of reading, mathematics and written and oral communication; and prepares a student to pass the General Educational Development Tests; or provides tutorial support to a student who is expected to return to school; or provides employment preparation education which builds upon the student's interest, aptitudes and skills.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of Annual Incarcerated Youth Education Program Plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aid is the lesser of (a) district approved operating expenses divided by district total aidable pupil units times full time equivalent students in incarcerated youth program, or (b) annual program cost plus five percent for administration; provided that no grant shall be less than \$15,000.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,000,000	13,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	3,000,000	14,500,000	NA
SFY 04-05	3,000,000	16,500,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,000,000	14,374,474	NA
SFY 03-04	3,000,000	NA	NA

INCENTIVE GRANTS TO IMPROVE PUPIL PERFORMANCE

Objective: Strengthens educational programs in school districts identified as having the greatest need.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61159 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Sections 605, 3602-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 144.1

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Sandra A. Hamdon (NVC)/Poberta Payes (Unstate)
Grants Finance

Sandra A. Herndon (NYC)/Roberto Reyes (Upstate)

NYS Education Department

Grants Finance

NYS Education Department

55 Hanson Place Education Begartinent Education Building, Room 510W

New York, NY 11217-1580 Albany, NY 12234 (718) 722-2796 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: SHERNDON@MAIL.NYSED.GOV E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

RREYES@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts. Largest five city school districts in New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Annual appropriation is shared among the five largest school districts based on the number of pupils with special educational needs in each district as compared to the total number of such students in all five districts.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	66,350,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	66,350,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	66,350,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	79,656,839	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	63,855,000	NA

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Objective: Provides funding for New York State Independent Living Centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frederic DeMayMichael DiVirgilio

Manager, Program Development

NYS Education Department

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624

Director of Financial Administration

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 410

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-7462 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-7751

Eligibility: Approved Independent Living Centers, through a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP. Requires vouchers and expenditure reports.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Contract **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	10,730,600	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	10,730,600	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	10,194,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	10,451,850	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	10,467,784	NA

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS PART B FUNDS

Objective: Provides funding for New York State Independent Living Centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.169

Legal Authority:

Law: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VII, Chapter 1, Part B, 29 U.S.C. 796a-796e-3

Regulation: 34 CFR 365

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frederic DeMayMichael DiVirgilio

Manager, Program Development

NYS Education Department

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624

Albany, NY, 12234

Albany, NY, 12234

Albany, NY, 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-7462 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-7751

Eligibility: Approved Independent Living Centers, through a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal and State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP. Requires vouchers and expenditure reports.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Contract **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	553,790	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	566,526	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	481,923	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	610,000	NA	NA

INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AID

Objective: Provides support for the use of instructional technology in the classroom.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (26-a)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building

Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. For support of instructional technology.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Eligible expenditures times State share ratio. **Matching Requirement:** Aid is based on a State share ratio.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

LIBRARY MATERIALS AID

Objective: Provides aid for the purchase of school library materials by school districts and the loan of such materials to both public and non-public school pupils. Such library materials are to be loaned for individual student use only and are not for teacher use.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61151 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 711 **Regulation:** 8 NYCRR Part 21.4

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

(518) 474-297 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for approved materials which will be loaned for individual student use only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Report of expenditures and enrollments.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is the lesser of public and non-public enrollment in the prior year times \$6.00 or prior year library

materials expenditures.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	19,384,703	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	19,361,324	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	19,623,739	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	19,429,322	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	19,591,196	NA

LIBRARY SERVICES AND TECHNOLOGY ACT (LSTA)

Objective: Supports library system and central library-initiated projects to provide highest possible level of electronic doorway library services and special library services to improve access to information and library services for all people of the State.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Institute of Museum and Library Services, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

Specific Program URL: www.NYSL.NYSED.Gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: 61204 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 45.310

Legal Authority:

Law: US P.L. 104-208, as amended.

Regulation: No program regulations exist for this program.

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Sara McCainGrants Finance

Division of Library Development

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Cultural Education Center, Room 10C50 Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12230 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-7890 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: smccain@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: State Governments, Library Systems and Public Library System Central Libraries. States may establish a State Advisory Council which will assist in the design of a Five-Year plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Federal and State requirement varies.

Maintenance of Effort: The amount payable to a State for a fiscal year shall be reduced if the level of State expenditures for the previous fiscal year is less than the average of the total of such expenditures for the three

fiscal years preceding that previous fiscal year.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,900,619	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,655,896	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,529,055	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,914,261	NA	NA

LIBRARY SYSTEM AID

Objective: Aids the development of library systems and services within the State.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: 61201 Year Established: 1958

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 272, 273, 284 and 285

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Barbara LilleyGrants Finance

Division of Library Development NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W

Cultural Education Center, Room 10B41 Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12230 (518) 474-4815

(518) 474-7890 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: blilley@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: BOCES, School Districts, Non-Profit Public Library Systems, and Reference and Research Library

Resources Systems.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Multi-part formula for various types of general library aid which may take into account geographic size,

matching available, per capita rates, presence of a correctional facility, etc.

Matching Requirement: See NY Education Law, Section 273.

Maintenance of Effort: For public library systems, must be at least 95 percent of the average of the amounts raised by

local taxation for the two preceding calendar years or aid will be reduced.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	91,900,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	91,450,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	86,972,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	90,272,256	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	90,682,664	NA

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY AID

Objective: Supports programs for pupils with limited English proficiency.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Laws of 2000, Chapter 53, EL 3602, Subdivisions 10 and 22

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 154

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Carmen A. Perez-Hogan
Coordinator
Local Assistance/State Aid
Office of Bilingual Education
NYS Education Department
NYS Education Department
Education Building
Education Building Annex, Room 367
Albany, NY 12234
Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-8775 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Public School Districts and BOCES. School Districts must provide bilingual and/or English as a second language service to students with limited English proficiency in grades K-12.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Claiming aid is optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Entitlement program(s) must operate as specified in the approved CR Part 154 Comprehensive Plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid must be submitted to program office. Enrollment of LEP students and provision of bilingual education and/or ESL services.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in the current year based on the number of pupils in the program during the prior year.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is quotient of selected operating aid divided by total aidable pupil units, times the number of pupils in

the program, times 0.292.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	68,595,930	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	86,487,097	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	96,401,350	NA

nts Dispuised	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	68,135,974	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	76,421,230	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS MANAGEMENT

Objective: Program to assist local governments to develop, maintain, and update records management systems that improve access to local government records.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.archives.nysed.gov

NYS Object Code: 61190 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Sections 57a, 57.35

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 185, 188

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Robert W. Arnold, IIIGrants Finance

Chief, Government Records ServicesNYS Education DepartmentNYS ArchivesEducation Building, Room 510WNYS Education DepartmentAlbany, NY 12234

Cultural Education Center, Room 9A47 (518) 474-4815
Albany, NY 12230 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Albany, NY 12230 (518) 474-6926

E-Mail: rarnold@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public Authorities. Program eligibility limited to local governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	9,650,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	9,650,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	9,650,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	8,525,083
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	7,259,553

LOTTERY AID

Objective: Supports the general programs of school districts, particularly the purchase of textbooks.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61188 Year Established: 1977

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Finance Law, Section 92-C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. School district must employ eight or more teachers to receive both the general and the textbook portions of the aid. Special act districts and those with fewer than eight teachers receive only the textbook portion of the aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Textbook portion must be used only for textbooks.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially in advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Textbook portion is \$15.00 per resident pupil. Lottery operating portion is based on districts wealth and

total aidable pupils.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,843,086,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,835,122,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	2,219,338,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,843,065,997
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,835,121,997

MAGNET SCHOOLS PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding for any instructional or instruction support costs associated with: the operation of a magnet school, or; the implementation of an alternative approach to reduction of racial isolation, or; the enhancement of the instructional program to improve student achievement in elementary and secondary schools of school districts having substantial concentrations of minority students.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61182 Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 100.2

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Darlene MengelGrants Finance

Public School Choice Program

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY, 12234

Education Building Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 474-5923 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
NA	135,650,000	NA
NA	135,796,000	NA
NA	136,096,000	NA
	NA NA	NA 135,650,000 NA 135,796,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	135,874,435	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	135,146,080	NA

MINOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR AID

Objective: Supports the adequate maintenance and repair of school facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: http://www.EMSC.NYSED.GOV/facplan/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (6-d)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carl Thurnau
Facilities Planning
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 1060

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-3906

E-Mail: Cthurnau@Mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building

West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, for reimbursement of school building repairs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Age of facilities, long term enrollment growth, and expenditures for repairs.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	49,972,363	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	49,972,363	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	49,975,026	NA
Amounts Disbursed	:		
SFY 02-03	NA	47,089,853	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	47,167,051	NA

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the provision of nutritious lunches and snacks in after school care to all children in public and non-public non-profit schools and residential child care institutions.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61501¹ Year Established: 1946

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.555

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 207; 42 USC 1751

Regulation: 7 CFR 210

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Frances N. O'Donnell Michael Affinito Coordinator Local Assistance Unit Child Nutrition Program Administration NYS Education Department **NYS Education Department** Education Building, Room 409EB Education Building, Room 55 89 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 473-8781 (518) 474-3926

E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov E-Mail: maffinit@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Non-public Schools and Residential Child Care Institutions. Must be a non-profit organization.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once enrolled in program subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Federal and State assistance must be used for expenses related to children's meals.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is computed by multiplying the number of lunches served to students by the current Federal and State rates for each category of eligibility for lunch and the Federal rate for snacks.

Matching Requirement: State \$13,901,642

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

Federal Funds	State General Funds**	State Spec. Rev.
415,000,000 est.	31,700,000	NA
445,000,000 est.	31,700,000	NA
445,000,000 est.	31,700,000	NA
	415,000,000 est. 445,000,000 est.	415,000,000 est. 31,700,000 445,000,000 est. 31,700,000

^{*}All CN programs are entitlements. Expenditures equal appropriations.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	409,992,432	29,610,297	NA
SFY 03-04	491,506,593	38,986,472	NA

¹Refers to NYSED school lunch, milk and breakfast programs.

^{**}Total breakfast/lunch appropriation.

NEW YORK STATE LEARNING TECHNOLOGY GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funds for public schools and non-public partners to purchase technology, and for related instructional technology planning and professional development, in the context of NYS learning standards and assessment.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: CR 8 NYCRR 144.8

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Constance CentrelloGrants Finance

Curriculum Instruction and Instructional Technology
NYS Education Department
NYS Department of Education
Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Department of Education Education Building, Education Building, Room 320 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 474-5922 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: emscltg@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES. Students in nonpublic schools can benefit but nonpublic schools cannot apply directly.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Limited, expires 6/30.

Formula: Population, Wealth, Rural - \$50,000 grants.

Matching Requirement: None

Maintenance of Effort: Must show coordination across Federal and State technology subsidies.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,285,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,285,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	3,285,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,720,510	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,926,736	NA

OMH/OMRDD PUPIL EDUCATION

Objective: Funds tuition maintenance and transportation for certain pupils who are, or who have been clients of the NYS Office of Mental Health or NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1976 NYS Object Code: 61183

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3202

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 200, 175.6, 175.8 and 175.11

Fiscal Contact: Program Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid

NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Must have students who: (1) currently reside in an OMRDD Developmental Center located in the district, or previously resided in an OMRDD Developmental Center, but who were transferred to either (2) an OMRDD family care or group home, or (3) an OMRDD operated intermediate care facility or individualized residential alternative site located in the district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Funds must be used for specified pupils.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. STAC Forms required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	15,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	22,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	26,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	24,134,035	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	20,785,037	NA

OPERATING AID (BASIC)*

Objective: Helps school districts meet qualifying expenditures for and maintenance of the school district. Expenditures include salaries of administrators, teachers, and nonprofessionals, fringe benefits, utilities, and maintenance of school facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA NYS Object Code: 61101¹

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivisions 12 and 18

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid

NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Claim form required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement. Additional growth aid may be paid currently.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on the wealth of a district as measured by value of real estate and adjusted gross income and the number of aidable pupil units. For a complete description see the publication State, available from the NYS Education Department.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	0*	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	0*	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	0*	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	0	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	0	NA

^{*}In 2002-03 through 2004-05, districts will not receive Basic Operating Aid. However, the aid will continue to be calculated for purposes of determining aid amounts in aid categories dependent upon the Operating Aid calculation; e.g., Growth Aid, LEP Aid, etc. See "Operating Aid (Comprehensive)" for 2004-05 appropriations.

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

OPERATING AID (COMPREHENSIVE)*

Objective: Helps school districts meet qualifying expenditures for and maintenance of the school district. Expenditures include salaries of administrators, teachers, and nonprofessionals, fringe benefits, utilities, and maintenance of school facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 12-b

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement. Additional growth aid may be paid

currently. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing

Formula: The 2004-05 Comprehensive Operating Aid is the product of each districts 2003-04 Comprehensive

Operating Aid multiplied by 1.0175.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	6,869,923,798	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,840,779,444	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	6,965,030,093	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	6,874,385,097	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,845,225,288	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

^{*}See "Operating Aid (Basic)" for information on the fiscal and programmatic predecessor of "Operating Aid (Comprehensive)."

OPERATING STANDARDS AID

Objective: Supports implementation of new higher standards for student success.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (38)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Office of Management ServicesSame

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Claim form required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid ceiling times State share ratio times pupils. Pupil count is weighted for concentration of students living

in poverty and for increae in number of graduates with Regents diplomas.

Matching Requirement: None **Maintenance of Effort:** None

Amounts Appropriated:

SFY 03-04

NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	212,205,384	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	0*	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	0*	NA
Amounts Disbursed	l:		
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA

^{*}In 2003-04 Operating Standards Aid was folded into the Comprehensive Operating Aid at the 2002-03 level.

NA

NA

PARENT AND CHILD LIBRARY SERVICES GRANTS

Objective: Develops or expands library services for preschool and school-age children and their parents or caregivers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: 61201 Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 273 (1) (h) (3)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90.3(k)

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Anne Simon Grants Finance

NYS Education Department

Cultural Education Center, Room 10B41

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12230 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-7890 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: asimon@nysed.nysl.gov E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Chartered and registered public libraries are eligible to apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application. Discretionary, requires submission of RFP application

for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	285,643	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	299,482	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	300,000	NA

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AID FOR **NATIVE AMERICANS**

Objective: Provides student aid for Native Americans at Postsecondary Institutions in the State of New York.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1978 NYS Object Code: 61905

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 4118

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Adrian Cooke Same

Acting Coordinator

Native American Education Unit

NYS Education Department

Education Building Annex, Room 465

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-0537

E-Mail: acooke@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Student must be a resident of NYS; be enrolled member or child of an enrolled member of NYS Tribe; have graduated from an accredited High School; and be accepted in an approved program offered by Postsecondary Institution in New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must be a member or child of enrolled member of the Iroquian and two Algonkian tribes on Long Island.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must submit application by deadlines established.

Description of Aid:

Students are awarded funding as a full time student, and a prorated scale for part time student.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	635,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	635,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	635,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	590,178	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	784,218	NA

PRIMARY MENTAL HEALTH PROJECT

Objective: Provides support for statewide implementation and dissemination of the Primary Mental Health Project which fosters school adjustment by strengthening the social and emotional competence of children.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61190 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

John Soja Comprehensive Health and Pupil Services

NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 318M

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-6090

E-Mail: jsoja@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Contractors capable of implementing and disseminating the Primary Mental Health Project model.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandates. Funds are used to support implementation, training and dissemination efforts and are managed and distributed through The Children's Institute, Inc.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request for preparation of contract required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement. A schedule of payments is described in the contract.

Type of Aid: Project **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	570,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	570,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	541 500	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	570,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	570.000	NA

PRIVATE EXCESS COST AID

Objective: Provides aid for tuition paid for private school placements of pupils with handicapping conditions.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61119 Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 4401 and 4405

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 200

Program Contact:

Thomas Hamel Chief Program Services Reimbursement Unit NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-3227 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. School district must employ eight or more teachers and be paying tuition to private schools for pupils with handicapping conditions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Filing of appropriate forms.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is the excess cost of tuition times the district aid ratio. Consult program contact for additional

conditions.

Matching Requirement: Local share equal to tax levy per pupil plus 15 percent of approved excess costs for district

of average wealth.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	172,730,830	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	180,479,028	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	217,066,418	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	184,713,315	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	201,349,790	NA

PUBLIC EXCESS COST AID, HIGH COST AID AND DECLASSIFICATION AID

Objective: Partially reimburses school districts for the cost of educating students with disabilities. Declassification aid defrays a portion of the cost of providing support for teachers and pupils in the first year that a pupil moves from a special program to a regular, full-time program. High Cost aid partially reimburses districts for the education of students with disabilities in very expensive programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61119 Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 19

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Rita Levay Manager, Special Education Policy NYS Education Department One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-7584 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Must have students with disabilities (as certified by the Commissioner of Education) in an approved public school program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required with filing of appropriate forms.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Public excess cost portion has complex aid formula using excess cost aid ratio, approved operating expenses, base year pupil counts, weighted number of pupils with disabilities, and beginning with 2002-03 aid, the number of special education students educated in an integrated setting (with general education peers). Declassification aid is 0.50 times the public excess cost aid per pupil unit times the number of pupils.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,074,778,795	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,152,455,494	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,274,888,120	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,137,802,717	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2.222.126.872	NA

READERS AID

Objective: Provides funding to Institutions of Higher Education that serve VESID consumers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61952 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 4210

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frederic DeMayMichael DiVirgilio

Manager, Program Development

NYS Education Department

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624

Director of Financial Administration

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 410

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-7462 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-7751

Eligibility: Institutions of Higher Education that were VESID consumers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP. Requires expenditure reports and vouchers.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local Colleges/Universities. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Contract

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	300,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	297,809	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	302,245	NA

REBUILDING SCHOOLS TO UPHOLD EDUCATION (RESCUE AID)

Objective: Funds needed construction and/or reconstruction of instructional school facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3641, Subdivision 10

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carl T. Thurnau, Coordinator Office of Facilities Planning NYS Education Department

Education Building Annex, Room 1060

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-3906

E-Mail: CThurnau@Mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts employing eight or more teachers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Used in conjunction with Building Aid.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Funding allocated based on claimed expenses, up to maximum allocation for each district.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Districts "draw down" over a period of several years on a 1999 appropriation of \$145 million and a 2000-01 appropriation of \$50 million.

REORGANIZATION INCENTIVE OPERATING AID AND BUILDING AID

Objective: Provides additional building and operating aid to districts which have reorganized under specified conditions. See <u>State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State</u>, available from the Bureau of State Aided Programs of the NYS Education Department.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA NYS Object Code: 61101

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1971

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 14, Paragraphs c, d and e

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Must have reorganized under specified conditions. See <u>State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State.</u>

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of basic data collection document and documentation related to capital construction.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is calculated as a varying percentage of Operating Aid and as a specified percentage of Building Aid paid on qualifying building projects. See <u>State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State</u>.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	32,447,216	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	31,404,591	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	32.387.654	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	32,144,538	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	30,171,020	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the provision of nutritious breakfasts to all children attending public and non-public schools and residential child care institutions. The State mandates the breakfast program in public elementary schools, except under certain circumstances.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service **Specific Program URL:** NA

NYS Object Code: 61501¹ Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.553

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 207; 42 USC 1773

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Chapter II, Part 114.1, Part 114.2; 7 CFR Chapter II Part 220

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Frances N. O'Donnell Michael Affinito Coordinator Local Assistance Unit Child Nutrition Program Administration NYS Education Department **NYS Education Department** Education Building, Room 409EB Education Building, Room 55 89 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 473-8781 (518) 474-3926

E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov E-Mail: maffinit@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Non-Public Schools and Residential Child Care Institutions (RCCIs). Must be a non-profit organization.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional for non-public schools and RCCIs, but if implemented subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. This program is mandated by State law or regulations for the Big 5 City School Districts, for elementary schools and for severe need secondary schools (as of 1995).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Optional for non-public schools and RCCIs, but if implemented subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. A non-competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing reimbursement.

Formula: Aid is computed by multiplying the number of breakfasts served to students by the current Federal and State

rates for each category of eligibility.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	96,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	104,000,000 est.	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	104,000,000 est.	NA	NA

^{*}See National School Lunch Program.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	82,872,986	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	65,692,139	NA	NA

¹Includes NYSED school lunch, milk and breakfast programs.

SCHOOL BUS DRIVER SAFETY TRAINING

Objective: Provides funds for the development of and/or continuation of various components of a comprehensive statewide program of safety training for school bus drivers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3624

Regulation: 156.3

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Marion EdickSame

Marion Edick
State Director
Educational Management Services
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 876

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-6541

E-Mail: Medick@mail.NYSED.gov

Eligibility: Public School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The program consists of a number of components or projects in

school bus driver safety training.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contracts are awarded based upon successful response to various RFPs issued.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	400,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	400,000	NA

SCHOOL HEALTH DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Objective: Encourages the development of school health education programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61127 Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 804a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 143

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Rebecca GardnerGrants Finance

Student Support Services Team NYS Education Department NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building, Room 318M Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-6090 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: Rgardner@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
NA	150,000	NA
NA	150,000	NA
NA	142,500	NA
	NA NA	NA 150,000 NA 150,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	148,103	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	97,690	NA

SCHOOL RENOVATION, IDEA AND TECHNOLOGY GRANTS

Objective: Distribute Federal money for school renovation, IDEA and technology needs to schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.emsc.nysed.gov

NYS Object Code: 61821 Year Established: 2001

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.352A

Legal Authority: Law: PL 106-554 **Regulation:** NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Carl T. Thurnau, CoordinatorGrants Finance

Carl T. Thurnau, Coordinator
Office of Facilities Planning
NYS Education Department
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building Annex, Room 1060 Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 474-3906 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: CThurnau@Mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: School Districts. Must meet minimum poverty requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used for improvements for school renovation, technology, IDEA.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State; State to School District.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	105,104,824	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA
Amounts Disbursed	:		
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	75,336,579	NA	NA

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ENTRY PROGRAM (STEP)

Objective: Prepares historically underrepresented or economically disadvantaged secondary school students for entry into post secondary degree programs in scientific, technical, and health related fields, and the licensed professions.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department - Office of K-16 Initiatives & Access Programs (KIAP)

Specific Program URL: www.highered.gov/kiap/pcppu/home.html

NYS Object Code: 61127 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 6454

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Geneva M. LewisGrants Finance

Associate, STEP NYS Education Department
Office of K-16 Initiatives & Access Programs Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-5202 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: NYS public and independent degree-granting Colleges and Universities with registered science, technical or health-related professional or pre-professional programs that lead to a STEP-targeted profession.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Program grant for public institutions, grant-contract for independent institutions.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 25% Maintenance of Effort: NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04 SFY 04-05	NA NA NA	6,000,000 6,000,000 5,700,000	NA NA NA
Amounts Disbursed SFY 02-03	: NA	6,151,939	NA
SFY 03-04	NA NA	5,218,943	NA NA

SHARED SERVICES AID FOR NON-COMPONENTS OF BOCES

Objective: Supports staff development activities in districts who do not participate in BOCES.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 1950 (8-c), Section 3602 (20)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Suzanne Spear BOCES/School District Organization NYS Education Department

Education Building Annex, Room 876

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-3936

E-Mail: Sspear@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Eligible staff development expenses times a State share ratio.

Matching Requirement: Based on a State share ratio.

Maintenance of Effort: No

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA
Amounts Disbursed	l:		
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA

SMALL CITIES AID

Objective: Provides financial relief to selected small city school districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61156 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 31-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 175.34

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a small city school district and have received such aid in immediately preceding school year.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Filing of basic data.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: See State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State, listed

under Publications at the following NYS Education Department website: http://stateaid.nysed.gov.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	81,875,992	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	81,875,992	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	81,875,992	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	81,875,992	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	81,875,992	NA

SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM

Objective: Encourages the consumption of milk by children in elementary and secondary schools where students do not have access to Federal lunch or breakfast programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61501¹ Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.556

Legal Authority:

Law: US Child Nutrition Act, PL 89-642

Regulation: 7 CFR Chapter II Part 215; 42 USC 1772 and 1779

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Frances N. O'Donnell Michael Affinito Coordinator Local Assistance Unit Child Nutrition Program Administration NYS Education Department NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 409EB Education Building, Room 55 89 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 473-8781 (518) 474-3926

E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov E-Mail: maffinit@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Private Non-Profit Schools and Residential Child Care Institutions. In school building there must not be a Federal lunch or breakfast program available to students. Children attending half day kindergarten or prekindergarten programs in a school with a Federal lunch or breakfast program may participate.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Limited to Special Milk Program only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. School food authorities submit monthly claim.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is computed by multiplying the number of half-pints of milk served by annually established reim-

bursement rates established by Federal government.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	800,000 (est.)	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	800,000 (est.)	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	800,000 (est.)	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	660,712	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	410.898	NA	NA

¹Refers to NYSED school lunch, milk and breakfast programs.

SPECIAL SERVICES AID: CAREER EDUCATION AND COMPUTER ADMINISTRATION

Objective: Supports occupational education and computer administration in cities with a population of more than 125,000, and beginning with 2002-03 aid, in districts which are not components of BOCES.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA NYS Object Code: 61101¹

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 17

Regulation: NYCRR 175.17, 141.2

Program Contact:

Office of Workforce Preparation and Continuing Education NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 319

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-8892 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a city school district with a population in excess of 125,000. Beginning with 2002-03 aid, noncomponents of BOCES also are eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used to support occupational education programs and computer administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Career Education Aid is \$3,720 times occupational aid ratio times weighted occupational pupils for such programs. Computer administration aid is aidable expense up to \$62.30 times enrollment times computer

expenses aid ratio.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	128,385,149	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	122,160,125	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	131,026,583	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	127,388,435	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	132,802,736	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

STATE CASE SERVICES

Objective: Provides funding to agencies that serve Vocational Rehabilitation consumers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Debora Brown-Grant

Manager, District Office Administration

NYS Education Department One Commerce Plaza, Room 1601

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-4031

E-Mail: dbrowngr@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio

Director of Financial Administration NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 410

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-7751

E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Approved providers of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure

reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant (Contract)

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	53,100,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	54,600,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	52,600,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	51,827,143	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	52,979,840	NA

STATEWIDE SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Provides funding for Supported Employment providers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 515

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Debora Brown-GrantMichael Di Virgilio

Manager, District Office Administration

NYS Education Department

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1601

Director of Financial Administration

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 410

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-4031 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-7751

Eligibility: Approved providers of Supported Employment Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant (Contract)

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04	NA NA	9,284,000 14,784,000	NA NA
SFY 04-05	NA	14,784,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,196,458	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	16,309,217	NA

STEWART B. MC KINNEY EDUCATION OF HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Provided to State Education agencies for administrative purposes to ensure that homeless children and youth receive equal access to educational services; and to fund services for this population at the local school district level.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61814 Year Established: 1987

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.196A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, Title VII, Subtitle B, PL 100-71, PL 101-645

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 100.2, 174.5, 175.6

Program Contact:
Roberto Reyes - New York City

Patricia McGuirk - Rest of State
Title I School and Community Services

NYS Education Department

Education Building Annex, Room 364 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 473-1295

E-Mail: rreyes@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal require-

ments

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,923,280	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,383,625	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	5,332,461	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,321,480	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	3,244,877	NA	NA

SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the provision of nutritious meals to children in areas where poor economic conditions exist, when school is not in session.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61501 Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.559

Legal Authority:

Law: National School Lunch Act (NSLA), 42 USC 1761

Regulation: 7 CFR Part 225

Fiscal Contact: Program Contact: Frances N. O'Donnell Michael Affinito Coordinator Local Assistance Unit NYS Education Department Child Nutrition Program Administration NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 409EB Education Building, Room 55 89 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 473-8781 (518) 474-3926

E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov E-Mail: maffinit@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Non-Public Schools, Non-Profit Organizations and Government Agencies in areas where 50 percent of the children are eligible for free and reduced price meals or where 50 percent of the children enrolled in a program are eligible for free or reduced price meals and Residential Camps.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but if implemented subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Food service sites and/or programs must meet program eligibility criteria to receive payment.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A non-competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing reimbursement.

Formula: The lesser of: cost of program operations or multiplying the number of meals times reimbursement rates; or,

for administrative portion, the administrative budget.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	30,000,000 (est.)	3,300,000	NA
SFY 03-04	45,000,000 (est.)	3,300,000	NA
SFY 04-05	45,000,000 (est.)	3,300,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	25,424,644 (est.)	3,230,524	NA
SFY 03-04	38,139,567 (est.)	3,253,035	NA

^{*}New York State has put in \$3.3 million in State funds for the past 7 or 8 years.

SUMMER SCHOOL PROGRAM AID

Objective: Provides aid to public school districts which operate summer school sessions in July and August.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, subdivision 39

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

State Aid Unit

NYS Education Department

Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula Aid.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of a basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The summer school average daily attendance multiplied by .12 multiplied by the operating aid per pupil.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	43,202,398	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	35,816,036	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	29,561,911	NA
Amounts Disbursed:	:		
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04	NA NA	42,599,483 37,378,357	NA NA
	•		

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT – TITLE VI-B FUNDS

Objective: Provides funding for Supported Employment providers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.187

Legal Authority:

Law: US Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Debora Brown-GrantMichael DiVirgilio

Manager, District Office Administration

NYS Education Department

One Commerce Plaza, Room 1601

Director of Financial Administration

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 410

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-4031 (518) 474-7751

Eligibility: Approved providers of Supported Employment Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal and State law and regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,907,518	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,889,699	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,947,350	NA	NA

TAX ADJUSTMENT AIDS

Objective: Provides financial assistance to school districts with excessive property tax burdens.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 16

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Office of Management Services Same

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

(518) 474-297 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Property tax levy, income of district residents, expenditures per pupil, operating aid received per pupil.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Tax Adjustment Aids were folded into the Comprehensive Operating

Aid at the 2000-01 level.

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

TAX LIMITATION AID

Objective: Provides assistance to districts in which the property tax levy exceeds 3.9 percent of the total adjusted gross income of the district.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61132 Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (21)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Office of Management Services Same

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School districts in which the property tax levy exceeds 3.9 percent of the total adjusted gross income of the district and the combined wealth ratio is below 2.0.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Per pupil formula ceiling times tax limitation aid ratio times total aidable pupils.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	24,999,947	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	29,958,002	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	48,546,027	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	24,999,940	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	29,932,449	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

TEACHER OPPORTUNITY CORPS PROGRAM (TOC)

Objective: Enhances the preparation of teachers and prospective teachers in addressing the learning needs of students at risk of truancy, academic failure or dropping out of school; and increases the participation rate of historically underrepresented and economically disadvantaged individuals in teaching careers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department-Office of K-16 Initiatives and Access Programs (KIAP)

Specific Program URL: www.highered.nysed.gov/kiap

NYS Object Code: 61128 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Chapter 53, Laws of 1987

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Kathleen ClarityGrants Finance

TOC, Office of K-16 Initiative & Access Program

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building Annex
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
(518) 486-6042
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: kclarity@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: NYS public and independent degree granting institutions or consortia with a teacher prep program approved by the Education Department may submit applications. Institutions with a pass rate on the NYS Teacher Certification Examination that is less than 80 percent may not be approved for funding.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Grants to postsecondary institutions with SED approved teacher preparation programs, or consortia of such.

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	750,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	750,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	712,000	NA
Amounts Disbursed		712,000	IVA
SFY 02-03	NA	610,976	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	874,309	NA

TEACHER RESOURCE AND COMPUTER TRAINING CENTERS

Objective: Supports establishment of centers for increasing professional competence.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61125 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 316, NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Part 81

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Michael MoonGrants Finance

NYS Education Department

Education Building Annex, Room 464

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 473-7155 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: mmoon@mail.nysed.gov E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Minimum \$20,000, Maximum \$2,000,000 (except NYC)

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	31,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	31,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	31,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	34,137,962	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	25,961,422	NA

TEACHERS OF TOMORROW

Objective: Provides funds to local school districts for the recruitment and retention of teachers in hard to staff areas, subject areas and low performing schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.highered.nysed.gov/kiap/Teaching/RFP/Teachers of Tomorrow.htm

NYS Object Code: 61190 Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Chapter 62 of the Laws of 2000

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Cheryl FriesGrants Finance

Associate in Higher Education

NYS Education Department

Teachers of Tomorrow Coordinator

Education Building, Room 510W

Office of K-16 Initiatives & Access Programs

Albany, NY 12234
Teacher Recruitment and Development Unit (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-6042

E-Mail: KIAP@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Grants to school districts to be awarded to new teachers in shortage areas as per guidelines.

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	25,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	20,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	20,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	21,166,909	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	12,107,286	NA

TEXTBOOK AID

Objective: Reimburses public school districts for textbooks purchased to loan to children in grades K-12 residing in the district and attending any public or private school complying with the compulsory education law.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61103 Year Established: 1947

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 701 Regulation: 8 NYCRR Part 21.1

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NVS Education Department

NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for

purchase of textbooks.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A report of expenditures and enrollments is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is \$57.30 times the number of resident pupils in grades K-12 attending public and non-public schools

(\$15 of the \$57.30 is received through lottery aid), or prior year textbook expenditures, whichever is less.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	139,505,373	50,381,265
SFY 03-04	NA	139,388,358	50,324,124
SFY 04-05	NA	138,693,715	49,997,993

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	140,337,982	50,381,265
SFY 03-04	NA	139,391,622	50,157,705

TITLE I EVEN START FAMILY LITERACY PROGRAM

Objective: Improves educational opportunities for low income families by integrating early childhood education, adult education and parent education into a unified family literacy program through cooperative projects that build on existing high quality community resources to create a new range of services.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: www.nysed.gov/workforce/evenstart.html

NYS Object Code: 61803 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.213C

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind Act, Part B, Subpart 3, PL 107-110

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Desylvia DwyerGrants Finance

Early Education and Reading NYS Education Department
Initiatives Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department
Albany, NY 12234
Education Building Annex, Room 381
Albany, NY 12234
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-5807

E-Mail: emsceeri@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Local educational agency or BOCES applying in partnership with a community-based organization, public agency, institution of higher education or other non-profit organization.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Four year program. If chosen, subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Discretionary, competitive grant.

Matching Requirement: Local match of ten percent in first year, increasing each year to 40 percent by fourth, 50 percent for years 5-8 and 65 percent thereafter. Federal funding 90 percent in first year, decreasing to 60 percent by fourth year, 50 percent for years 5-8, and 35 percent thereafter. Local match may be any other local, state, or

federal funds.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	20,992,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	21,270,459	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	20,817,325	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	19,566,303	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	22,426,375	NA	NA

TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM (MEP)

Objective: Serves children of seasonally employed migrant parents.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803 Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.011A

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994, Title 1, Part C, PL 104-134

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:
Grants Finance

Nancy CroceGrants FinanceMigrant Education ProgramNYS Education DepartmentNYS Education DepartmentEducation Building, Room 510W

Education Building Annex, Room 365 Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 473-0295 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, School Districts, BOCES, and Post Secondary Institutions. Children who are currently migratory or formerly migratory, and have had the basis for their MEP eligibility properly recorded on a certificate of eligibility (COE), may receive MEP services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Title I MEP funds may be used only to pay for activities the SEA has authorized and consistent with approved State plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Arithmetic formula: (1) Estimated number of migratory children age 3 through 21 who reside in each state, full and part time during each calendar year; (2) the number of migratory children enrolled in state's summer program, and (3) state per pupil expenditure (PPE) for each state and nation as a whole.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	9,431,267	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	9,224,610	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	9,226,632	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	8,596,920	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	6,578,295	NA	NA

TITLE I - READING FIRST

Objective: Assists states and local educational agencies in implementing research-based reading programs for children in K-3rd grade.

_

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.emsc.nysed.gov/readfirst/home.htm

NYS Object Code: 61891 Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84357A

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind Act, Title I, Part B, Subpart 1

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Cindy GallagherGrants Finance

Child, Family and Community Services

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building, Appear 281

Education Building Annex, Room 381 Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

Eligibility: Entitlement to all states.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula grants to states/subgrants to be awarded competitively to

eligible districts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Title I proportionate to numbers of children with income below poverty. State to Local monies according to

DOE approved SEA Reading First plan.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	66,170,164	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	60,582,601	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	60,329,104	NA	NA
	_		

SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	745,971	NA	NA

TITLE I, PART D - PREVENTION & INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN & YOUTH WHO ARE NEGLECTED, DELINQUENT, OR AT-RISK OF DROPPING OUT

Objective: Improves educational services to children in local and State institutions for neglected or delinquent children and youth at-risk, and adult correctional facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.013

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, Title I, Part D

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Mary Russman Program Assistant Title I School and Community Services

NYS Education Department Education Building Annex, Room 375

Education Building Annex. Albany NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 473-0295

E-Mail: mrussman@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: State agencies responsible for providing free public education for children in institutions or community day care programs for neglected or delinquent youth, or adult correctional facilities, and local education agencies (LEAs).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Title I, Part D funds may be used to pay for only those activities the SEA has authorized.

Action Required to Receive Aid: State agencies and institutions must complete an annual survey of children in the neglected, delinquent, or adult correctional facility.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to State Agencies/LEAs.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Arithmetic formula determined by US Department of Education and based on actual nationwide counts of

children in neglected, delinquent, and adult correctional facilities.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

mts Appropriateu:					
	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.		
SFY 02-03	3,345,063	NA	NA		
SFY 03-04	3,143,746	NA	NA		
SFY 04-05	3,054,032	NA	NA		

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,345,063	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	3,143,746	NA	NA

Note: Federal funds made available to LEAs for delinquent facilities are included in Title I, Part A. Neglected funds are also included with LEAs Title I, Part A grant allocation. Amounts shown here include only delinquent funds to State Agencies.

TITLE IIA - TEACHER AND PRINCIPAL TRAINING & RECRUITING

Objective: Increases student academic achievement through strategies such as improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms and highly qualified principals and assists principals in schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61811 Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.367

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind, January 8, 2002, PL 107-110

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Laurie RoweGrants Finance

Innovative Programs

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building Annex, Room 464

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474--4815

(518) 473-7155 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV E-Mail: LROWE@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E Man. EROWEEMME.WISED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES and Nonpublic Schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Purposes are to recruit and retain highly qualified teachers, provide high quality, sustained, intensive professional development.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive applications for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aggregate amount received in FY 2000 under Eisenhower Professional Development and Class Size

Reduction. Additional funds based on population and poverty.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	215,778,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	221,146,396	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	219,396,192	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	68,659,572	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	130,638,736	NA	NA

TITLE II, PART D - ENHANCING EDUCATION THROUGH TECHNOLOGY

Objective: Improves student academic achievement through the use of technology in elementary and secondary schools, assists in closing the digital divide, and encourages the integration of technology with teacher training and curriculum development.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61811 Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.318

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind, January 8, 2002, PL 107-110

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Teh Yuan WanGrants Finance

Education Technology Programs

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building Annex, Room 315

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-1547

Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474--4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 486-1547 E-Mail: TWAN@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES and Nonpublic Schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Purposes include professional development on integration of technology in the classroom, on line courses, parent and family use of technology to promote involvement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive applications for aid required. Competitive application required for a portion of the funds.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on Title I allocation for non-competitive portion. Based on meeting RFP requirements for

competitive.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	58,844,758	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	61,850,716	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	62,435,978	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,714,259	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	15,813,727	NA	NA

TITLE III - PREPARING TRAINING AND RECRUITING HIGH QUALITY TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS, SEC. A, IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY STATE GRANTS

(Teacher Leader Quality Partnerships (TLQP))

Objective: Increases student academic achievement by improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in the classroom and principals in schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department - KIAP Specific Program URL: www.highered.nysed.gov/kiap/teaching

NYS Object Code: 61811 Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84367

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind Act, PL 107-110, Title III.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Veronica L. Skinner, TLQP Program Officer Office of K-16 Initiative & Access Programs

NYS Education Department Education Building Annex Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-5313

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance

NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Postsecondary Institutions in Partnerships with Schools of Education, Schools of Liberal Arts and Science and High-Need School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for funding required.

Description of Aid: Grants to postsecondary institutions and/or not-for-profit agencies to conduct professional development activities in partnerships per the program guidelines.

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant or Contract.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5 679 000	NΙΛ	NI A
	5,678,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,819,642	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	5,773,584	NA	NA
Amounts Disbursed	:		
SFY 02-03	2,753,768	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	3,659,504	NA	NA

TITLE IV DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES ACT

Objective: Grants for substance abuse programs and related activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61812 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.146A

Legal Authority:

Law: No Child Left Behind - Title IV, Part A, Safe and Drug Free Schools Program, PL 107-110

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Gregory BaydussGrants Finance

Student Support Services Team

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building, Room 318M

Albany, NY 12234

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815 (518) 486-6090 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: gbayduss@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES and Charter Schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: Formula allocation based on 2000 census data and high need apportioned to individual school district areas.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	29,060,295	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	28,460,577	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	25,350,782	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	16,809,613	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	30,154,053	NA	NA

TITLE IV, PART B - 21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS

Objective: Supports the development of community learning centers that provide academic enrichment and a broad array of related services during non-school hours to students from high priority and low performing schools and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: http://www.emsc.nysed.gov/rscs/chaps/chapshome.htm

NYS Object Code: 61892 Year Established: 1998 (Federal); 2002 (State)

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.287

Legal Authority:

Law: PL 107-110; Title IV, Part B

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: John Soia

Comprehensive Health and Pupil

Services

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 318M

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-6090

E-Mail: jsoja@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance

NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-4815

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups, LEA's, Community-Based Organizations and other Public and Private Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Submit application and receive acceptable score.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant of limited duration (5 years).

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	29,237,661	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	52,111,239	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	96,792,976	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	14,953,875	NA	NA

TRANSITION ADJUSTMENT

Objective: Limits school district aid loss and/or increases under Formula Operating Aid and Tax Adjustment Aids.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 18

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department

Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts employing eight or more teachers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Formula Operating Aid and Tax Adjustment Aid amounts are adjusted within a specified minimum and

maximum amount.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: The Transition Adjustment has not been used since 2000-01.

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

TRANSPORTATION AID

Objective: Supports the implementation of State mandates for the transportation of elementary and secondary students.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1963

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 7 Regulation: NYCRR, Parts 156, 175 and 200

Program Contact:

Marion Edick State Director **Educational Management Services** NYS Education Department Education Building Annex, Room 876 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-6541

E-Mail: MEdick@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department **Education Building** West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. For the 2004-05 school year approximately \$75.5 million of the Transportation Aid that pertains to capital expenses will be paid through bonding by the Dormitory Authority of the State of New York.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Approved transportation expenses (including expenses for transportation to district operated summer school

programs) times selected sharing ratio.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,017,666,832	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,093,370,575	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,160,392,762	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	999,773,210	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,083,883,281	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

TUITION ADJUSTMENT AID

Objective: Provides a net tuition adjustment aid for school districts which maintain an elementary school and contract for the education of secondary pupils in another school district which has a higher pupil wealth ratio.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Pre-1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 2 (g)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234

(518) 474-2977 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of a basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The total aid of the sending district is divided by the total aidable pupil units of the sending district, divided by the total aidable pupil units of the sending district, multiplied by the number of secondary pupils of the sending

district.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,175,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,175,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,175,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,175,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,175,000	NA

UNIVERSAL PREKINDERGARTEN GRANTS

Objective: Encourages districts to provide prekindergarten programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602-e

Regulation: NYCRR 151-1.1

Program Contact:

Cynthia E. Gallagher Child, Family and Community

Development

NYS Education Department

Education Building Addition, Room 381

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-5807 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts.

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

(518) 474-29 E-Mail: NA

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Pre-planning process and private provider participation required. For the 2002-03 through 2004-05 school years, each district was held to what they were eligible to receive in the 2000-01 school year.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Noncompetitive Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Pupils served times aid ceiling times State share ratio.

Matching Requirement: No **Maintenance of Effort:** Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	204,676,384	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	204,676,384	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	204,676,384	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	196,579,820	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	196,624,130	NA

URBAN-SUBURBAN TRANSFER

Objective: Encourages cooperative interdistrict solutions to racial isolation in the schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹ Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (36)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 175.24

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Office of Management Services

Local Assistance/State Aid NYS Education Department Education Building West Hall, Room 507 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-2977

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: School Districts. Districts which receive pupils from another district pursuant to approved program for reducing racial isolation.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, local choice.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,130,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,130,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,130,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,130,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,130,000	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (VTEA) BASIC

Objective: Provides funds to assure that individuals, including handicapped, disadvantaged, single parents and others, who are inadequately served in occupational education programs will be provided access; and provides funds to assist the State to expand, improve, modernize and develop quality occupational education programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: www.emsc.nysed.gov/workforce/perkins2003

NYS Object Code: 61801 Year Established: 1963

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.047, 84.048A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Carl D. Perkins VTEA, PL 105.332

Regulation: 34 CFR 400-403

Program Contact:Konrad Raup

Fiscal Contact:
Grants Finance

Career, Technical and Alternative Education

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building, Room 315 Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-1547 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: KRAUP@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, Private Non-Profit Groups, State Departments and Post Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a

reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: As per Federal requirements. Matching Requirement: State 5% Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: (including Postsecondary)

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	49,690,075	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	53,090,875	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	52,621,078	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	47,967,116	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	47,909,027	NA	NA

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (VTEA) - POSTSECONDARY

Objective: Improves postsecondary vocational education programs designed to prepare persons to work in a technologically advanced society.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

 $\textbf{Specific Program URL:} \ \ \textbf{KIAP/Collegiate/introduction-to-vtea.htm} \\$

NYS Object Code: 61801 Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.048A

Legal Authority:

Law: Federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational & Technical Education Act, PL 105, 332.

Regulation: 34 CFR 400-403

Program Contact:

James A. Donsbach, Supervisor VTEA, Office of K-16 Initiative & Access Programs

NYS Education Department Education Building Annex

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-5313

E-Mail: jdonsbac@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance

NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Postsecondary institutions or Consortia of institutions offering vocational-technical programs that meet Federal requirements for program size, scope and quality and generate a potential award of at least \$50,000. The Department uses Congressionally prescribed formulas to allocate funds based on the population served.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of student enrollment data for inclusion in Statewide formula allocation calculations and an acceptable application.

Description of Aid: Grants to postsecondary institutions or consortia to be used to improve vocational education.

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Percentage of institution's or consortium's vocational student enrollment against Statewide vocational

student enrollment applied against USDE's allocation to NYS postsecondary efforts.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
			•
SFY 02-03	23,851,236	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	26,629,956	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	26,899,374	NA	NA
Amounts Disbursed	:		
SFY 02-03	20,742,834	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	22,214,307	NA	NA

VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1998 - TECH PREP

Objective: Provides Tech-Prep programs - a program of study that combines two years of secondary education and two years of post-secondary education in a sequential course of study in a technical field.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: www.nysed.gov/workforce/techprep/tech.html

NYS Object Code: 61801 Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.243A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Carl D. Perkins VTEA, PL 105.332

Regulation: 34 CFR 400-403

Program Contact:Bernie McInerney

Fiscal Contact:
Grants Finance

Career, Technical and Alternative Education

NYS Education Department

NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 510W

Education Building, Room 315 Albany, NY 12234 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

(518) 486-1547 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: BMCINERN@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES and Post-Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See above.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant Formula: NA - Competitive Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5,173,320	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,424,979	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	5,267,023	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,934,803	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,871,015	NA	NA

VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1998 - CRIMINAL OFFENDER

Objective: Provides vocational training and related services to incarcerated students and adults.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61801 Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.047, 84.048A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Carl D. Perkins VTEA, PL 105.332

Regulation: 34 CFR 400-403

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Konrad Raup **Grants Finance**

Career, Technical and Alternative Education NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W NYS Education Department

Education Building, Room 315 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-1547 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

E-Mail: KRAUP@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: Office of Children and Family Services, Commission on Corrections, Department of Corrections and

County Jails.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See above.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request for Proposal required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	524,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	195,626	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	156,210	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	179,399	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	185,710	NA	NA

VOCATIONAL - TECHNICAL EDUCATION ACT (V-TEA) TITLE I, SERVICES FOR NON-TRADITIONAL ACTIVITIES

Objective: Prepares individuals for nontraditional training and employment.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: http://www.emsc.nysed.gov/workforce/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Same

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.048A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Carl D. Perkins Vocational Technology Education Act of 1998, PR 105-332, Title I

Regulation: 34 CFR 400 & 403

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Konrad Raup Team Leader Career, Technical and Alternative Education NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 315 Albany, NY 12234 (518) 486-1547

E-Mail: KRAUP@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts and Postsecondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a

reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	150,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	143,013	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	143,013	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	138,864	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	202,766	NA	NA

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA) TITLE II

Objective: Supports the organization and operation of educational services to out-of-school youth and adults.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61807 Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.002

Legal Authority:

Law: US Workforce Investment Act, PL 105-220, Title II

Regulation: 20 CFR Part 652 & Parts 660-671

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Tom Orsini Grants Finance

Team Leader NYS Education Department
Adult Education and Workforce Development Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234
Education Building, Room 307 (518) 474-4815

Albany, NY 12234 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 474-8940

E-Mail: TORSINI@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups, BOCES, Library Systems, and Postsecondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a

reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
23,293,751	NA	NA
21,163,645	NA	NA
19,631,890	NA	NA
	23,293,751 21,163,645	23,293,751 NA 21,163,645 NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	20,985,073	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	18,640,900	NA	NA

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA) TITLE II, INTEGRATED ENGLISH LITERACY/CIVICS EDUCATION

Objective: Supports integrated English literacy and civics education services to immigrants and other limited English proficient populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61807 Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.002A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Workforce Investment Act, PL 105-220, Title II

Regulation: 20 CFR Part 652 & Parts 660-671

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Tom OrsiniGrants FinanceTeam LeaderNYS Education DepartmentAdult Education and Workforce DevelopmentEducation Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234 Education Building, Room 307 (518) 474-4815

Albany, NY 12234 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV (518) 474-8940

E-Mail: TORSINI@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups, Library Systems, Postsecondary Institutions, and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a

reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	10,201,460	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	8,499,879	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	7,722,572	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	8,186,916	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	11,489,174	NA	NA

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA) TITLE II, SECTION 225 PROGRAMS FOR INCARCERATED AND INSTITUTIONALIZED INDIVIDUALS

Objective: To assist adults who are in correctional institutions: (a) become literate and obtain the knowledge and skills necessary for employment and self-sufficiency; (b) who are parents to obtain the educational skills necessary to become full partners in the education development of their children; and (c) in the completion of a secondary school education.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: www.emsc.nysed/workforce

NYS Object Code: 61807 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.002A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Workforce Investment Act, PL 105-220, Title II; Chapter 683 of the Laws of NYS, Sections 3202 (7) and

3602 (35)

Regulation: 20 CFR Part 652 & Parts 660-671; Part 118 of Regulations of Commissioner of Education

Program Contact:
Gregory Bayduss

Student Support Services Team NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 318M Albany, NY 12234

(518) 486-6090 E-Mail: gbayduss@mail.nysed.gov Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance NYS Education Department Education Building, Room 510W

Albany, NY 12234 (518) 474-4815

E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: BOCES and Local Education Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law. Up to 10 percent of State WIA allocation may be used for individuals who are incarcerated.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant of limited duration.

Formula: Up to 10 percent of State WIA allocation may be used for this purpose. A percentage of the funds (45%) were allocated to NYC and to the rest of the State (55%). Programs were capped at \$300,000 and/or the availability of funds.

Matching Requirement: None Maintenance of Effort: No

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,907,145	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	2,704,721	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	2,747,859	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,575,677	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	2,659,513	NA	NA

WORKPLACE LITERACY

Objective: Provides grants for workplace literacy programs for occupationally-related literacy and basic skills

instruction.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61130 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Sections 5100-5102

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 166

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Tom OrsiniGrants Finance

Team Leader

Adult Education and Workforce Development

NYS Education Building, Room 510W

NYS Education Department

Alberta NY 12324

NYS Education Department Albany, NY 12234 Education Building, Room 307 (518) 474-4815

Albany, NY 12234 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

(518) 474-8940

E-Mail: TORSINI@mail.nysed.gov

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, Local Government Agencies, State Agencies, Private Non-Profit Groups,

Libraries, and Post Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 20% local contribution.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,376,090	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,376,090	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,307,300	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,262,971	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,144,811	NA

EMPIRE ZONES

Objective: Stimulates economic growth in designated areas of the State through a variety of financial incentives and economic development benefits intended to attract new businesses to these areas and to enable existing businesses to expand and create more jobs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Economic Development

Specific Program URL: www.empire.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 69502 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Article 18B **Regulation:** NYCRR Section 10-14, Title 5

Program Contact:Randy Coburn

Director Empire Zones Program NYS Department of Economic

Development 30 South Pearl Street Albany, NY 12245 (518) 292-5243

E-Mail: rcoburn@empire.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Splonskowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Office of Fiscal Management NYS Department of Economic

Development 30 South Pearl Street Albany, NY 12245 (518) 292-5147

E-Mail: nsplonskowski@empire.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal participants must apply for designation and must be designated as an Empire Zone by the Governor's Zone Designation Board, pursuant to specific authorization for additional zones provided by the Legislature.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Grants are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: On-going program subject to annual appropriations by the Legislature.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,320,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,300,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,300,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,923,596	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,855,182	NA

^{*}Officially designated in New York statute as the Department of Economic Development.

TOURISM MATCHING FUNDS PROGRAM

Objective: Supports planning and promotion of programs designated to stimulate and increase the volume of tourist travel, resort, vacation, culture, and, convention activities within the State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Economic Development

Specific Program URL: www.empire.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 69501 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Economic Development Law, Article 5-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Tamara Venditti
Program Director
Tourism Matching Funds
NYS Department of Economic
Development

30 South Pearl Street Albany, NY 12245 (518) 292-5347

E-Mail: tvenditti@empire.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Splonskowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Office of Fiscal Management NYS Department of Economic Development 30 South Pearl Street

30 South Pearl Street Albany, NY 12245 (518) 292-5147

E-Mail: nsplonskowski@empire.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Non-Profit Groups. Must be designated as an official Tourism Promotion Agency (TPA) by county legislature or Mayor of New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Each TPA eligible to apply for five percent of total appropriation. Pro-rating is used when applications

exceed appropriations.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%, TPA to match amount by State.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
NA	5,777,000	NA
NA	5,777,000	NA
NA	4,777,000	NA
	NA NA	NA 5,777,000 NA 5,777,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,490,168	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,622,986	NA

^{*}Officially designated in New York statute as the Department of Economic Development.

ALTERNATIVE FUELS/CLEAN CITY CHALLENGE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Challenges municipal and private fleets located in areas of the State designated by the U.S. Department of Energy as Clean Cities to propose innovative projects which encourage and support the use of alternative fuels. Project selection criteria includes: providing maximum benefits in terms of emissions reduction and petroleum displacement; leveraging investment by others in vehicles and/or fueling facilities; and directly supporting installation of new fueling facilities or building critical load for existing facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA); US Department of

Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 81.089

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854; US Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Title III, Part d 42 USC 6321

Regulation: 10 CFR Part 420

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Patrick Bolton NA

Patrick Bolton NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399

(518) 862-1090 Ext. 3322 Fax: (518) 862-1091

E-Mail: PPB@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, and Businesses.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Must be a stakeholder in one or more local Clean Cities initiatives., located in Buffalo (Western NY), Rochester, Syracuse (Central NY), Albany (Capital Region), New York City and Long Island.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: See Objective.

Comments: Program is released on a yearly basis.

CLEAN-FUELED BUS PROGRAM

Objective: Under the program, funds will be awarded for up to 100 percent of the incremental cost (i.e., the additional cost of a clean-fueled bus compared to the cost of a comparably sized petroleum-powered vehicle) and for directly associated/infrastructure projects. A clean-fueled bus is any motor vehicle with a seating capacity of 15 or more passengers used for the transportation of persons on public highways that is powered by compressed natural gas, propane, methanol, hydrogen, or ethanol, or uses electricity including electricity generated from solar energy, either stored or generated on-board, as a primary motive force.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Laws of 1996, Chapter 413

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Patrick Bolton NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399 (518) 862-1090 Ext. 3322

Fax: (518) 862-1091

E-Mail: PPB@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: Municipalities, School Districts, State Agencies, Departments and Public Authorities. Buses must be commercially available from one or more bus manufacturers and be assigned to regular or revenue service. Eligible infrastructure projects include construction and equipment installation for recharging and refueling facilities, and depot conversions necessary to introduce or expand a fleet of clean-fueled buses for which funding is awarded through this program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required, RFP-552-00.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: In ranking projects, priority will be given to projects that: (a) result in greatest emissions reduction per program dollar invested; (b) are located in areas where air quality improvements are needed; (c) provide the greatest economic benefits to the State; (d) leverage co-funding by the applicant or others; (e) are from new applicants; (f) support emerging technologies; and (g) are consistent with other clean-fuel vehicle activities and priorities.

Matching Requirement: Bus authorities must be able to cover the cost of a conventional vehicle and NYSERDA will cover the incremental cost.

Maintenance of Effort: Must keep the buses consistently running in the bus fleet and maintain the recharging and refueling facilities.

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: See Comments

Comments: Nearly \$23,000,000 of Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act funds have been awarded to date. Additional funds are expected.

COMBINED HEAT & POWER AND RENEWABLE GENERATION

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The program helps customers evaluate the feasibility of installing Combined Heat and Power or renewable generation. Studies evaluate the energy and dollar savings associated with installing CHP or renewable generation, along with the capital cost to make those changes, providing a simple payback or life-cycle cost analysis. The case studies will be developed to demonstrate how other customers have benefitted from this program.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2002

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Jaime R. Ritchey NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399 (518) 862-1090, Ext. 3344

E-Mail: JRR@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: All facilities in New York State, except residential properties comprised of less than five dwelling units, are eligible.

NA

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Must be an electric distribution customer of Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corp., Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, New York State Electric & Gas Corp., Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Rochester Gas & Electric, or Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application response to Program Opportunity Notice (PON) 831 or equivalent by due date.

Description of Aid:

Seeks proposals to study feasibility and encourage implementation of combined heat and power and renewable generation in New York State.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY WORKSHOPS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides public, private and not-for-profit organizations with practical, up-to-the-minute information on how to reduce energy use, save on operating and maintenance costs, and improve performance.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA); US Department of

Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 81.089

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Angela Bush NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399 (518) 862-1090 Ext. 3249

E-Mail: AMB@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct request.

Description of Aid:

NYSERDA offers Energy Efficiency Workshops aimed at providing facility staff and building managers with practical, up-to-the-minute information on how to reduce energy use, save on operating and maintenance costs, and improve performance. NYSERDA looks for interested organizations to help cosponsor these workshops.

FLEXIBLE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: One of the purposes of FlexTech Services is to help customers determine the capital costs, energy savings, and other costs/benefits of making electricity-related capital improvements. Types of assistance eligible for funding will generally be in the categories of equipment selection, system performance building commissioning, feasibility studies, guidance with process improvements, waste minimization, environmental performance, and renewable resources.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)); US Department of

Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854; US Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Title III, Part d 42 USC 6321

Regulation: 10 CFR Part 420

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Jaime R. Ritchey NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399 (518) 862-1090, Ext. 3517

(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3517 E-Mail: JRR@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct Request

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services in a timely manner to help them make informed decisions about energy efficiency improvements. This is an ongoing service with retained engineering consultants. Customers have a pre-screened choice of competent technical consultants to choose from. These services are designed to help individual customers overcome barriers to energy efficiency by providing technical information and expertise, and to identify and promote the implementation of high efficiency measures. Technical services are necessary to encourage customers to obtain information necessary to implement cost-effective, energy efficiency projects.

MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM

Objective: Test and demonstrate technologies to enhance performance, reduce energy and operating costs of water, wastewater and solid waste management problems.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: www.nyserda.org/environment/municipal.html

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Janet Joseph NA

Janet Joseph NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399

(518) 862-1090 Ext. 3296 Fax: (518) 862-1091 E-Mail: jj2@nyserda.org

Eligibility: New York State municipalities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Competitive solicitations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submit proposals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA Type of Aid: NA Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 25% co-funding.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: NA

MUNICIPAL WATER AND WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGIES

(Pilot Plant and Full-Scale Demonstrations Program)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides risk-reduction cost sharing for testing and demonstration of new, energy-efficient water and wastewater treatment and sludge management technologies at municipal water and wastewater treatment plants.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Gregory Lampman

NA

NA

NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399

(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3372 E-Mail: ggl@nyserda.org

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Water and Sewer Districts, Public Water and Sewer Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Up to 75 percent eligible project costs with a maximum contribution of \$250,000 per project. A 25 percent minimum local cost share is required (cash and/or in-kind services). Funding may be used for equipment, materials, subcontractor labor, travel, laboratory testing and other direct costs.

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(Incentives and Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The purpose of this program is to encourage implementation of energy-efficient equipment into the design of new or renovated commercial buildings in New York. This goal will be accomplished by providing technical assistance to Architectural and Engineering firms to evaluate energy efficiency options and capital cost incentives to building owners to overcome additional first cost for energy efficiency improvements.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Marcia ChandlerKaren Whalen

NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
17 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3363
Fax: (518) 862-1091

NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
17 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3268
E-Mail: kew@nyserda.org

E-Mail: MLC@nyserda.org

Eligibility: All new commercial construction projects, substantial renovation projects and certain small replacements of lighting, motors and unitary heating and ventilation equipment.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Customers must be eligible for the Systems Benefit Charge benefits.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Complete program applications, receive approval to install measures, verify installation and present appropriate receipts and documentation.

Description of Aid:

Engineering assistance to evaluate energy efficiency technologies, computer energy modeling of building designs, and capital cost incentives to cover a portion of the incremental cost of purchasing and installing approved equipment.

NEW YORK ENERGY \$MARTsm COMMERCIAL/ INDUSTRIAL PERFORMANCE CONTRACT PROGRAM

Objective: Encourage Energy Service Companies (ESCOs) to install cost-effective electrical energy efficiency measures for institutional, commercial, and industrial customers. Qualified customers of Central Hudson, Con Edison, NYSEG, Niagara Mohawk, Orange and Rockland, and Rochester Gas & Electric can share in incentives paid on a performance basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Todd Baldyga Project Manager NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399 (518) 862-1090, Ext. 3354

E-Mail: TAB@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups, Commercial and Industrial Electrical Customers contracting with an ESCO for energy efficiency services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to ESCO selected by state/local government customer.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Incentive is paid on a per kilowatt hour of savings basis.

Matching Requirement: Yes **Maintenance of Effort:** Yes

NEW YORK ENERGY \$MARTsm ENERGY AUDIT PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The audit program is designed to provide technical and engineering analysis for small facilities. This assistance will help them make informed energy decisions and implement energy efficiency strategies. Through this effort, individual customer energy efficiency will be promoted and the customer acceptance of energy efficient products will be increased, thereby achieving a greater market share for these products.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Mark R. Gundrum
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
17 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862 1090 Ext. 3256

(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3256 E-Mail: MRG@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct request.

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services in a timely manner to help them make informed decisions about energy efficiency improvements. This is an ongoing service. These services are designed to help individual customers overcome barriers to energy efficiency by providing technical information and expertise, and to identify and promote the implementation of high efficiency measures. Technical services are necessary to encourage customers to obtain information necessary to implement cost-effective, energy efficiency projects.

NEW YORK ENERGY \$MARTsm LOAN FUND

Objective: Low-interest loans are available through participating lenders for energy efficiency and renewable technology projects. The Loan Fund subsidizes secured loans for 1-4 family homes up to \$20,000, for multifamily buildings up to \$5,000 per unit, or up to \$5,000,000 per borrower, and for all other facilities up to \$1,000,000 and up to an additional \$500,000 for "green building" improvements. Borrowers must be customers of Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Orange and Rockland, New York State Electric and Gas, Consolidated Edison, Rochester Gas & Electric or Central Hudson. Eligible measures include lighting, ENERGYSTAR® appliances, heating and air conditioning systems, efficient windows, heat pumps, and many others. Some projects require technical studies available through NYSERDA.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: www.nyserda.org/loanfund

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Marilyn Dare NA

Marilyn Dare NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399

(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3348 E-Mail: mjd@nyserda.org

Eligibility: All sectors are eligible. Loans will be available to customers of Consolidated Edison, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Central Hudson, New York State Electric and Gas, and Orange & Rockland, and Rochester Gas & Electric. Applicants must obtain loan commitments from participating lenders.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Participation in the Loan Fund is optional and entails no mandated requirements. No special restrictions apply.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Complete application package and obtain commitment. Some applicants must have technical analyses of their projects.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: System benefits charge funds flow to NYSERDA and from NYSERDA to participating lendors.

Type of Aid: Benefits are available up to ten years of eligible loan term.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: \$11 million is available for loans.

PEAK LOAD REDUCTION PROGRAM

Objective: Reduce electric demand in NYS to increase grid reliability.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: www.nyserda.org/903pon.pdf

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2001

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Lee Smith Chris Smith

NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Development Authority
17 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090 Ext. 3313

NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
17 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090 Ext. 3360

Eligibility: Facilities must contribute to SBC and have the ability to reduce electric demand.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated require-

ments.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive Application for Aid Required

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on kilowatts reduced (up to \$425/kw). Maximum equals \$500,000/recipient.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u> <u>State General Fund</u> <u>State Spec. Rev.</u>

SFY 02-03 NA NA 10,500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

<u>Federal Funds</u> <u>State General Fund</u> <u>State Spec. Rev.</u>

SFY 01-02 NA NA 9,800,000

NYS Energy Research and Development Authority

SMART EQUIPMENT CHOICES PROGRAM

Objective: To improve energy efficiency of existing electrical loads by offering incentive payments for pre-qualified equipment.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: www.nyserda.org/853pon.html

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2001

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Kimberlie SchryerCarolyn Cazer

NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090 Ext. 3410
E-Mail: KAS@NYSERDA.ORG
Carolyn Cazer
Carolyn Cazer
Carolyn Cazer
Carolyn Cazer
Carolyn Cazer
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
17 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090 Ext. 3310

E-Mail: CJC@NYSERDA.ORG

Eligibility: NY electricity distribution customers of: Central Hudson G&E, Consolidated Edison Co. of NY, NYSE&G, Niagara Mohawk, Orange & Rockland Utilities and Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. that pay into the SBC program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State requirements (program requirements). SBC funded incentive program under Energy Efficiency Services (EES).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Applications submitted under Program Opportunity Notice (PON) 853.

Description of Aid: Reimbursement for purchase and installation of qualifying equipment.

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Maximum award of \$5,000 per applicant during the program year.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

System Benefit Charge Funds

SFY 02-03 8,272,054 SFY 03-04 1,400,000

Amounts Disbursed:

System Benefit Charge Funds

SFY 02-03 7,626,882 SFY 03-04 232,630

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The program helps customers identify energy-efficiency opportunities. This program is extremely flexible and allows the customer to evaluate almost any decision regarding energy use by funding: energy feasibility studies, operational changes, rate analysis and aggregation studies, retro-commissioning services, studies leading to performance contracts, etc. Studies evaluate the energy and dollar savings associated with making changes to the facility or operation, along with the capital cost to make those changes, providing a simple payback or lifecycle cost analysis. Case studies have been provided to demonstrate how other customers have benefitted from this program.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NΔ

Gregory Lampman NYS Energy Research and Development Authority 17 Columbia Circle Albany, NY 12203-6399 (518) 862-1090, Ext. 3372

(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3372 E-Mail: ggl@nyserda.org

Eligibility: All facilities located in New York State, except for residential properties comprised of less than five units, are eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Must be an electric distribution customer of Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp., Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, New York State Electric and Gas Corp., Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Rochester Gas & Electric, or Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application response to Technical Assistance Program Opportunity Notice by due date.

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services, designed to help customers make informed decisions about energy-related investments. Projects typically cost-shared on a 50:50 basis up to \$50,000.

BROWNFIELD OPPORTUNITY AREAS PROGRAM

Objective: Provides municipalities and community based organizations with assistance, up to 90 percent of the eligible costs, to complete area-wide brownfield redevelopment plans.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation; NYS Department of State

Specific Program URL: http://www.dec.state.ny.us/ and http://www.dos.state.ny.us/cstl/cstlwww.html

Department of State

coastal@dos.state.ny.us

(518) 474-6000

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2003

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, 970-r

Regulation: To be developed.

Program Contacts:

Christine Costopoulos Chief, Brownfields Coordination Section

Bureau of Program Management

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation 625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-7012

(518) 402-9711

E-Mail: cjcostop@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier Division of Management and Budget Services

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation 625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Local Public Authorities, Public Benefit Corporations, Special Improvement Districts, Indian Nations or Tribes, and Community Based Organizations. Two or more eligible applicants may, and are encouraged to, submit a joint application.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Annual solicitation.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant via State Assistance Contract.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 90%; Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: New Program.

Department of Environmental Conservation

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides State financial assistance to municipalities for the investigation and/or remediation of properties which are either contaminated or suspected of being contaminated.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: http://www.dec.state.ny.us/der

NYS Object Code: 71210 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 56

Regulation: 6 NYCRR 375; 6 NYCRR 597

Program Contact:

Christine Costopoulos Chief, Brownfields Coordination Section Bureau of Program Management NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation 625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-7012

(518) 402-9711

E-Mail: cjcostop@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier Division of Management and Budget Services NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Public Benefit Corporations, Supervisory Districts, District Corporations, Improvement Districts, and Indian Nations or Tribes recognized by the State or the US with a reservation within New York State. Additionally, a Community Based Organization (CBO) can partner with a municipality to be eligible, but a CBO cannot apply on its own. Requirements: (1) municipality must own the property that is the subject of the Brownfields application by the time the State Assistance Contract is executed in all instances except for investigation projects where a municipality pursuing a tax foreclosure may qualify as a "temporary owner" for purposes to obtain State funding conducting an investigation; (2) the municipality is not responsible for the contamination at the site; (3) the municipality has not, and will not undertake any indemnification obligation respecting a party responsible under the law for the remediation of the property; (4) the property is not a Class 1 or 2 site listed on the NYS Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites; and (5) the project must satisfy the criteria of ECL 56-0505.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required. Applications are accepted continuously. Remediation applications are evaluated based upon five criteria and ranked for funding purposes.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant via State Assistance Contract.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 90%; Local 10% - on-site eligible costs; State 100% - off-site eligible costs; for site

investigation and remediation activities. State 50%; Local 50% - Demolition/Asbestos.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>F</u>	<u>Sederal Funds</u>	State	e General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7	75,000,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,490,871	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,225,708	NA

Department of Environmental Conservation

HABITAT/ACCESS STAMP GRANT

Objective: Provides funding for Fish and Wildlife Habitat. Improvement and management and access to those resources for hunting, fishing and trapping and Fish and Wildlife recreation.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine

Resources

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2001

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Section 11-0305 and State Finance Law, Section 83.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Jack Cooper NA

Biologist 3

Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine Resources

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233

(518) 402-8907

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Local, State and Federal Municipalities and NFP Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any mandates. Reimbursement grants will be awarded in amounts between \$1,500 and \$14,999.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Must be an acceptable application that meets eligibility requirements.

Description of Aid: State Aid for Habitat Fund of Conservation Fund

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant. Funding for up to three years for project completion.

Formula: Minimum \$1,500 and maximum \$14,999.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

Federal Funds State General Funds Conservation Fund

SFY 04-05 NA NA 100,000

Amounts Disbursed: New Program

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE REMEDIATION PROJECTS (TITLE 3)

Objective: Provides aid for the development and implementation of inactive hazardous waste site remediation projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: http://www.dec.state.ny.us/der

NYS Object Code: 63909 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 52, Sections 52-0105, 52-0107, 52-0301 and 52-0303, and

Environmental Quality Bond Act

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Part 375

Program Contact:

Dale A. Desnoyers

Director

Division of Environmental Remediation NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-7011

(518) 402-9706

E-Mail: dadesnoy@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier

Division of Management and Budget Services

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Indian Tribes within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required. Applicant required to have signed an order on consent before obtaining State assistance contract.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement. Funding limited.

Type of Aid: Project Grant via State Assistance Contract.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Not Provided

HUDSON RIVER ESTUARY PROGRAM ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FUND

Objective: Assists in implementing Governor George E. Pataki's Hudson River Action Plan by addressing priority problems affecting the health of the Hudson River estuary.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article II, Title 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fran Dunwell

Fiscal Contact:
Lorie King

Hudson River Estuary Program

NYS Department of Environmental

Contract and Grant Development Unit

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation Conservation
21 S. Putt Corners Road 625 Broadway

New Paltz, NY 12561 Albany, NY 12233-1080

(845) 256-3016 (518) 402-9240

E-Mail: HREP@gw.dec.state.ny.us E-Mail: llking@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipalities and non-for-profit corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Projects must be located within geographic boundaries of the Hudson River Estuarine District and associated shore lands.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant via State Assistance Contract.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State assistance may fund up to 75% of the approved project costs; matching share to be

provided by the applicant is 25% of approved project costs.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,200,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,300,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	640,636
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	88,788

LANDFILL CLOSURE STATE ASSISTANCE TITLE 5 LANDFILL CLOSURE

Objective: Assists eligible municipalities in meeting the costs of properly closing municipal landfills.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63803 Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 54, Title 5 and Article 56, Title 4

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Subpart 360-9

Program Contact:

Stephen Hammond

Director

Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-8651

(518) 402-8651

E-Mail: sxhammon@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier

Division of Management and Budget Services

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities and Native American Tribes residing within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Grants up to \$2 million

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Populations of 3,500 or more: State 50%, Local 50%; All others: State 90%, Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Not Provided

MUNICIPAL RECYCLING GRANTS PROGRAM (1972 EQBA)

Objective: Supports acquisition of municipal recycling equipment and facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63803¹ Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law 51-0905

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Stephen Hammond

Director
Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-7250

(518) 402-8651

E-Mail: sxhammon@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier

Division of Management and Budget Services

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Municipality must continue to operate equipment/facility if purchased with State funds.

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Not Provided

¹Includes DEC capital funds and local assistance funds, and acquisition of low technology equipment.

MUNICIPAL WASTE REDUCTION & RECYCLING PROGRAM/HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE STATE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (EPF TITLE 7)

Objective: Assists eligible municipalities in meeting the costs of implementing waste reduction, recycling and household hazardous waste collection programs. Also assists with funding recycling coordinators.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 71210 Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 54, Title 7 and 56-0405

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Part 369 (MWRR Program); 6 NYCRR Subpart 373-4.6 (HHW SAP)

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Stephen Hammond Nancy Lussier

Director Division of Management and Budget Services

Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials NYS Department of Environmental NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Conservation 625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-5021 625 Broadway (518) 402-9228

Albany, NY 12233-7250

(518) 402-8651 E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us E-Mail: sxhammon@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, Local Public Benefit Corporations, School Districts, Supervisory Districts, Improvement Districts and Native American Tribes residing within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grants up to \$2,000,000.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Fifty percent matching grants up to \$2,000,000.

Maintenance of Effort: Municipality must continue to operate equipment and facility if purchased with State funds.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	10,255,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	6,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	6,500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	8,308,298
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,243,191

^{*}Disbursements reflect total amount disbursed that SFY appropriation, to date.

Department of Environmental Conservation

NONPOINT SOURCE IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM SUPPORT

Objective: Assists in implementing nonpoint source management programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation; US Environmental Protection Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 66.460

Legal Authority:

Law: US Clean Water Act, Title III, Section 319(h) Regulation: 40 CFR Parts 31 and 35 Subpart A

Program Contact:

Lois New Chief, Resource Management and

Partnership Section Division of Water

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation 625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-3508

(518) 402-8239

E-Mail: lanew@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State as defined by Federal law.

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier

Division of Management and Budget Services

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations (state); optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements (locals). Funds must be used based upon the requirements cited above. Associated water management/administration costs are limited to ten percent of the grant. Tasks to carry out nonpoint projects and programs include support of state and local actions to abate nonpoint sources of pollution including non-regulatory or regulatory programs for enforcement, technical assistance, financial assistance, education, training, technology transfer and demonstration projects to abate or prevent nonpoint source pollution that produce early demonstrable water quality results.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Both non-competitive State application for aid and competitive local applications for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State and Federal to State to Local. Award is made in advance of expenditures but monies are drawn down on a reimbursement basis.

Type of Aid: Ongoing program grant (State) and competitive project of a limited duration (Locals).

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Nonfederal match of project or program costs is required.

Maintenance of Effort: At or above average of nonpoint source activities in FY 1985 and 1986; NYS is approxi-

mately \$400,000.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,268,867	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	2,268,867	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	2,268,867	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,592,453	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,212,366	NA	NA

NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL (ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FUND AND CLEAN WATER/CEAN AIR BOND ACT)

Objective: Assists in implementing non-point source management programs (non-agricultural projects.)

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation. For agricultural non-point source projects see NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 17-14

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lois New Chief, Resource Management and

Partnership Section Division of Water

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation 625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-3508

(518) 402-8239

E-Mail: lanew@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: All municipal entities.

iew e gw.dee.state.ny.ds

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier

Division of Management and Budget Services

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Projects must comply with the intent of the Environmental Conservation Law, Article 17-14.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 50% Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	350,000	4,900,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	3,500,000

Amounts Disbursed: Not Provided

Department of Environmental Conservation

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Objective: A citizen participation tool that is available to eligible community groups to increase public awareness and understanding of remedial activities taking place in their community at sites in the State's Superfund Program and Brownfield Cleanup Program.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: www.dec.state.ny.us/der/bcp/TAGfactsheet.pdf

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 27, Titles 13 and 14

Regulation: To be developed.

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:TAG CoordinatorNancy Lussier

Division of Environmental Remediation

Division of Management and Budget Services

Bureau of Program Management

NYS Department of Environmental

NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Conservation 625 Broadway 625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-5021

625 Broadway, 12th Fl. Albany, NY 12233-502 Albany, NY 12233-7012 (518) 402-9228

(518) 402-9711 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Eligible Sites – Significant threat sites determined by the DEC in the State Superfund Program or Brownfield Cleanup Program. Eligible Groups - Parties not responsible for the contamination and Domestic not-for-profit corporations under Internal Revenue Code 501(c)(3). Group members must be potentially affected by the site and represent the interest of their community.

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Applications accepted continuously. Must be an approved TAG application followed by an executed State Assistance Contract.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: State Assistance Contract – Funding limited to \$50,000 per site.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated & Disbursed: Amount of appropriation subject to an annual MOU between the Governor and Legislature. No applications have been solicited since funding is pending.

Department of Environmental Conservation

URBAN AND COMMUNITY FORESTRY GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Encourages communities to undertake Urban and Community Forestry projects including community Forestry education, management planning, tree planting, tree care and maintenance.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.664 - Cooperative Forestry Assistance

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 53: Urban Forestry; PL 95-313 Federal Forestry Cooperative Assistance Act; and NYS Budget Bill, Article VII, Environmental Protection Fund, Urban Forestry Grant

Program **Regulation:** NA

Program Contact:Frank Dunstan

Fiscal Contact:
Lorie King

Urban Forestry Coordinator
Contract and Grant Development Unit
Division of Lands and Forests
NYS Department of Environmental
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation

Conservation 625 Broadway

625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-1080

Albany, NY 12233-4253 (518) 402-9240

Eligibility: Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements and guidelines.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local

Type of Aid: Project grant via State Assistance Contract

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50% or State 50% - Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	63,500	NA	150,000
SFY 03-04	518,460	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	137,000	NA	150,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	45,449	NA	44,238
SFY 03-04	6,975	NA	72,500

Department of Environmental Conservation

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING PROGRAM SUPPORT

Objective: Assists in carrying out water quality and watershed management planning.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation; US Environmental Protection Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 66.454

Legal Authority:

Law: US Clean Water Act, Sections 205j and 604b, as amended, PL 97-117, Water Quality Act of 1987, PL 100-4

Regulation: 40 CFR Parts 31 and 35, Subpart A

Program Contact:

Lois New Chief, Resource Management and

Partnership Section Division of Water

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation 625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-3508

(518) 402-8239

E-Mail: lanew@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Nancy Lussier

Division of Management and Budget Services

NYS Department of Environmental

Conservation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12233-5021

(518) 402-9228

E-Mail: nwlussie@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Water Quality Management Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations (state); optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements (locals). States are required to allocate at least 40 percent of funds awarded to eligible Regional Public Comprehensive Planning Agencies and Interstate Organizations. Funds must be used based upon the requirements cited above. Initiatives include administering both the point source and nonpoint source elements of the State's water program; developing and administering the State's sewage sludge disposal and pretreatment programs and implementation of the State's nonpoint source program. Tasks include permit development and review, compliance review and inspection, enforcement, water quality planning and standards, monitoring, facility personnel training, and associated program regulation development.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State; Federal to State to Local (40% pass-through portion). Award is made in advance of expenditures but monies are drawn down on a reimbursement basis.

Type of Aid: Non-competitive ongoing program grant (State) and competitive pass-through to locals for projects of a limited duration.

Formula: Each fiscal year the Administrator shall reserve under Section 604g an amount not to exceed one peror the amount allotted and available for obligation for construction grants or \$100,000, whichever is greater.

Matching Requirement: Non-Federal match of at least 25% of project or program cost is required.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	594,540	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	590,676	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	603,692	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	275,161	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	173.185	NA	NA

CLEAN VESSEL ACT LOCAL INFORMATION & EDUCATION PROGRAM (CVA I&E)

Objective: Provides reimbursement for eligible cost of providing information and education efforts in a localized area promoting the availability and benefits of vessel pumpout and dump stations receiving sewage waste from marine recreational vessels.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC), under contract with NYS Department of Environmental Conservation. Federal grants funds from US Department of Interior

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org/newweb9/CVAPHome.html

NYS Object Code: 71210 Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 15.616 - Clean Vessel Act

Legal Authority:

Law: Clean Vessel Act of 1992, PL 102-587

Regulation: 50 CFR Part 85

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Lisa Van Alstyne NA

Lisa Van Alstyne
Environmental Program Analyst
Technical Advisory Services

NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-7461; 1-800-882-9721 (within NYS)

E-Mail: info@nysefc.org

Eligibility: Municipal Governments and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Applicants must provide for all required permits. Cannot match grant funds with another Federal source of funding.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application approval based on availability of funds and scope of project. Grants received as a reimbursement process.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local - State is then reimbursed 75% by Federal funds. Federal to State to Local (Pass-through) - Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing through FFY 04.

Formula: 75% of eligible program expenses up to \$5,000 maximum reimbursement.

Matching Requirement: State - 75% maximum, Local 25%+

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, must pay for project totally and demonstrate payment to receive reimbursement.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	600,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	600,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	575,920	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	400,000	NA

^{*}Based on payments processed during SFY. Does not include funding commitments not yet disbursed. Note: Amounts reflect total program and not specific to the CVA I&E segment.

CLEAN VESSEL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CVAP)

Objective: Provides reimbursement for eligible cost of constructing or renovating pumpout and dump stations receiving sewage waste from marine recreational vessels.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC), under contract with NYS Department of Environmental Conservation. Federal grants funds from US Department of Interior

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org/newweb9/CVAPHome.html

NYS Object Code: 71210 Year Established: 1992

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 15.616 - Clean Vessel Act

Legal Authority:

Law: Clean Vessel Act of 1992, PL 102-587

Regulation: 50 CFR Part 85

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Lisa Van Alstyne

Environmental Program Analyst Technical Advisory Services

NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-7461; 1-800-882-9721 (within NYS)

E-Mail: CVAP@nysefc.org

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Private/Marina Owners.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Cannot match grant funds with another Federal source of funding.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application approval based on availability of funds and CVA State Plan. Grants received as a reimbursement process.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local - State is then reimbursed 75% by Federal funds. Federal to State to Local (Pass-through) - Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing through FFY 03.

Formula: 75% of eligible program expenses up to \$35,000 maximum reimbursement.

Matching Requirement: State - 75% maximum, Local 25%+

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, must pay for project totally and demonstrate payment to receive reimbursement.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	600,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	600,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	575,920	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	400,000	NA

^{*}Based on payments processed during SFY. Does not include funding commitments not yet disbursed.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO BUSINESS PROGRAM (FAB PROGRAM)

Objective: Provides direct financial assistance to NYS businesses and municipalities to help them comply with air and water quality standards.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC)

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: ECL 56-0303 and 56-0611 **Regulation:** 21 NYCRR 2606

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Laurie A. Allen, Kara E. Wilson NA

FAB Project Managers

NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 486-9246; 1-800-200-2200 (within NYS) E-Mail: allen@nysefc.org, wilson@nysefc.org

Eligibility: Financial assistance for pollution prevention and control projects are available through three separate programs: FAB Water Program, FAB NYC Dry Cleaner Program, and the Environmental Farm Assistance and Resource Management Program (EFARM). Eligibility criteria varies with each program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grants. Restrictions differ according to specific program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: EFC publishes program descriptions in the State Register and Environmental Notice Bulletin. Applicants must meet the published criteria to qualify for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Varies with each program.

Type of Aid: Project grant.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** Yes

Amounts Appropriated: Between SFY 97-98 and SFY 99-00 a total of \$30 million was appropriated for the FAB

Air programs and \$30 million was appropriated for FAB Water programs.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	4,276,750
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	4,730,138

NEW YORK STATE CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (CWSRF) FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Objective: Provides low interest rate loans to municipalities to finance the planning, design and construction of water pollution control facilities. These include treatment works projects such as: sanitary sewers; wastewater pumping facilities; wastewater treatment facilities; infiltration/inflow correction; sewer replacement; combined sewer overflow abatement; and storm sewer pollution control; and nonpoint source pollution control projects such as: landfill capping and closure; airport deicing pollution control; highway deicing material storage facilities; stormwater management facilities; brownfields remediation; remediation of leaking storage tanks and municipal hazardous waste sites; streambank stabilization and erosion control; restoration of water bodies; and land purchase or conservation easements for water quality protection.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC)

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1989 - Chapter 565, NY Laws of 1992 - Chapter 55, NY Laws of 1992 - Chapter 645, NY

Laws of 1995 - Chapters 230 and 231, and NY Laws of 1996 - Chapter 447

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Part 649; 21 NYCRR Part 2602

Program Contact:

Robert E. Davis, P.E. Director, Program Management NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation 625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-7396; 1-800-882-9721 (within NYS)

E-Mail: info@nysefc.org

Fiscal Contact:

James Gebhardt Chief Financial Officer

NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-6985; 1-800-882-9721 (within NYS)

E-Mail: info@nysefc.org

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, District Corporations, County and Town Improvement Districts, Indian Reservations wholly within New York State and eligible Public Benefit Corporations and Public Authorities, and any Agency of New York State which is empowered to construct and operate an eligible project. In addition, financing can be provided to Not-for-Profit organizations for land acquisition for water quality protection.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Projects must comply with Federal and State requirements. Limited to eligible activities associated with the protection or improvement of water quality, i.e., construction of wastewater treatment facilities, non-point source projects and estuary plan development or implementation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a Technical, Planning or Engineering Report and a complete loan application. Must be listed in the annual Intended Use Plan which contains a prioritized list of projects from communities expected to apply for a CWSRF loan.

Description of Aid:

 $\textbf{Flow of Funds:} \ \ \textbf{State to Local.} \ \ \textbf{Monies are disbursed as costs are incurred.}$

Type of Aid: Project Loan or Debt Purchase. This program provides low interest loans, rather than grants-in-aid. Funds are made available from Federal and State sources. Loan repayments and interest earnings provide a perpetual source of funding for future projects.

Formula: Funds are distributed on a priority basis with consideration for water quality benefit, public health and community size. Communities facing financial hardship may be eligible for reduced interest loans.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

inis rippropriateu.	Federal Funds	State Funds
SFY 02-03	146,825,000	29,365,000
SFY 03-04	150,870,000	30,174,000
SFY 04-05	144,464,000	28,893,000

NEW YORK STATE CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (CWSRF) FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL (cont.)

Loans Made:

SFY 02-03 - 406,608,901 (long term financing); 260,427,470 (short term financing) SFY 03-04 - 734,777,032 (long term financing); 200,857,909 (short term financing)

Comments: This is a program of low interest rate loans with a maximum repayment term of up to 30 years depending on the period of probable usefulness. For more information, call the program contact.

NEW YORK STATE COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides direct technical and administrative assistance to local governments to enable small communities with limited financial resources to implement less costly solutions to their wastewater collection and treatment problems. Project costs are reduced by assisting communities to complete tasks themselves which are traditionally contracted out.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC)

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1986

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

James Stearns, P.E.
Community Assistance Program
NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-7396; 1-800-882-9721 (within NYS)

E-Mail: info@nysefc.org

Eligibility: Towns and Villages. Assistance is for projects which are candidates for funding by the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: EFC provides technical assistance as staff time is available to small communities which are willing to complete project tasks themselves.

Description of Aid:

Technical and administrative assistance only, but projects are often funded through EFC's Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) low-interest loan program.

Comments: For more information about the types of services provided, please call the program contact.

NEW YORK STATE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (DWSRF)

Objective: Provides financial assistance to public and private community water systems, and non-profit non-community water systems for the capital costs of drinking water facilities and infrastructure improvements. These projects include investments to upgrade or replace infrastructure, projects to achieve or maintain compliance with federal or state health standards, and provide the public with safe affordable drinking water. Examples of such projects are rehabilitation or development of new drinking water sources to replace contaminated supplies; installation or upgrade of treatment facilities to ensure compliance with state and federal drinking water standards or treatment/performance criteria; installation or upgrade of storage facilities, including finished water reservoirs, to prevent microbiological contamination or to provide adequate delivery pressures; installation or replacement of transmission and distribution mains to prevent contamination caused by leaks or breaks; funding and/or construction to promote the consolidation of water supply services, particularly in circumstances where individual homes or water systems generally have an inadequate quantity of water, the water supply is contaminated, or the system is unable to maintain adequate compliance for financial or managerial reasons; and the purchase of a portion of another system if the purchase is part of a consolidation plan to bring the system(s) into compliance. Any of the above listed project types which are publicly owned and which were previously financed after July 1, 1993, may be eligible for refinancing.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation, NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org and www.health.state.ny.us "Info for Consumers", "Environmental and Occupational Health", "Drinking Water."

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1996, Chapter 413

Regulation: 21 NYCRR Part 2604, 10 NYCRR Part 53

Program Contact:

Charles Amento Bureau of Public Water Supply Protection NYS Department of Health 547 River Street Flanigan Square, Room 400 Troy, NY 12180

(518) 402-7650; 1-800-458-1158 Ext. 27676 (within NYS)

E-Mail: CJA01@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

James Gebhardt Chief Financial Officer NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation 625 Broadway Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-6985; 1-800-882-9721 (within NYS) E-Mail: info@nysefc.org

Eligibility: Drinking water systems that are eligible for project funding are community water systems, both public and privately owned, and non-profit, non-community water systems. Projects submitted by systems lacking technical, managerial or financial capacity or significant non-compliers are not eligible for funding unless the proposed project will improve capacity or compliance. Also, projects whose primary purpose is fire protection or growth/development, dams and reservoirs, or acquisition of land not integral to an eligible project are not eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Projects financed by the DWSRF must satisfy applicable federal and State requirements. Limited to eligible activities associated with the construction of drinking water facilities and infrastructure improvements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must be listed on the annual Intended Use Plan which contains a prioritized ranking of projects, scored on health-based criteria, expected to apply for a DWSRF loan. Projects eligible to receive financing during a funding cycle must have a priority ranking score above the funding line based on financial capacity of the program. Submission of complete loan application by those communities is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Funds are disbursed as costs are incurred. For hardship projects receiving grant funds, loan proceeds are disbursed before grant.

Type of Aid: Low interest loans, zero interest financial hardship loans, and financial hardship grants.

Formula: Funds are distributed on a priority basis using health-based criteria. Communities facing financial hardship may be eligible for reduced-interest loans and grants, using health-based and financial criteria.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

NEW YORK STATE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (DWSRF) (cont.)

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State Funds	State	e Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04 SFY 04-05	75,200,000 65,000,000 65,000,000	70,000,000 NA NA		NA NA NA
Assistance Given:	,,			
		<u>Loans</u>	<u>Grants</u>	
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04		14,104,231 16,327,472	7,023,786 25,868,507	

PIPELINE FOR JOBS STATE REVOLVING FUND PROGRAM (Jobs 2K)

Objective: Provides financial assistance for the planning, design and construction of eligible projects that are intended to create and improve or extend water supply facilities. This includes, but is not limited to, drinking water and water supply facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC)

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1999, Chapter 624 **Regulation:** 21 NYCRR 2605

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Lynn Catizone NA

NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 486-9246; 1-800-200-2200 (within NYS)

E-Mail: catizone@nysefc.org

Eligibility: Municipalites and Businesses. Monies are appropriated for grants and loans for new drinking water and cold water supply facilities that aid economic development in NYS.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required. Grants and loans are awarded during a periodic call for projects. EFC publishes a program description in the <u>State Register</u> and <u>Environmental Notice Bulletin</u> during the call for projects.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local/Business. **Type of Aid:** Project grants and loans.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 03-04	NA	11,373,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	7,500,000	NA

Amounts Awarded:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,780,842	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,132,600	NA

SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SBAP)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance regarding the requirements of the Clean Air Act to small businesses.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC)

Specific Program URL: http://sbap.nysefc.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1992

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Section 507 of the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

James R. Coyle

Environmental Program Manager NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-7462; 1-800-780-7227 (within NYS)

E-Mail: coyle@nysefc.org

Eligibility: Small businesses with 100 or fewer employees.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Technical assistance program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: The SBAP services are free and confidential.

Description of Aid:

Technical assistance including: Permitting, control technologies, emission inventories, compliance plans, and process modifications.

Environmental Facilities Corporation

TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES (TAS)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides assistance to both public and private sector clients to help them improve environmental practices and to support management of their environmental projects. Services are generally provided to clients on a fee basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC)

Specific Program URL: www.nysefc.org/tas/TAShome.html

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Generally: NY Public Authorities Law, Article 5, Title 12; NY Laws of 1978, Chapter 639; NY Laws of 1979,

Chapter 282 **Regulation:** NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Erick McCandless NA

Director

Technical Advisory Services

NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

625 Broadway

Albany, NY 12207-2997

(518) 402-7461

Within NYS: 1-800-882-9721 E-Mail: info@nysefc.org

Eligibility: State Government Agencies and Authorities, Counties, Cities, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups, NY Businesses.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: EFC provides technical advisory services on a fee basis.

Description of Aid:

TAS does not provide direct financial assistance ("aid"). See Objective for more information.

Comments: For more information about TAS and the types of services it could provide, please call the program contact.

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY PROGRAM

Objective: To market Federal surplus personal property, ranging from desks and typewriters, up to aircraft, boats, and construction equipment to towns, counties, villages, cities, state agencies, hospitals, schools and certain not-for-profit agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; US General Services Administration

Specific Program URL: www.ogs.state.ny.us/fedsurplus

Year Established: 1947 **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 94-519 **Regulation:** NA

Fiscal Contact: Program Contact:

Ronald Ottman NA

Director

Properties and Fleet Administration NYS Office of General Services W.A. Harriman State Campus, Building 18 Albany, NY 12226

(518) 457-1744

E-Mail: ronald.ottman@ogs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Schools and Hospitals. All public tax-supported agencies, as well as non-profit health and educational programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. The program markets property to eligible programs; however, property must be put into use within 12 months, and used for a period of 12-18 months.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-Competitive application for aid required. Fill out program application, receive approval and pay service charge for items received.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Property is distributed from Federal to State, and Federal and State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing. Federal personal property is recycled to eligible programs.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	Internal Service	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	928,600	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	928,600	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	959,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Internal Service</u>	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	390,500	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	206,700	NA

OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (OMWBE)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Fosters and promotes the development of minority and women-owned business enterprises towards full participation in the State's contracting process.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law Amendment, Article 15-A, Sections 310-318.

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 540-545

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Elaine Whitehead, DirectorSame

Elaine Whitehead, Director Minority/Women Owned Business Enterprises NYS Office of General Services Empire State Plaza, 35th Fl. Albany, NY 12242 (518) 473-7083

E-Mail: Elaine.whitehead@ogs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No application process required. All verbal or written requests for assistance are honored.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA

Type of Aid: Technical Assistance

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Office of General Services

SALE OF SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

Objective: To market State surplus property ranging from office equipment to cars, trucks and municipal highway equipment.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services

Specific Program URL: www.ogs.state.ny.us/surpluspublic

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1942

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 178

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Ronald Ottman NA

Director

Properties and Fleet Administration NYS Office of General Services

W.A. Harriman State Campus, Building 18

Albany, NY 12226 (518) 457-1744

E-Mail: ronald.ottman@ogs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: All sales are open to the public. Bidders must be 18 years of age or older.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Participation in sale process is optional, via online internet sale and public auction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA Type of Aid: NA Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,938,600
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,938,600
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	2,158,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	996,400
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	873,100

Office of General Services

SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM

Objective: Encourages consumption of milk by children.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.550

Legal Authority: Law: Various

Regulation: 7 CFR 215

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Jim Walls NA

Assistance Director

Bureau of Government Donated Foods NYS Office of General Services Corning Tower, 40th Floor Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12242 (518) 474-5122

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups that provide programs for children.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and

Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: 13.5 cents per 1/2 pint milk served.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds* Stat	e General Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	550,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	550,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	550,000	NA	NA

^{*}Special Milk Program administered within larger State funded program, with no separate operating records being maintained.

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	252,874	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	279,861	NA	NA

Comments: Assistance is based on food value which is established by the USDA on an annual basis.

STATE CONTRACT EXTENSION PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Extends approximately 500 State commodity services and technology contracts to local governments and school districts. Benefits include cost savings from direct procurement as well as the administrative savings involved in otherwise having to formally bid these requirements.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; Procurement Services Group

Specific Program URL: http://www.ogs.state.ny.us/purchase/default.asp

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1953

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Finance Law, Section 163; NY General Municipal Law, Sections 100, 104 and 109a

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 250.5

Fiscal Contact: Program Contact:

Virginia Lazzaro Customer Services Supervisor Procurement Services Group NYS Office of General Services Corning Tower, Room 3711 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12242 (518) 474-6717

E-Mail: customer.services@ogs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Political Subdivision Special Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must comply with both the program's requirements and the specific contract terms and conditions when placing orders.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA Type of Aid: NA Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: OGS Procurement Services Group regularly publishes information on this program in various newsletters which target local governments including: Office of the State Comptroller's Governmental Affairs Review, NYCOM's New York State Municipal Bulletin, NYSAT's Talk of the Towns, the State Association of Municipal Purchasing Officials' Purchasing Hotline, NYASBO'S Reporter, Fire District Affairs, NYS Town Clerk Association's Town Recorder and County Legislators and Supervisors Association of NYS' Class Chronicle. For more information, call the program contact.

PSG recently implemented two online systems to better serve vendors and local government customers. In April 2002, PSG implemented an online vendor registration bidder notification system (OVR/BNS) that allows vendors to register themselves and receive an e-mail notification of all bids that are now posted to the OGS web site. The registration process has been reduced from an average of 45 days to approximately 20 minutes. In June 2003, PSG implemented a similar online purchaser notification system (PNS) that allows anyone to register himself or herself to receive all notices of new contracts and contract updates.

PSG also does a number of important contracts, some exclusively for local governments, schools and libraries. Examples include road salt, natural gas, ultra low sulfur diesel, fuel oil, a prime vendor food contract and wireless services with the lowest pricing of any state government.

THE EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (TEFAP) NEEDY FAMILY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides federally donated foods to needy individuals for household consumption.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.550

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 98-8, as amended and PL 101-624, as amended

Regulation: 7 CFR 251

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Jim Walls NA

Assistant Director

Bureau of Government Donated Foods NYS Office of General Services Corning Tower, 40th Floor Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12242

(518) 474-5122 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Needy individuals served by one of the eight major food banks serving New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and

Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Sites apply to one of the eight food banks for participation approval.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Food is distributed from Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: 185 percent of Federal poverty level or below.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	6,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	6,300,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	6,300,000	NA	NA

^{*}TEFAP program administered within larger State funded program, with no separate operating records being maintained.

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,291,296	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	4,279,861	NA	NA

Comments: Assistance is based on food value which is established by the USDA on an annual basis.

ABSTINENCE EDUCATION PROGRAM

Objective: To encourage adolescents to resist pressures to be sexually active in order to reduce the rates of adolescent pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases among teens aged 15-17 in targeted communities through a statewide media campaign and a community-based initiative in 20-30 projects in targeted communities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490 for contracts; 64320 for media campaign Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.235

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Kristine MeslerMaria Reardon

Director, Youth Development

Bureau of Child & Adolescent Health

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 219

Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237

Albany NY 12237

Allany NA Intertaction

Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1358

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-2001 (518) 474-3059 E-Mail: kxm04@health.state.ny.us E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Not-for-Profit Groups and School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Abstinence education only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance, where eligible, and partially as a

reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,377,584	2,600,000	NA
SFY 03-04	3,755,454	2,600,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA**	2,600,000	NA

^{*}Federal Grant Award Amount.

	Federal Funds***	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,425,011	2,082,340	NA
SFY 03-04	3,422,339	2,203,086	NA

^{***}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

^{**}Anticipated Receipt March 05.

ACCESS TO CLINICAL HIV DRUG TRIALS

Objective: To increase enrollment of under-represented populations in clinical drug trials.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Elimpte State Flaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organization must demonstrate its ability to outreach to minority communities to increase access to clinical drug trials.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	100,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	100,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	100,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	17,412	94,561
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	90,053

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

ADAP FUNDING

Objective: Provides free HIV/AIDS drugs to low-income individuals not covered by Medicaid or adequate third party insurance.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower

NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
E-Mail: NA
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State or Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Comments: Unappropriated funding is received from Title I and II of the Federal Ryan White Care Act and also from the NY Public Health Care Reform Act.

ADULT DAY TREATMENT FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS

Objective: To develop day treatment, home care and nutrition for persons with AIDS in order to maintain these persons in the community, and prevent extended hospitalization.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Valerie J. White Kevin Riggi
Director, A&CM Budgeting Analyst

AIDS Institute Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Organizations must be an adult day or home care program as defined by NYSDOH, NYSDSAS, NYSOMH, NYSTDS, or can be CHHAs, LTHHCPs, or AHCPs as authorized by Chapter 622 of the NY Laws of 1988.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Planning grants are one-time only grants. Grants for services are one-time in that Medicaid funding will replace grant funding; however, it is ongoing in that funds will be used for other providers.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Funding included with AIDS Education, Prevention and Nutrition program.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS CBOS AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS

Objective: Supports community based organizations and outreach efforts targeted to substance abusers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Elimpte State Flaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Organizations. Must demonstrate ability to outreach to active drug using individuals in community based settings.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HIV prevention and outreach without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required authorized by the Commissioner of Health under Section 80.135, Title 10.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	500,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	500,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	28,321	471,459
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	425,056

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS AND FAMILIES

Objective: To expand and enhance the delivery of health and social services for children with HIV infection and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Budgeting Analyst
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

(518) 473-7238 (518) 474-30 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Pediatric Networks and Consortia. Organizations must be part of the US Health Resources and Services Administration, New York City Pediatric AIDS Demonstration Project.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,300,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,838,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,838,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.*
SFY 02-03	NA	564,806	1,111,056
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,317,115

^{*}See AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs and Community Based Organizations for disbursement information.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS CONTINUUM OF CARE ACTIVITIES

Objective: To conduct AIDS training and education activities and to develop the continuum of care for persons with

HIV infection.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12257
(518) 473-7238
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups, Community Health Centers, Hospitals and Community Demonstration Projects. Organization must be proficient in development of HIV care criteria.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,655,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,655,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	2,655,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,423,298	538,542
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,493,816

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS COUNSELING AND TESTING IN PRISONS

Objective: To provide counseling and testing services by the New York State Department of Corrections for HIV.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Empire State Plaza

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

E-Mail: NA

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Government and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Empire State Plaza

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	925,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	925,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	925,000
			,

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	108,393	713,723
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	844,484

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS DRUG TREATMENT AND SUBSTANCE ABUSERS AT RISK

Objective: To support services in drug treatment programs and substance abusers at risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
Budgeting Analyst
Corning Touget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237

(518) 473-7238 (518) 474-3058 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	718,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	500,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	28,321	471,459
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	425,056

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS EDUCATION, PREVENTION AND NUTRITION

Objective: An array of services are provided for the education and prevention of HIV, with programs and nutritious meals for homebound individuals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	4,900,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	4,900,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	4.900.000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	996,359	4,026,610
SFY 03-04	NA	62,410	4,431,573

^{*}Disbursement amounts include Adult Day Treatment for Persons with AIDS.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS GRANTS TO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Objective: To ensure services are available to county health departments in rural areas or in areas experiencing rapid increases in HIV.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 122 (518) 473-7238 (518) 474-3058 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: County health departments or county public health nursing entities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be used in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
NA	NA	300,000
NA	NA	300,000
NA	NA	300,000
	NA NA	NA NA NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	22,654	219,793
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	193,062

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS/HIV GRANTS TO COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS

Objective: Allows Community-Based Organizations and Article 28 Diagnostic and Treatment Centers serving highneed communities to expand their service capacity to provide multiple HIV-related services which are culturally sensitive to the special social and cultural needs of the at-risk populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Valerie J. White Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237

(518) 473-7238 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Kevin Riggi

Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3058 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Eligibility requirements are dependent upon the type of program being funded: i.e., an AIDS program targeted to adolescents would necessitate the organization to have experience in serving adolescents. Other programs may be required to have linkages/referrals with hospitals or other health care facilities, etc.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,768,000	13,150,000
SFY 03-04	NA	1,062,600	13,150,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	13,150,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	11,641,944
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	12,601,982

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS/HIV GRANTS TO COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS & COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS

Objective: Provide AIDS-related services targeted to minority and high-risk populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Valerie J. White Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 473-7238

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Kevin Riggi

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3058

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Eligibility requirements are dependent upon the type of program being funded: i.e., an AIDS program targeted to adolescents would necessitate the organization to have experience in serving adolescents. Other programs may be required to have linkages/referrals with hospitals or other health care facilities, etc.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Combination of competitive and sole-source funding.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Some projects are ongoing and some are one-time. Program as a whole is ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,518,000	26,828,000
SFY 03-04	NA	1,062,600	27,291,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	27,291,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,728,015	22,809,635
SFY 03-04	NA	56,323	28,946,764

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS HIV SERVICES FOR INFANTS AND PREGNANT WOMEN

Objective: To ensure that services are available for infants and pregnant women that are exposed to AIDS.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	6,500,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	6,500,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	6,500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	5,056,375
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	5,004,331

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS HOUSING FOR HIV/TB

Objective: To ensure services are afforded for the early identification, housing, intake and provision of housing to HIV-infected patients.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Albany NY 12237

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany NY 12237

Albany NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,500,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,500,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	2,500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	573,022	1,304,148
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,809,003

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS INTERVENTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AIMS)

Objective: The purposes of the AIMS program are three-fold: (1) to assure that the care provided to persons with HIV/AIDS is both necessary and appropriate; (2) to assure that care is delivered in accordance with established clinical standards and protocols; and (3) to develop and maintain data systems that support review activities and that permit programmatic evaluation and policy development.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteSarah DelSignore

Director, A&CM
Associate Budgeting Analyst
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower

Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
E-Mail: NA
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 402-5485
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,700,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,700,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,700,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,500,000	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS PERMANENCY PLANNING

Objective: To help families plan and support members that are affected by HIV.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	562,500	1,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	393,750	1,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	393,800	1,000,000

^{*}Includes interchange amount of \$1,250,000.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,072,757	899,419
SFY 03-04	NA	136,659	769,608

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS PRIMARY CARE IN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

Objective: To ensure that high risk populations in community health centers and substance abuse programs receive needed services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	718,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,200,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,200,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	126,768	962,218
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,133,680

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS PROVISION OF HIV EDUCATION

Objective: To support grants to community based organizations and for services for education and prevention.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
E-Mail: NA
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	750,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	750,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	750,000
			,

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	351,594	406,252
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	688,117

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS WOMEN'S HIV HEALTH SERVICES

Objective: To provide comprehensive obstetrical/gynecological services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,100,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,100,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	2,100,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,117,223
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,369,128

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE ASSISTANCE CENTERS

Objective: Provides diagnostic and assessment of the patient family unit, education/training services for health care professionals, care planning for patients and a clearinghouse of dementia information.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490 Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: David Hoffman

Director Alzheimer's Disease and Other

Dementias Services

Bureau of Chronic Disease Services NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 678

Albany, NY 12237 518) 474-1222

E-Mail: dph01@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kathleen Czosnykowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3206

E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	486,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	486,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	486,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	643,712	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	614,522	NA

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE COMMUNITY SERVICE

Objective: Provides respite care support and training to families and other care patients with Alzheimer's Disease and other dementias.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1986, Article 20

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: David Hoffman

Director Alzheimer's Disease and Other

Dementias Services Bureau of Chronic Disease Services

NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 678

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-1222

E-Mail: dph01@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kathleen Czosnykowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3206

E-Mail: kxc06.health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Universities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1.000.000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	108,763
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	312,139

ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASE

Objective: Provides grants to research facilities to study methods of control and prevention of arthropod-borne diseases.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490 Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Articles 27-11 (2796 - 2799-A)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Dennis J. White, M.S., Ph.D.

Kathleen Czosnykowski

Director

Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1168

Empire State Plaza

Kathleen Czosnykowski

Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237-0627 Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-4568 (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: djw05@health.state.ny.us E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Research Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: To provide funding for research in the prevention of the spread of

Arthorpod-borne diseases.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	150,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	150,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	150,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	90,340	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	11,793	NA

ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides the State of New York with a staff of scientists responsible for investigating the epidemiology of arthropod-related diseases, examining all aspects of the disease agent-vector-host relationships and reporting sound scientific recommendations to ensure the institution of proper disease control procedures.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Articles 1500 and 6.

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 44

Program Contact:

Dennis J. White, M.S., Ph.D.

Director

Arthropod Disease Program NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1168 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237-0627

(518) 474-4568

E-Mail: djw05@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kathleen Czosnykowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Any individual/organization needing information.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Assistance through utilization of Department expertise.

Description of Aid:

Consultation on all aspects of arthropod-borne disease biology, prevention and control.

BREAST CANCER DETECTION

Objective: To reduce premature mortality and excessive morbidity rate due to breast cancer. Funded programs target medically unserved populations at high risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63428 Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Breast Cancer Detection and Education Act, Public Health Law, Chapter 340

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

David HoffmanKathleen CzosnykowskiDirectorAssociate Budgeting AnalystBureau of Chronic Disease ServicesBureau of Budget ManagementNYS Department of HealthNYS Department of HealthCorning Tower, Room 780Corning Tower, Room 1384Albany, NY 12237Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-1222 (518) 474-3206 E-Mail: dph01@health.state.ny.us E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Hospitals licensed under Article 28 of the NY Public Health Law, HMOs (Article 44-Public Health Law), cancer organizations, diagnostic and treatment centers, local health departments, community health centers, community-based organizations, or coalitions of these.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: In-kind contribution required - amount not specified.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	4,000,000	3,445,000
SFY 03-04	NA	4,000,000	3,445,000
SFY 04-05	NA	4,000,000	3,445,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,668,084	1,440,230
SFY 03-04	NA	3,891,457	2,037,621

CHILD AND ADULT CARE FOOD

Objective: Provides technical assistance and funding to provide reimbursement to day care centers, head start programs, outside school hours centers and family day care homes for nutritious and safe meals and snacks served to infants and children through age 12.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: 10.560 and 10.558

NYS Object Code: 63405¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US Title VI Public Health Law

Regulation: 7 CFR 226

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Jeanne CulverPeter Phelps

Division of Nutrition

Child and Adult Care Food Program

NYS Department of Health

So Broadway

Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Menands, NY 12204-2719 Albany, NY 12237 (518) 402-7287 (518) 473-7004

E-Mail: jmc19@health.state.ny.us E-Mail: pmp02@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Child Care Institutions and Family Day Care Homes. Must serve nutritious food to preschool and schoolage children and adults enrolled in regulated or approved child and adult day care centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Sponsoring Organizations providing day care services, some served and sponsored

by Counties. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing

Formula: Reimbursement based on rates set by USDA.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	187,600,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	203,658,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	207,903,000	NA	NA

^{*}The amount appropriated provides contingency for CACFP Entitlement growth.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	135,177,680	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	140,259,512	NA	NA

¹Refers to Department of Health Food and Nutrition Services programs.

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION

Objective: Provides lead screening to children under six, and educational and case management activities to high risk children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63419 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1982, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:James RaucciSarah DelSignoreDirectorSenior Budgeting Analyst

Lead ProgramBureau of Budget ManagementBureau of Child and Adolescent HealthNYS Department of HealthNYS Department of HealthCorning Tower, Room 1384Corning Tower, Room 208Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 473-4602 E-Mail: NA

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, New York City, Teaching Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must not be used for the actual abatement of lead hazards.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: Population of children under six, living under poverty level, lead cases identified in geographic areas.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	7,178,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	6,114,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	6,114,000	NA	NA

^{*}Amounts are program allocations for the grant duration.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	6,114,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,617,000 est.	NA	NA

^{*}For grant period.

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION

Objective: Provides lead screening to children under six, and educational and case management activities to children

with lead poisoning.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63419 Year Established: 1971

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Sections 1370-1376, 206, 225 and 600-607

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 22, 10 NYCRR 67

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

James Raucci

Director

Associate Budgeting Analyst
Lead Program

Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health

NYS Department of Health

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Corning Tower, Room 227 Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3206

(518) 473-4602 E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

E-Mail: jjr04@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, New York City, Community-based Organizations and Teaching Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Funds cannot be used for the actual abatement of identified environmental hazards.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Number of children under six in jurisdiction, percent living under poverty level, lead cases identified in

geographic areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	720,000	400,000
SFY 03-04	NA	4,720,000	400,000
SFY 04-05	NA	4,720,000	400,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	672,808	476,995
SFY 03-04	NA	1,999,406	365,522

CLINICAL LABORATORY EVALUATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assures the accuracy and timeliness of clinical laboratory testing of human specimens derived in New York

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 12000 Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Health Law, Title V, Article 5

Regulation: NYCRR Part 58

Program Contact:

Ellis Jacobs, Ph.D.

Director

Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program

NYS Department of Health Wadsworth Laboratory

P.O. Box 509 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12201-0509

(518) 485-5378

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi

Chief Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3162

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Clinical Laboratories associated with State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Others with private laboratories.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Requested technical assistance may be provided during laboratory survey.

Description of Aid/Comments:

The proper performance of diagnostic laboratory testing is a matter of vital concern, affecting the public health, safety and welfare of all New York State citizens. Clinical laboratories and blood banks provide essential public health services in aiding the medical practitioner by furnishing information invaluable in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. Substandard performance of laboratory tests may contribute to erroneous diagnoses and/or result in selection of inappropriate treatment protocols, causing prolonged or unnecessary hospitalization, injury or even death. The Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program assures the quality of laboratory testing through a program of on-site inspections, proficiency testing, enforcement actions and by providing educational and remediation programs.

The New York State Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act was enacted in 1964, and on July 1, 1965, New York became the first State in the nation to initiate the certification and licensure of clinical laboratories and blood banks. To ensure the accuracy and reliability of results of laboratory tests on New York State residents, CLEP performs both on-site inspections and tests the proficiency of laboratories. These inspections ensure compliance with state rules and regulations relating to quality control, qualifications of laboratory staff, testing procedures, laboratory equipment and performance by requiring laboratories to analyze unknown samples and report their findings. In addition, CLEP/Wadsworth Center provides educational seminars and assists laboratories in remediating testing problems.

COMMUNITY-BASED ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PROGRAM (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: The Community-Based Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Program's goal is to reduce teen pregnancies. CBAPP promotes abstinence and the delay of sexual activity among teens; encourages educational, recreational and vocational opportunities as alternatives to sexual activity; and promotes access to family planning and reproductive health services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63402 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:
Frank Zollo

Assistant Director
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Alberty, NY, 12237, 0621

Albany, NY 12237-0621 (518) 474-3368

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore Senior Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 402-5485 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants; cash payments to recipients; purchase or improvement of capital items; purchase of major medical equipment; matching share for other Federal funds; or for research or training in profit-making organizations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,200,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,200,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	866,000	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	866,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	866,000 est.	NA	NA

CORNELL UNIVERSITY HIV/AIDS EDUCATION

Objective: Provides educational workshops for parents in Nassau County, and enhances the project in Suffolk County.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA
Einpite State Flaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	75,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	75,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	75,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	14,303	75,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	75,000

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS Contracts.

DIABETES - COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

Objective: Provides grants to local coalitions for programs to help individuals modify personal behavior patterns in order to decrease health risks of diabetes and to increase access to diabetes screening and health care services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63421 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

David HoffmanKathleen CzosnykowskiDirectorAssociate Budgeting AnalystDiabetes Control ProgramBureau of Budget ManagementBureau of Chronic Disease ServicesNYS Department of HealthNYS Department of HealthCorning Tower, Room 1384Corning Tower, Room 678Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3206

(518) 474-1222 E-Mail: dph01@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Coalitions of Health Care Providers and Community Based Organizations, Counties, Towns, Villages and

E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	550,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	148,900	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	148,900	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	512,914	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	364,575	NA

DIABETES MELLITUS BRIDGE GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Temporarily bridges funding to NYS research projects concerned with understanding the cause(s) of diabetes mellitus, to researchers at NYS institutions, to ensure continuance of research into cure, treatment and prevention.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health, Wadsworth Center

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63408¹ Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1985, Chapter 596

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Martin SorenMady Pennisi

Director of Program Evaluation

Diabetes Bridge Grants Program

NYS Health Research Council

Wadsworth Center, Room C450

Albany, NY 12201

Chief Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12201

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-7760 (518) 474-3162 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Applicants holding the MD or PhD degree who are US citizens or hold a permanent visa; research projects must be ongoing at NYS institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a reimbursement basis.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - six month period.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	140,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	140,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	137,951	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	70,000	NA

¹Refers to all Wadsworth Center Aid-to-Localities Contracts/Grants.

EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides services to infants and toddlers with disabilities or developmental delays and provides training to county officials and providers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63404 Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1993, Chapters 428 and 231 **Regulation:** Notice of proposed rulemaking pending.

Program Contact:

Donna M. Noyes, Ph.D. Director

Early Intervention Program

Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health

NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 208 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 473-7016 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and City of New York.

Fiscal Contact:

Kathleen Czosnykowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3206

E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local based on expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
*SFY 02-03	40,052,000	210,000,000	NA
**SFY 03-04	26,098,730	270,000,000	NA
**SFY 04-05	26,210,607	270,000,000	NA

^{*}Reflects appropriated amount in SFY 02-03 budget including contingency. Grant award value has remained consistent, however, through SFY 04-05.

	Federal Funds***	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	26,211,617	210,096,961	NA
SFY 03-04	27,892,670	218,837,633	NA

^{***}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

^{**}Federal grant award amount.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) COURSE REIMBURSEMENT

Objective: Provides reimbursement for the training and certification of EMS Providers (EMTs, Paramedics, etc.)

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950, 55951 Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 30 Regulation: NYCRR Part 800

Program Contact:
Edward Wronski
Deputy Director

Bureau of Emergency Medical Services NYS Department of Health

Hedley Building

433 River Street Troy, NY 12180 (518) 402-0996 Ext. 4

E-Mail: ems@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore Sr. Budget Analyst NYS Department of Health Bureau of Budget Management

Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 402-5485 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Health Care Providers, Educational Institutions and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be approved as an EMS Course Sponsor by the NYS Department of Health prior to conduction of training program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State require- ments.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Reimbursement is made for only those students that successfully complete an EMS course.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Reimbursement depends on EMS course provided.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	11,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	11,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	11,000,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	10,500,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	10,500,000

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) REGIONAL COUNCILS

Objective: Supports activities of regional EMS Councils as defined in Article 30 of the NYS Public Health Law.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 30

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Edward Wronski
Deputy Director
Bureau of Emergency Medical Services
NYS Department of Health

Hedley Building 433 River Street Troy, NY 12180 (518) 402-0996 Ext. 4

E-Mail: ems@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore Sr. Budget Analyst NYS Department of Health Bureau of Budget Management Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 402-5485 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Regional EMS Councils as defined in Article 30 of the NYS Public Health Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated. Required by State law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Funds are distributed based on performance deliverables.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	375,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	375,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	375,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	375,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	375,000

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) REGIONAL PROGRAMS

Objective: Maintains regional EMS system supports of EMS provider agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 30

Regulation: NA

Troy, NY 12180

Program Contact:
Edward Wronski
Deputy Director
Bureau of Emergency Medical Services
NYS Department of Health
Hedley Building
433 River Street

(518) 402-0996 Ext. 4 E-Mail: ems@health.state.ny.us **Fiscal Contact:**

Sarah DelSignore Sr. Budget Analyst NYS Department of Health Bureau of Budget Management Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 402-5485 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Health Care Organizations. Must be public or private agency involved in planning for or providing prehospital emergency medical services within a multi-county system.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State requirements. Funds may not be used for direct patient services, purchase of medical equipment, purchase or improvement of land or buildings, direct provision of EMS, or operating costs or purchase of equipment for EMS services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Funds are distributed based on performance of contract deliverables.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	3,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	3,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	3,000,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	3,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	3,000,000

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY APPROVAL PROGRAM (ELAP)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assures the accuracy and timeliness of laboratory analysis of environmental samples collected in New York

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA NVS Object Code: 12000

NYS Object Code: 12000 Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Health Law, Title I, Article 5

Regulation: 10 NYCRR Part 55, Subparts 55.2 and 55.3

Program Contact:

Kenneth Jackson, Ph.D.

Director

Environmental Laboratory Approval

Program

NYS Department of Health

Wadsworth Center P.O. Box 509 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12201-0509

(518) 485-5570

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi

Chief Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3162

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Environmental Laboratories associated with State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Others.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State or Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Requested technical assistance may be made during a laboratory inspection.

Description of Aid/Comments:

The proper performance of laboratory analysis of environmental samples is necessary to insure the health and safety of the general public and to protect the environment. Improper or incompetent analysis may allow potentially hazardous situations to go unnoticed and unaddressed. Proper identification of toxics in drinking water, ground water, air and waste sites is necessary before adequate remediation and corrective action occurs. Failure to take such action can result in illness, disease and even death. The Environmental Laboratory Approval Program assures the quality of environmental testing provided in New York State through a coordinated certification program, including annual laboratory inspections and proficiency testing.

Chapter 614 of the Laws of 1983, as modified by Chapter 901 of the Laws of 1984, authorized the Commissioner of Health to issue certificates of approval for laboratory analysis in categories including, but not limited to: potable water, non-potable water, sediment, solid waste and air. ELAP currently certifies laboratories for environmental analysis in all these areas; sediment analyses are included in the solid and hazardous waste category. The State of New York or any of its political subdivisions must contract with a laboratory certified for environmental analyses. Testing required by the Sanitary Code, including testing of public drinking water, swimming pools and bathing beaches, as well as tests required by the Environmental Conservation Law on water, air, and solid and hazardous waste must be performed in ELAP certified laboratories. Effective April 1, 1993 the requirement for ELAP certification of laboratories has been further extended by an amendment to Section 502 of the Public Health Law, Chapter 699 of the Laws of 1992, which requires all laboratories performing environmental analysis of any sample of New York State origin to be ELAP certified if ELAP certification is offered for that analysis. In order to insure the accuracy and reliability of tests performed by these laboratories, annual on-site inspections and semi-annual proficiency tests are required.

EXPANDED COMPREHENSIVE SICKLE CELL SERVICES

Objective: Provides expanded and comprehensive medical and social services to individuals with or at risk for sickle cell anemia or other hemoglobinopathies on a regional or targeted-area basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health, Wadsworth Center, Division of Genetic Diseases, Laboratory of Newborn Screening and Genetic Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Kenneth A. Pass, Ph.D.

Chief Lab of Newborn Screening

Wadsworth Center NYS Department of Health Corning Tower -- Lab Albany, NY 12201 (518) 473-1993

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi Chief Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3162 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	331,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	231,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	231,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	246,910	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	218,265	NA

FAMILY PLANNING

Objective: Insures the availability and accessibility of high quality, affordable family planning services for low income women throughout New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63402 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.217

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, PL 94-63, Title X, Section 100

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 754.1

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Joan Linton Kathleen Czosnykowski
Family Planning Program Associate Budgeting Analyst
NYS Department of Health Bureau of Budget Management
Corning Tower, Room 1805 NYS Department of Health
Albany, NY 12237 Corning Tower, Room 1358
(518) 474-3368 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 4/4-3368 Albany, NY 122 E-Mail: jel03@health.state.ny.us (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a NY Public Health Law, Article 28 facility with approved family planning services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

 ${\bf Matching\ Requirement:\ } {\bf Consult\ program\ contact.}$

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	10,000,000	15,818,000	2,497,000	
SFY 03-04	10,000,000	16,168,000	2,497,000	
SFY 04-05	10,000,000	15,818,000	2,497,000	

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	10,885,139	15,372,936	2,586,844
SFY 03-04	11,207,312	15,782,008	2,476,377

^{*}See Family Planning Services (Title X), and Family Planning Services (MCHS Block Grant).

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision and expansion of family planning services, especially to needy individuals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63402 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Barbara McTagueSarah DelSignore

Director Senior Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0621
(518) 474-3368
Senior Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237-0621
(518) 474-3368
(518) 402-5485

(518) 474-3368 (518) 402-54 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profits. Planned Parenthood and other non-profit groups involved in family planning counseling and medical activities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants; cash payments to recipients; purchase or improvement of capital items; purchase of major medical equipment; matching share for other Federal funds; or for research or training in profit-making organizations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	1,900,000	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,900,000 est.	NA	NA

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (TITLE X)

Objective: Assures that every pregnancy is a wanted pregnancy and that adequate prenatal and perinatal child health care is available to those in need. This program assesses the need for family planning services statewide, develops and implements community outreach and educational programs, and monitors activities statewide.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63402 Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.217

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, PL 95-613, Title X, Section 1001

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 74

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Joan Linton Maria Reardon

Family Planning Program

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1805

Albany, NY 12237-0621

(518) 474-3368

Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1358

Albany, NY 12237

E-Mail: NA (518) 474-308 E-Mail: NA (518) 474-3059 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profits. Must be an organization providing family planning counseling and related medical care.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for family planning activities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Varies with recipient.

Amounts Appropriated:

Federal Funds*Stat	te General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	
9,438,339	NA	NA	
10,052,420	NA	NA	
10,296,956	NA	NA	
	9,438,339 10,052,420	10,052,420 NA	

^{*}Federal grant award amount.

	Federal Funds**	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	8,807,585	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	9,611,198	NA	NA

^{**}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

GENETICS SERVICES

Objective: Ensures that individuals affected with, at-risk for transmitting, or concerned about a genetic disorder are able to make informed health decisions, and that all individuals affected with, at-risk of transmitting, or concerned about a genetic disorder are provided access to comprehensive genetics services including diagnostic, counseling and preventive services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health, Wadsworth Center, Division of Genetic Diseases, Laboratory of Newborn Screening and Genetic Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63408¹ Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kenneth A. Pass, Ph.D. Mady Pennisi

Chief

Lab of Newborn Screening

Wadsworth Center

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower -- Lab Albany, NY 12201

(518) 473-1993

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Chief Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3162

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Aid is not available for laboratory supplies/personnel/equipment or Ph.D./M.D. salaries.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Three year program with annual noncompetitive renewal.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and ultimately as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*S	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	700,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	700,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	700,000	NA

^{*}Estimated Grant Year.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	715,906	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	665,594	NA

¹Refers to all Wadsworth Center Aid-to-Localities Contracts/Grants.

HEALTHY HEART

Objective: Reduces the morbidity and mortality associated with hypertension of high risk individuals with limited access to care by increasing the number of controlled hypertensives.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63423 Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Deborah Spicer Kathleen Czosnykowski
Bureau of Risk Reduction Associate Budgeting Analyst
NYS Department of Health Bureau of Budget Management
Riverview Center NYS Department of Health
150 Broadway, 3rd Fl. W Corning Tower, Room 1384
Menands, NY 12204 Albany, NY 12237

Menands, NY 12204 Albany, NY 12 (518) 474-6683 (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an agency serving high risk populations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services, cash payments to recipients of health services; purchase of major medical equipment, purchase or improvement of land or building, direct provision of home health services, operating costs, or purchase of equipment for EMS systems.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	940,000	727,000
SFY 03-04	NA	254,000	727,000
SFY 04-05	NA	254,000	727,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	687,966	707,769
SFY 03-04	NA	402,474	534,129

HEALTHY NEIGHBORHOODS (PHHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Provides comprehensive, preventive health services to at-risk populations. Strengthens the community sanitation and safety aspects of the rodent control program and focuses activities on identifying people who need personal health services and linking them to those services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63425 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Michael Cambridge Jeffrey Mattice

Director Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Community Environmental Bureau of Budget Management
Health and Food Protection NYS Department of Health

NYS Department of Health
547 River Street
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
Troy, NY 12237
(518) 473-4379

(518) 402-7600 E-Mail: jdm04@health.state.ny.us

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Must be a county or city health department proposing to serve high risk areas identified by the NYS Department of Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be used to improve sanitary conditions in communities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: 100% **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,250,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,250,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	1,250,000	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,104,300	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,224,100	NA	NA

HIV AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

Objective: To recruit health professionals to deliver HIV services, to ensure continuing expertise in HIV care, and to develop a cadre of leaders in the field.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Elliphic State Flaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Hospitals. The hospital must be an AIDS Designated Care Center.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,489,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,489,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,489,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,538,186
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,217,150

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV CLINICAL EDUCATION INITIATIVE

Objective: To increase clinical skills and the number of community-based health care providers offering care for people with HIV and AIDS.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1997, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Burgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Managed Care Plans, Community Health Centers, Substance Abuse Treatment Sites, Community Hospitals, Residential Health Care Facilities and other Diagnostic and Treatment Centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,600,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,600,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,600,000
Amounts Disbursed	l :		
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,298,660
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,621,668

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV COUNSELING & TESTING IN FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS & PRENATAL CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Objective: To provide HIV counseling and testing services to family planning and Prenatal Care Assistance Program clients at risk of HIV infection.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Joan Linton Kevin Riggi
Family Planning Program Budgeting Analyst
NYS Department of Health Bureau of Budget Management
Coming Towar Poom 1805
NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1805

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3368

NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1358

Albany, NY 12237

E-Mail: jel03@health.state.ny.us (518) 474-3058 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must comply with NY Public Health Law, Article 28 facilities requirements and have approved family planning services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Agencies receive a basic grant amount (counselor salary and fringe), and additional funds based on their

percentage of total client base and percentage of Statewide tests performed.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	4,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	4,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	4,000,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	3,979,372
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	4,211,032

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV OUTREACH AND PREVENTION TO WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Objective: To support innovative HIV outreach, prevention and risk reduction programs serving women and children with a particular focus on hard-to-reach adolescent populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1998, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Elliphic State Flaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Municipalities, Health Care Entities and Not-for-Profit Groups in underserved regions of the State or serving areas with a demonstrated need for a specific program model.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,000,000
Amounts Disbursed	:		
SFY 02-03	NA	153,069	862,147
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	861,191

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV SERVICES FOR ADOLESCENTS

Objective: To reduce the transmission and incidence of HIV among adolescents at high risk for HIV infection and to improve the health status of medically indigent HIV+ adolescents.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Elliphe State Flaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,321,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,321,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	2,321,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	271,853	1,035,817
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,778,490

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV SERVICES FOR HIGH RISK WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Objective: To ensure that women at high risk of HIV receive the information and services they need for themselves and their children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

Budgeting Analyst

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

 Empire State Plaza
 Empire State Plaza

 Albany, NY 12237
 Albany, NY 12237

 (518) 473-7238
 (518) 474-3058

 E-Mail: NA
 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Local Health Units. Organizations must have existing programs providing services to women.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,375,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,375,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,375,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	73,621	1,035,817
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,124,555

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV SERVICES FOR PAROLEES

Objective: To ensure that parolees at risk of HIV and their families receive needed information and services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must be capable of providing the following services to parolees: HIV education, client services, including case management, information and referral.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,130,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,130,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,130,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	109,834	763,026
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,165,593

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV TREATMENT ADHERENCE TO COMBINATION ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Objective: To increase treatment adherence among at-risk clients through technical assistance and education.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1997, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State PlazaEmpire State PlazaAlbany, NY 12237Albany, NY 12237(518) 473-7238(518) 474-3058E-Mail: NAE-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Applicants required to apply as a network of providers consisting of at least one Article 28 licensed medical care provider and at least one HIV/AIDS community service provider.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	562,500	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	393,750	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	393,800	NA

^{*}Available through interchange.

SFY 02-03	NA	361,678	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	182,607	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

IMMUNIZATION

Objective: To prevent reoccurrence and transmission of the vaccine preventable diseases.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63406 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Sections 2164, 2165, 613, 2895h, 4405a, 4710a, 2500e **Regulation:** NYCRR Title 10 Subparts 66-1 and 66-2, 405.3, 414.17, 730.4, 470.4

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:David LynchMaria Reardon

Immunization Program Manager
Immunization Program Manager
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
Bureau of Communicable Disease Control
NYS Department of Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1358
Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 473-4437 (518) 474-3059 E-Mail: NA

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Organizations must provide vaccine in accordance with State and Federal requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Vaccine accounting, adverse event reporting, eligibility screening and informed consent procedures must be followed in order to receive vaccine.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Enrollment in the New York Vaccines for Children program is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided for vaccine only.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Vaccine distribution to local health units is based on live births and population greater than or equal to 185

percent of the poverty level.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
*SFY 02-03	17,825,000	NA	9,100,000
**SFY 03-04	14,336,835	NA	9,100,000
**SFY 04-05	Not Received To Date	NA	9,100,000

^{*}This grant award was for a two year period – SFY 99 + SFY 00 combined into one grant award.

	Federal Funds***	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	10,569,705	3,879,610	NA
SFY 03-04	9,125,768	NA	1,589,598

^{***}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

^{**}Federal grant award amount.

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

Objective: Administer to the medical and health needs of ambulant sick and needy Indians residing on reservations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63413, 63427 Year Established: 1982

Fiscal Contact:

Edward McMullen Sr. Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35; PHL Section 201(1)(s)

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:
Diane Dwire
Manager
Indian Health Program
NYS Department of Health
Syracuse Regional Office
217 So. Salina Street

Syracuse Regional Office

Corning Tower, Room 1384
217 So. Salina Street

Empire State Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

Albany, NY 12237

(315) 426-7640

E-Mail: NA

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be needy Native Americans living on reservation.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and/or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance

and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	8,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	12,427,923*
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	13,500,000

^{*}Difference from enacted appropriation of \$10,000,000 reflects interchange from Physically Handicapped Children Program.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	8,440,363	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	11,076,292	NA

LONG ISLAND ASSOCIATION FOR AIDS CARE (HIV SERVICES)

Objective: To (1) identify the medical and social services gaps for children orphaned by AIDS on Long Island, as well as strategies to link families with AIDS with community services in order to plan for future care needs of their children, and (2) develop innovative comprehensive model service programs for such children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

E-Mail: NA

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	50,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	50,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	50,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	50,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	50,000

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Assures all needy individuals access to quality maternal and child health services. Further, reduces infant mortality, preventable diseases and handicapping conditions among children; supports rehabilitation services for blind and disabled children who qualify for Title XVI benefits; and provides medical, surgical and corrective services for children who are crippled or who are suffering from conditions leading to crippling.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63491¹ Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Nancy A. Wade, M.D., MPH Sarah DelSignore Director Senior Budgeting Analyst Division of Family & Local Health Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 890 Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 12237 (518) 473-7922 (518) 402-5485 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants; cash payments to recipients; purchase or improvement of capital items; purchase of major medical equipment; matching share for other Federal funds; or for research or training in profit-making organizations.

E-Mail: NA

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
22,545,000	NA	NA
21,908,000	NA	NA
23,000,000	NA	NA
	22,545,000 21,908,000	22,545,000 NA 21,908,000 NA

^{*}For grant period.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	37,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	42,100,000	NA	NA

^{*}For grant period.

Comments: This summary addresses the entire MCHS Block Grant. Selected individual programs are also summarized in this catalog.

¹Refers to Department of Health MCHS grants.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides medical care for public assistance recipients and medically needy individuals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care Financing Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1935

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act, Title XIX, as amended

Regulation: 42 CFR, Subchapter C

Program Contact:

Kathryn Kuhmerker Deputy Commissioner

Office of Medicaid Management

NYS Department of Health Corning Tower

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-8646 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Catherine J. Stenson

Director, Agency Budgeting Services Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-5081 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. The Federal government requires the State's Medicaid program to provide in- and out-patient hospital services; rural health clinic services; federally-qualified health center services; other laboratory and x-ray services; nursing facility services; home health services for persons over age 21; family planning services; physicians' services; early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment for individuals under age 21; pediatric or family nurse practitioner services; and services furnished by a nurse-midwife as licensed by the State.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Monies are paid by the State to vendors or providers on behalf of local governments. Advance grant awards are received quarterly on an estimated basis and later adjusted to actual reported expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Generally, 50% Federal, 25% State and 25% Local for Federal eligibles, and 50% State and 50% Local for non-Federal eligibles. Beginning April 1, 1994, the State pays 53.0875% of the non-Federal share for managed care enrollees and 81.24% of the non-Federal share for long-term care services. With approval of the Partnership Plan, the Federal government financially participates in reimbursing services for non-Federal eligibles for services received on or after October 1, 1997.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated: Reflects new appropriations in DOH only.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.*
SFY 02-03	17,054,000,000	5,949,780,000	3,509,800,000
SFY 03-04	21,628,087,000	6,068,121,000	4,240,300,000
SFY 04-05	22,101,002,000	6,767,809,000	4,274,700,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds**	State Spec. Rev.*, **
SFY 02-03	17,078,000,000	6,469,400,000	3,975,200,000
SFY 03-04	19,046,000,000	6,692,700,000	4,826,700,000

^{*}Includes Fund 169

^{**}Includes transfers from other State agencies.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

Objective: Assists with the costs of administering Medicaid.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care

Financing Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1935

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act, Title XIX, as amended

Regulation: 42 CFR, Subchapter C

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Kathryn Kuhmerker Catherine J. Stenson

Deputy Commissioner Director, Agency Budgeting Services
Office of Medicaid Management
NYS Department of Health
NYS Department of Health

 Corning Tower
 Corning Tower

 Albany, NY 12237
 Albany, NY 12237

 (518) 474-8646
 (518) 474-5081

 E-Mail: NA
 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Monies provided partially as an advance and

partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Contact program/fiscal contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	481,800,000	114,350,000	NA
SFY 03-04	481,800,000	113,350,000	NA
SFY 04-05	481,800,000	115,850,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	370,604,000	112,279,000	NA
SFY 03-04	420,358,000	121,654,000	NA

MIGRANT HEALTH (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision of health services to children of migrant farm workers and rural poor.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63411 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1982, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Taimi Carnahan, Ph.D.Sarah DelSignoreDirectorSenior Budgeting AnalystPreventive ServicesBureau of Budget Management

Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health

NYS Department of Health

NYS Department of Health

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 208

Albany, NY 12237-0618

(518) 474-2084

E-Mail: NA

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 402-5485

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an established organization which has been treating children of migratory farm workers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants, cash payments to recipients, purchase or improvement of capital items, purchase of major medical equipment, matching share for other Federal funds, or for research or training in profit-making organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	200,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	240,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	240,000	NA	NA

^{*}Amounts are program allocations for the grant duration.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	190,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	240,000 est.	NA	NA

^{*}Expenditures for grant period.

NEW YORK CITY HEALTH PROGRAMS (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision of maternal and infant care, family planning services, and children and youth services in clinical settings in New York City.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63420 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Nancy A. Wade, M.D., MPH

Director

Division of Family & Local Health NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 890

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 473-7922 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Sarah DelSignore

Senior Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 402-5485 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: New York City Health Providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants, cash payments to recipients, purchase or improvement of capital items, purchase of major medical equipment, matching share for other Federal funds, or for research or training in profit-making organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,200,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	3,200,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	3,200,000	NA	NA

^{*}For grant period.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,524,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	2,800,000 est.	NA	NA

^{*}For grant period.

NUTRITION OUTREACH

Objective: To enroll eligible targeted population in underutilized Federal and State funded Local Assistance programs in order to insure better nutrition among the needy.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63405¹ Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 820

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Sara BonamEdward McMullenDirectorSr. Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Nutrition Training and
Technical Assistance
NYS Department of Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
1215 Western Avenue
Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12203-3399

(518) 458-6313

(518) 486-1410

E-Mail: sbb01@health.state.ny.us

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 486-1410

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a subcontractor in a location with high need as defined by poverty and employment statistics.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. The contractor and its subcontractor are prohibited from using funding for political activity or lobbying. Also 60 percent of the funding must be related to Food Stamp Outreach activity.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance

and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds**		State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	450,000	850,000	NA
SFY 03-04	1,450,000	1,850,000	NA
SFY 04-05	1,450,000	1,850,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	404,123	849,999	NA
SFY 03-04	495,265	1,850,000	NA

^{*} Funds suballocated to NYSDOH from Department of Family Assistance/OTDA.

^{**} An additional \$150,000 has been suballocated to the Dept. of Family Assistance/OTDA each year.

¹Refers to Department of Health food and nutrition services.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Objective: Provides surgical, medical, therapeutic treatment, hospital care or necessary appliances and devices for any physically handicapped child who is not in a State institution and not requiring permanent custodial care.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63404 Year Established: 1949

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Section 608

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 46

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Nancy KehoeEdward McMullenAdministratorSr. Budgeting AnalystBureau of Child and Adolescent HealthBureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237-0618
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237-0657

(518) 474-2001 (518) 486-1410 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Person receiving aid must be under 21 years of age, Medicaid eligibility must have been denied, and must have a condition determined eligible by Department of Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Fifty percent of net expenditures. **Matching Requirement:** State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	4,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,588,214*
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	4,000,000

^{*}Difference from enacted appropriation of \$4,000,000 reflects interchange to Indian Health Program. These funds were not needed to pay Physically Handicapped Children Program vouchers.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,210,031
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,669,748

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES MCHS BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Provides comprehensive case management services for children with chronic illness and physical disabilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established:

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 402-5485

E-Mail: NA

Senior Budgeting Analyst

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Bureau of Budget Management

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 28; Laws of 1978, Chapter 198

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Nancy Kehoe
Administrator
Physically Handicapped Children's Program
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237-0618

(518) 474-2001 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Local Health Units.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State of Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: In kind 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,800,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,800,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	1,800,000	NA	NA

^{*}For grant period.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,650,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,650,000 est.	NA	NA

^{*}For grant period.

PILOT AIDS SURVEILLANCE PROJECT

Objective: To conduct surveillance of reported AIDS cases at the county level as authorized by the Commissioner of Health.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

E-Mail: NA

Law: NY Public Health Law, Section 206(I)(J), Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: Department of Health Memorandums 83-88 and 84-12, Sanitary Code 24.1

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

AIDS Enidemiology Program Kevin Riggi

AIDS Epidemiology Program Kevin Riggi
NYS Department of Health Budgeting Analyst

Corning Tower

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-4284

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3058 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties. Must be willing to comply with stringent surveillance protocols to ensure confidentiality.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Funds may not be used for partisan political activity.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive applications for aid required. These applications can be for more than one year.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	90,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	90,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	90,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	25,097	36,237
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	116,763

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

PRENATAL CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Objective: Improves birth outcomes by ensuring access to quality prenatal care services by Medicaid eligible pregnant women.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63101 Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 25 **Regulation:** 10 NYCRR 85.40

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Rudy Lewis Kathleen Czosnykowski
Health Program Administrator Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Women's Health Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1882 Corning Tower, Room 1358
Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-1911 (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Entitlement with provision for pregnant women up to 185 percent of the Federal poverty level. Medicaid matches dollar for dollar.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,298,114	1,499,000	2,994,726
SFY 03-04	3,895,673	698,360	3,197,313
SFY 04-05	3,895,673	698,360	3,197,313

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,654,325	615,376	3,038,949
SFY 03-04	3,559,767	571,454	3,042,313

^{*}Appropriation and Disbursement amounts include funds allocated by Nutrition and AIDS programs. Federal funds reflect available Medicaid match funding.

PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES (PHHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision of comprehensive public health services including: rodent control activities, fluoridation programs, risk reduction, health education, rape prevention and counseling, and planning, establishing and improving emergency medical service systems.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63492¹ Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:G. Anders CarlsonJeffrey Mattice

Director
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Division of Environmental Health Investigations
NYS Department of Health
NYS Department of Health
S47 River Street
Corning Tower, Room 1384

Troy, NY 12180 Albany, NY 12237 (518) 402-7501 (518) 473-4379

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: jdm04@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services, cash payments to recipients of health services, purchase of major medical equipment, purchase or improvement of land or buildings, direct provision of home health services, operating costs or purchase of equipment for EMS systems.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	9,052,200	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	9,939,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	11,430,000	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,703,200	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	3,865,800	NA	NA

¹Refers to Other Preventive Health and Health Services grants.

PRIMARY CARE IN DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Objective: Increase access and availability of comprehensive primary health care service for persons at risk of HIV infection in substance abuse treatment.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Valerie J. WhiteKevin Riggi

Director, A&CM

AIDS Institute

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238
E-Mail: NA

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must be large substance abuse treatment providers that offer multi-modality substance abuse services or that have multiple sites with ability to provide primary care services on site. Programs must have a client capacity of no less than 75 residential beds per site or 90 treatment slots per program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	3,034,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	3,034,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	3,034,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,463,605
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,407,485

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

PRIMARY CARE INITIATIVE

Objective: Provides eligible health care providers with funding for the purpose of expanding primary health care services to the medically indigent and underserved.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapters 922 and 923, Laws of 1993, Chapter 731 and Health Care Reform Act of 1996.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Mary Ann AnglinChristopher Fay

Program Manager Associate Budgeting Analyst
Primary Care Initiative Program Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1656 Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 12 (518) 473-4704 (518) 473-9353

E-Mail: maa05@health.state.ny.us E-Mail: clf06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Non-Profit Organizations: Planning Groups, Hospitals, Private

Practitioners; Diagnostic and Treatment Centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated/Authorized:

	State Spec. Rev.	HCRA Funds
SFY 02-03	935,000	NA
SFY 03-04	832,000	NA
SFY 04-05	856,000	NA

7,165,321* 6,519,113*

^{*}Funding authorized in HCRA 1996.

PUBLIC HEALTH CAMPAIGN

Objective: Disease prevention and education efforts focusing on tuberculosis, immunization, lead poisoning prevention and syphilis screening.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1992 **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Charles Silberman Kathleen Czosnykowski Program Manager Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management Bureau of STD Control NYS Department of Health NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1168 Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3598 (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups, Universities and Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	6,850,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	6,850,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	6,850,000

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,467,541	3,872,165
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	5,757,660

PUBLIC HEALTH WORK

Objective: Supports the operation of local public health programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63101¹, 63201² Year Established: 1924

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Sections 605 and 609; Laws of 1996, Ch. 474

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 40

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Claudia Lee Edward McMullen Assistant Director Sr. Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Local Health Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 821 Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 12237-0012 (518) 486-1410 (518) 473-4223

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Submission and approval of annual State aid application by municipalities for public health work programs required. Towns and villages are eligible only for sector control programs. Counties and cities with populations of 50,000 or more are eligible for all public health work programs. Annual applications are reviewed by program and fiscal office and approval letters are mailed by Regional Health Directors.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: \$.25 per capita or \$250,000, 40 percent of balance effective through August 1, 1996. Formula then changes:

\$.45 per capita or \$450,000, 36 percent of balance; for optional reimbursement of 30 percent.

Matching Requirement: State 40%, Local 60%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	213,500,000	1,050,000
SFY 03-04	NA	200,300,000	1,050,000
SFY 04-05	NA	261,900,000	3,050,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	203,596,937	1,050,000
SFY 03-04	NA	230,322,955	1,050,000

¹Refers to Department of Health General Public Health Services.

²Includes Laboratories as of 4/1/91.

RABIES

Objective: Assist counties with preventing the transmission of rabies from animals to humans.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490 Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law 21.44; Annual local assistance budget bills.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Dr. Millicent Eidson Kathleen Czosnykowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Director Bureau of Budget Management Zoonoses Program NYS Department of Health NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 621 Corning Tower, Room 1384 Empire State Plaza Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237 Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3186 (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: mxeo4@health.state.ny.us E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Must submit a rabies protocol to the State Department of Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Reimbursement is available for human postexposure treatment, specimen preparation and shipment, and pet vaccination clinics.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,486,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,486,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,486,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,677,315	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,231,079	NA

RABIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assist counties with preventing the transmission of rabies from animals to people.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1987 **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law 21.44

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Dr. Millicent Eidson

Director

Zoonoses Program

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 621 Empire State Plaza

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3186

E-Mail: mxeo4@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kathleen Czosnykowski Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3206

E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Health Care Providers, Veterinarians, Other State Agencies and Non-Governmental Organizations and the General Public.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Assistance through utilization of Department expertise.

Description of Aid:

Consultation on all aspects of preventing human rabies.

RAPE CRISIS

Objective: To insure all people in New York State have access to basic treatment and prevention services related to sexual assault.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63422 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Marilee GrygelkoMaria Reardon

Prinicpal Health Systems Management Analyst
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1882

Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1882

Corning Tower, Room 1358

Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-1911
(518) 474-3059
E-Mail: NA
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
*SFY 02-03	4,810,800	1,584,000	131,000
**SFY 03-04	2,756,390	1,476,000	131,000
**SFY 04-05	2,742,528	1,224,000	131,000

^{*}Appropriated amount in SFY 2002-03 budget.

	Federal Funds***	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,001,253	1,230,744	201,088
SFY 03-04	5,737,600	1,336,911	107,130

^{***}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

^{**}Federal grant award amount.

REFUGEE HEALTH ASSURANCE

Objective: Assesses the health status of refugees, identifies providers and referral services for diagnostic treatment and preventive services, and assists in followup for health care.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Refugee Resettlement

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63424 Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.987

Legal Authority:

Law: US Immigration and Nationality Act, Section 412-C(3)

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 76

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Eric McShaneMaria Reardon

Health Program Administrator

Bureau of TB Control

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 840

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-4845

Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1358

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3059

(518) 474-4845 (518) 474-30 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an organization actively interfacing with refugees.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds are restricted to refugee health assessments and interpreter services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Providers voucher NYS for costs of refugee health assessments and interpreter services for reimbursement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - Multi-year, renewable annually dependent upon availability of funds.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	230,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	175,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	175,000	NA	NA

^{*}Federal grant award amount.

	Federal Funds**	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	54,055	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	151,564	NA	NA

^{*}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

RURAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS DEVELOPMENT GRANT

Objective: Promotes the transition of hospital operations to use existing rural health care resources better, to diversify operations, to reorganize and/or to integrate with other community providers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Chapter 62 of the Laws of 2003; Health Care Reform Act of 2000; Title II, NY Laws of 1993, Chapter 731

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Karen Madden Acting Director Office of Rural Health

Division of Planning, Policy and Resource Development NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1119

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-5565

E-Mail: kam13@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Rural Hospitals

Fiscal Contact:

Christopher Fay Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 473-9353

E-Mail: clf06@health.state.ny.us

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	HCRA Funds
SFY 02-03	NA	442,000	10,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	402,000	9,200,000
SFY 04-05	NA	411,000	9,200,000

	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	HCRA Funds
SFY 02-03	NA	224,110	8,792,299
SFY 03-04	NA	223,660	6,020,093

RURAL HEALTH NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

Objective: Assists community based health care providers, consumers and organizations in rural areas to promote effective health care delivery through coordination, development, planning, implementation and operation of rural health networks. The Office of Rural Health provides technical assistance to networks under this program.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Chapter 62 of the Laws of 2003; Health Care Reform Act of 2000; Title I, NY Laws of 1993, Chapter 731

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Karen Madden

Acting Director Office of Rural Health

Division of Planning, Policy and Resource Development NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1119 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-5565

E-Mail: kam13@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Christopher Fay Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384 Albany, NY 12237

(518) 473-9353

E-Mail: clf06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Public Non-Profit Groups and Others.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	HCRA Funds
SFY 02-03	267,000	442,000	7,000,000
SFY 03-04	267,000	402,000	6,600,000
SFY 04-05	NA	410,000	6,600,000

	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	HCRA Funds
SFY 02-03	NA	224,110	4,194,899
SFY 03-04	NA	223,660	6,463,658

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Objective: Makes available comprehensive health services to a total of 140 preschool, elementary and junior high school sites.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63407 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 28; Laws of 1978, Chapter 198; US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981,

PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Annette JohnsonMaria Reardon

Director
Associate Budgeting Analyst
School Health Program
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1358
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 486-4966 E-Mail: NA

E-Mail: amj02@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: School Districts and/or a NY Public Health Law Article 28 approved facility.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal and State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing and Project Grants

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	6,500,000
SFY 03-04	3,500,000	NA	6,500,000
SFY 04-05	3,325,000	NA	6,500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	8,280,779
SFY 03-04	2,091,883	NA	6,069,633

SEROPREVALENCE

Objective: Provides for services and expenses of surveillance projects for investigation of reported AIDS cases, including seroprevalence studies, as authorized by the Commissioner of Health.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹ Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:AIDS Epidemiology ProgramKevin RiggiNYS Department of HealthBudgeting Analyst

Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-4284
E-Mail: NA

Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3058 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Group.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	330,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	330,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	330,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	130,751	150,320
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	352,800

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE (STD) CONTROL

Objective: Provides primary focus for the epidemiology and prevention of gonorrhea, syphilis, genital herpes, chlamydia, trichomoniasis, nonspecific urethritis candidiasis, pediculosis pubis and the congenital maladies associated with some of these infections.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63416 Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.977

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, Section 318

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 51

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Charles SilbermanMaria Reardon

Program Manager

Bureau of STD Control

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1168

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-3598 (518) 474-3059 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties. Must be a county health department.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for physician salaries.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as

a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	3,944,900	NA	NA	
SFY 03-04	3,836,741	NA	NA	
SFY 04-05	NA**	NA	NA	

^{*}Federal grant award amount.

	Federal Funds***	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,373,538	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	2,055,884	NA	NA

^{***}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

^{**}Anticipated receipt of grant 1/05.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN (WIC)

Objective: Provides supplemental food and nutrition education to prevent health problems and to improve the health status of pregnant, post-partum, and breast-feeding women, infants and young children up to the age of five determined to be at nutritional risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63405 Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.557

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 92-433 Special Supplemental Food Program, PL 95-627 Child Nutrition Amendments of 1978, PL 101-

147 Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 1989

Regulation: 7 CFR 246

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Frances PorterPeter Phelps

DirectorAssociate Budgeting AnalystBureau of Supplemental FoodBureau of Budget ManagementDivision of Nutrition ProgramsNYS Department of HealthNYS Department of HealthCorning Tower, Room 1384

150 Broadway Albany, NY 12237 Menands, NY 12204-2719 (518) 473-7004

(518) 402-7093 E-Mail: pmp02@health.state.ny.us

E-Mail: fxp04@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Hospitals. Must be a public or-non-profit agency with sufficient health care resources and in a high risk area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Nutrition education must be at least one-sixth of administrative budget.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	249,972,296	10,947,418	8,837,850
SFY 03-04	357,705,000	10,060,370	8,837,850
SFY 04-05	374,840,000	12,092,985	8,837,850

^{*}Portion used for WIC purposes.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	271,861,468	15,314,277	10,626,514
SFY 03-04	306,186,896	11,749,213	(1,955,832)

^{*}State funds can be reappropriated and rebudgeted.

STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Fosters development and maintenance of State programs which implement the Safe Drinking Water Act. The State provides general assistance to local water operators and project development aid to small water systems.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health - Bureau of Water Supply

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: General Program - 1900; Small System Program - 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 66.432

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law

Regulation: Part 5 of NYS Sanitary Code

Program Contact:

Michael Burke Director

Bureau of Water Supply Protection

NYS Department of Health

547 River Street Troy, NY 12180

(518) 458-6731

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Local Water Systems.

Fiscal Contact:

Jeffrey Mattice

Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-4379

E-Mail: NA

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required annually.

Description of Aid:

General assistance to local water operators and project development aid to small water systems.

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Objective: Bereavement counseling of parents, training of counselors and first responders.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63409 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Section 2500.b

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

James J. Raucci Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 208 Albany, NY 12237

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 473-4602

E-Mail: jjrou@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kathleen Czosnykowski Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 474-3306

E-Mail: kxco6@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	152,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	41,100	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	41,100	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	152,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	111,859	NA

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports training of public health nurses and builds a supportive and professional community network for bereaved families of SIDS children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63409 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Marta RiserSarah DelSignore

Acting Director

Senior Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 208

Albany, NY 12237-0618

Senior Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237-0618

(518) 474-2084 (518) 402-5485 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	255,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	255,000	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	255,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	255,000 est.	NA	NA

TOBACCO ENFORCEMENT AND **EDUCATION PROGRAM**

Objective: To reduce the prevalence of youth using tobacco products.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1997 NYS Object Code: 63490

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 13-F

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Kathleen Czosnykowski Brian M. Miner Principal Sanitarian Associate Budgeting Analyst Center for Environmental Health Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Flanigan Square Corning Tower, Room 1384 547 River Street Albany, NY 12237

Troy, NY 12180 (518) 402-7600 (518) 474-3206

E-Mail: NA E-Mail: kxc06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and New York City; Not-for-Profit Contractors.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Reimbursement for program authorized activities related to youth

tobacco product use prevention and reduction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Reimbursement for authorized activities.

Formula: County and New York City reimbursement based on number of tobacco retailers.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,500,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,500,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	2,500,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,163,396
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	2,237,762

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL

Objective: To prevent and control tuberculosis disease and infection. To establish an annual reduction of at least five percent in reported cases of tuberculosis.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63414 Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.116

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, Section 317

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 74

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Eric McShaneMaria Reardon

Health Program Administrator

Bureau of TB Control

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 840

Albany, NY 12237

Associate Budgeting Analyst

Bureau of Budget Management

NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1358

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 474-4845 (518) 474-3059 E-Mail: NA E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, and Private Groups. Must be an organization responsible for monitoring incidences of tuberculosis.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used to purchase equipment.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Multi-year Project Grant, renewable annually, dependent upon availability of funds.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State	General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	7,364,100	NA	NA	
SFY 03-04	4,710,367	NA	NA	
SFY 04-05	NA**	NA	NA	

^{*}Federal grant award amount – SFY 02-03 includes unexpended carryover from SFY 01-02.

	Federal Funds***	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5,089,631	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,431,182	NA	NA

^{***}Total Federal grant funds expended during SFY.

^{**}Anticipated receipt of grant 1/05.

WORKFORCE RETRAINING INITIATIVE

Objective: Supports the training and retraining of health care employees affected by changing health care systems with preference given to areas and organizations likely to experience job loss.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Chapter 62 of the Laws of 2003; Health Care Reform Act of 2000; Public Health Law, Section 2807-G

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Barry Gray

Program Manager

Bureau of Health Resources Development Division of Planning, Policy and

Resource Development
NYS Department of Health

Corning Tower, Room 1084

Albany, NY 12237

(518) 473-4700

E-Mail: bmg01@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Christopher Fay

Associate Budgeting Analyst Bureau of Budget Management NYS Department of Health Corning Tower, Room 1384

Albany, NY 12237 (518) 473-9353

E-Mail: clf06@health.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups and Others.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant Formula: To be determined. Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: To be determined.

Amounts Appropriated/Authorized:

	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	HCRA Funds	
SFY 02-03	NA	2,152,000	50,000,000	
SFY 03-04	NA	2,126,000	41,150,000	
SFY 04-05	NA	2,158,000	41,150,000	

	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.	HCRA Funds
SFY 02-03	NA	1,450,990	7,465,334
SFY 03-04	NA	1,343,960	3,703,371

NEW YORK STATE VOLUNTEER RECRUITMENT SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP

Objective: Provide a recruitment incentive by offering college scholarships to men and women who join volunteer fire departments and ambulance squads.

Administering Agency: NYS Higher Education Services Corporation

Specific Program URL: www.hesc.org

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2002

Fiscal Contact:

(518) 474-7505

HESC Finance Office

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 669-C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Michael Reynolds
Supervisor
HESC Scholarship Unit

(518) 474-3552

E-Mail: mreynolds@hesc.org

Eligibility: Volunteer firefighters & ambulance personnel who: (1) have been NYS residents for at least one year; (2) are enrolled in an approved undergraduate degree program in NYS; (3) have a course load of at least six credits per term; (4) if 23 years of age or older, have less than six months of volunteer service at time of initial award; (5) are not in possession of a baccalaureate degree or higher; (6) are attending a school/institution within 50 miles of volunteer organization, or if no college available within 50 mile limit, the nearest college/institution; (7) have a high school diploma or equivalent; and (8) have applied for state and federal financial aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Student financial aid for NY residents enrolled in undergraduate degree programs at approved institutions in NYS.

Action Required to Receive Aid: The volunteer organization distributes applications and selects one eligible candidate per year and submits the completed application to NYSHESC. Volunteer organization means ambulance company as defined in section three of the volunteer ambulance worker's benefit law or fire company as defined in section three of the volunteer firefighters law.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to school/institution. Payment will be made on behalf of students upon certification of eligibility. Awards will equal the amount of tuition, reduced by any tuition-based grant, but cannot exceed the amount of tuition charged by the State University of New York. Recipients will continue to receive benefits as long as they are continuously enrolled, meet the eligibility requirements and funding is available.

Type of Aid: Ongoing. College financial grant.

Formula: If the number of applicants exceeds funding for the program, NYSHESC shall randomly select recipients from the applicant pool. Recipients of the scholarship in future years is based on funding but preference will be given to renewal scholarships.

Matching Requirement: Applicants are required to apply for State and Federal financial aid.

Maintenance of Effort: Applicant must: (1) file for State and Federal financial aid; (2) maintain a good academic standing; (3) maintain a "C" average; (4) maintain status as an active volunteer with an organization for duration of scholarship; and (5) maintain continuous enrollment in school/institution for duration of scholarship.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,000,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,129,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,610,000	NA

PUBLICATIONS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Brochures and fact sheets which provide student financial aid information to students, parents, schools and lending officials. All program information, including career and college planning and access to admissions and financial aid applications is available at www.hesc.org.

Administering Agency: NYS Higher Education Services Corporation

Specific Program URL: www.hesc.org

NYS Object Code: 61601 Year Established: 1975

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: $\,\mathrm{NA}\,$

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 663

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Terri Gehrer Director of Training & Information Services NYS Higher Education Services Corporation 99 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12255 (518) 402-6429

E-Mail: tgehrer@hesc.org

Eligibility: All New York State Residents.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive and/or non-competitive applications for aid may be required. Generally, students begin application process using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA may be filed electronically at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

Description of Aid:

The brochures, fact sheets, and the HESC web site provide student financial aid information regarding tuition and non-tuition costs of college attendance.

TRAINING

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Training sessions or seminars sponsored by the NYS Higher Education Services Corporation with the intent to instruct students, parents, school officials or school and lending administrators regarding student financial aid.

Administering Agency: NYS Higher Education Services Corporation

Specific Program URL: www.hesc.org

NYS Object Code: 61601 Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 663

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Terri Gehrer NA

Terri Gehrer
Director of Training & Information Services
Policy Analysis and Information Services
NYS Higher Education Services Corporation
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12255

(518) 402-6429 E-Mail: tgehrer@hesc.com

Eligibility: All New York State Residents.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive and/or non-competitive applications for aid may be required. Generally, students begin application process using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA may be filed electronically at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

Description of Aid:

The training sessions are held to provide student financial aid information regarding tuition and non-tuition costs of college attendance.

STATE HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT PROGRAM (WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION PROGRAM (WMD))

Objective: Funds are available to support local and state prevention and preparedness efforts for terrorist acts, including those involving weapons of mass destruction using chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear or explosive (CBRNE) materials.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Homeland Security, NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: http://criminaljustice.state.ny.us/ofpa/index.htm

NYS Object Code: 66620 Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 97.004

Legal Authority:

Law: USOJP, PL 105-277; NYS Chapter 50, Section 1, Laws of 2000

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:John GibbPatrice Russell

NYS Office of Homeland Security

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

 5 Empire State Plaza
 4 Tower Place

 Albany, NY 12223
 Albany, NY 12203

 (518) 402-2227
 (518) 485-0917

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant.

Formula: Threat/Risk-based formula. Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 01-02	12,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 02-03	12,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	18,500,000	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 00-01	7,783,009	NA	NA
SFY 01-02	11,837,444	NA	NA

CAPITAL GRANT LOW-RENT ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides rental subsidies to low-income families living in New York State and New York City supervised Mitchell-Lama developments. At the inception of the program, DHCR leased the apartments at the Mitchell-Lama rent and then sub-leased them to low-income tenants who paid at least 20 percent of their income as rent. Project is being phased out by attrition as existing tenants leave.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1964

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Section 44a

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

David Cabrera NA
Deputy Commissioner

Housing Management NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

25 Beaver Street New York, NY 10004 (212) 480-6440

E-Mail: Dcabrera@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Mitchell-Lama Development.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Tenants must pay at least 20 percent of aggregate income as rent.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Applications currently not available.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Mitchell-Lama Development. Monies are provided as a rental subsidy.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	665,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

^{*}Appropriated by HFA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	435,137	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	562,276	NA

HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM

Objective: To meet State housing goals as identified in the State's Consolidated Plan.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation; US Department of Housing and Urban

Development

Specific Program URL: www.dhcr.state.ny.us/ocd/progs/home/ocdhm0.htm

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.239

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article 24; US National Affordable Housing Act, Title II, as amended

Regulation: 24 CFR Part 92

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Thomas O. CareyFrank MarkowskiAssistant DirectorAssistant Treasurer

Office of Community Development

NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal

38-40 State Street

Albany, NY 12207

(518) 486-5044

HTFC Finance Unit

NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal

38-40 State Street

Albany, NY 12207

(518) 486-3047

E-Mail: Cdinfo@dhcr.state.ny.us E-Mail: HTFFinanceUnit@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, and for-profit and non-profit housing developers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. No special restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grants and Loans

Formula: Funds are awarded to the State based on a formula, but distributed competitively to eligible applicants. At

least 80 percent of funds are awarded to jurisdictions that do not receive direct federal allocations.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 35,	794.000	NA	NA
FFY 03 40,	,	NA	NA
FFY 04 39,	952,018	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 03	27,231,161	NA	NA
FFY 04 30,	705,308	NA	NA

HOMES FOR WORKING FAMILIES

Objective: Finances the construction or rehabilitation of family or senior rental housing developments in conjunction with tax-exempt bond financing and 4% low-income housing credit.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1999, Chapter 55

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Arnon Adler
Program Manager
Office of Community Development
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-5044

E-Mail: AAdler@dhcr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Markowski
Assistant Treasurer
HTFC Finance Unit
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-3407

htffinanceunit@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups, Private Developers, Housing Development Fund Companies, Charitable Organizations, Limited Partnerships and Limited Liability Corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Project must be located in area of blight, deterioration, or local designation, no lawful occupants may be permanently displaced, project must be low-income tenancy (i.e., 100% of the project should be eligible for low-income housing credit) for no less than 30 years. Funds may not be used for administrative costs, capitalization of operating reserves or commercial space, and no more than 25 percent of the HWF award may be for acquisition. Funds limited to \$25,000 per unit (\$35,000 in NYC).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application and HTF Corporation Board approval required for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Loan Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: More than 50 percent of the project cost must be funded by tax-exempt bonds allocated from

the State's Private Activity Bond Volume Cap.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	7,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	7,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	7,000,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	3,800,412
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	6,852,102

HOUSING DEVELOPMENT FUND

Objective: Provides funds for housing development activities to eligible applicants for low-income occupants or to agricultural producers to construct or rehabilitate seasonal farmworker housing or dairy farmers to construct or rehabilitate farmworker housing. The monies are provided as low or no-interest loans and must be repaid.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹, 69290 Year Established: 1966

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XI

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Ernest J. Benoit, AIA Program Manager Office of Community Development NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (518) 473-6888

E-Mail: ebenoit@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups, Charitable Organizations or their Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries which have the improvement of housing for persons of low income as a primary purpose. For farmworker housing, farm credit associations or financial institutions experienced in providing agricultural loans to agricultural and dairy producers. The permanent financing must be in whole or part government aided or will otherwise provide housing for persons of low-income or seasonal farmworkers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. The loans are repaid from the proceeds of either the construction or permanent financing, or equity proceeds.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. For farmworker housing, applications are submitted to agricultural credit associations who administer the program locally under contract with DHCR.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided either as a reimbursement or as an advance.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: See Eligibility.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	10,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	10,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	10,000,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,427,135
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	124,114

¹Object code 69204 is the general DHCR code.

HOUSING TRUST FUND

Objective: To increase the stock of affordable housing by providing grants and loans for rehabilitation or conversion of existing vacant property to residential use, or for construction of new residential property for low income individuals or families. Depending upon locations, low income is defined as from 80 to 90 percent of median income.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVIII

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 1900-1906

Program Contact:
Tom Koenig
Program Manager
Office of Community Development
NYS Division of Housing and

Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (518) 486-7682

E-Mail: TKOENIG@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Markowski Assistant Treasurer

HTFC Finance Unit NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (518) 486-3407

E-Mail: HTFFinanceUnit@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities, Towns, Villages, Non-Profit Groups, Public Housing Authorities, Private Developers, Housing Development Fund Companies, Charitable Organizations, Limited Partnerships and Counties (meeting certain requirements).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Project must be located in area of blight or deterioration or local designation, no lawful occupants may be permanently displaced, project must be used for low-income tenancy for no less than 15 years and up to 30 years. Funds may not be used for administrative costs nor capitalization of operating reserves, and no more than 25 percent of the HTF award may be for acquisition. Funds limited to \$75,000 per unit except where the HTF Corporation allows for up to \$25,000 per unit in additional funds. Not more than 50 percent of any annual appropriation to be allocated in a single municipality. Not more than one-third of appropriation to be allocated to private developers statewide.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application and HTF Corporation Board approval required for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant or loan.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Cannot be used as a substitute for monies that municipalities would have otherwise used

on housing.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	29,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	29,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	35,000,000

HOUSING TRUST FUND (cont.)

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	23,810,716
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	19,679,238

LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT (LIHC)

Objective: Fosters the development and retention of affordable rental housing through private sector investment.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Internal Revenue Code, Section 42 **Regulation:** 9 NYCRR Parts 2040.1 through 2040.13

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Arnon Adler NA
Program Manager

Program Manager Office of Community Development NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (518) 486-5044

E-Mail: aadler@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: A Federal tax credit is available to those that invest in rental housing that is developed, rehabilitated and/or acquired and reserved for low-income households.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Tax Credit: income of occupants less than or equal to 60 percent of area median income, occupants cannot pay greater than or equal to 30 percent of area maximum income toward rent; units must be low-income occupied for greater than or equal to 30 years.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a competitive application in response to an annual Notice of Credit Availability.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA - A Federal tax credit on federal tax liability is given to those who contribute equity toward the development, rehabilitation and/or acquisition of rental housing reserved for low-income households.

Type of Aid: Federal Tax Credit

Formula: \$1.80 per capita of state population in 2004 and 2005.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Allocated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	34,400,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	34,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	35,000,000	NA	NA

LOW RENT HOUSING PROJECT SUBSIDIES

Objective: Supports building and maintenance of low rent housing projects and improvement of substandard units.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69208 Year Established: 1937

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Housing Law, Section 73

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

David Cabrera

Deputy Commissioner Housing Management NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 25 Beaver Street New York, NY 10004

(212) 480-6440

E-Mail: Dcabrera@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipal Housing Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Overall amount of State subsidies limited by statute to fixed maximum amounts for low-rent housing and urban renewal projects, and the combined total of both payable in any year.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%. The municipality in which the project is situated is required to match the State subsidy. All or part of the municipal subsidy may be in the form of exemption from real property taxes.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	21,080,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	19,380,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	17,780,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	21,431,707	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	19,215,865	NA

MANUFACTURED HOMES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Enforces and ensures compliance with the provisions of Section 233 of the NYS Real Property Law, also known as the Manufactured Home Tenants Bill of Rights, by responding to tenant complaints and remedying violations in the most cost effective, efficient and service oriented manner available.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 41100, 54000, 55000 **Year Established:** 1989

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Law, Section 233

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Joseph Fryer
Director
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
Hampton Plaza
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-6263

E-Mail: Jfryer@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Manufactured Home Park Tenants.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Services are provided directly to manufactured home park tenants by Manufactured Home Program or by mediation centers contracted to serve tenants by the program. DHCR's enforcement is mandated by state law. No direct involvement is required by local governments.

Action Required to Receive Aid: The program operates on a complaint basis. Tenants file complaints via a 24-hour hotline or through statewide mediation centers.

Description of Aid:

The Manufactured Home program protects tenants rights through settlements negotiated by the program staff or mediation agreements created by dispute resolution centers or finally, if necessary, seeking a remedy in Supreme Court

MOBILE HOMES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Enforces and ensures compliance with the provisions of Section 233 of the NYS Real Property Law, also known as the Mobile Home Tenants Bill of Rights, by responding to tenant complaints and remedying violations in the most cost effective, efficient and service oriented manner available.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 41100, 54000, 55000 **Year Established:** 1989

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Law, Section 233

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Joseph Fryer Director NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal Hampton Plaza 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (518) 486-6263

E-Mail: JFryer@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Mobile Home Park Tenants.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Services are provided directly to mobile home park tenants by Mobile Home Program or by mediation centers contracted to serve tenants by the program. DHCR's enforcement is mandated by state law. No direct involvement is required by local governments.

Action Required to Receive Aid: The program operates on a complaint basis. Tenants file complaints via a 24-hour hotline or through statewide mediation centers.

Description of Aid:

The Mobile Home program protects tenants rights through settlements negotiated by the program staff or mediation agreements created by dispute resolution centers or finally, if necessary, seeking a remedy in Supreme Court.

NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION

Objective: Provides administrative funds to local, not-for-profit organizations performing housing preservation and community renewal activities in urban areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹ Year Established: 1977

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVI

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Patricia Doyle Director, Community Services Bureau NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207

(518) 486-5086 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must serve low/moderate income communities in areas in need of improvement. Majority of persons served must be below 90% of median income. Majority of Board must be from the service area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may only be used for planning and administrative purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for continued aid required and a competitive application is required if a Notice of Funds Available is issued for new groups.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-profit. Monies are provided as an advance.

Type of Aid: Ongoing, on an annual renewal basis.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: One-third of the State contract. This match may be in-kind contributions, or cash

contributions from public or private sources to the Non-profit.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	12,560,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	10,431,500	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,465,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	11,900,885	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	10,572,226	NA

¹General DHCR code.

PUBLIC HOUSING MODERNIZATION

Objective: Assists in the rehabilitation and modernization of State assisted public housing projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact: Richmond McCurnin Frank Markowski Assistant Commissioner **Assistant Treasurer** Housing Management HTFC Finance Unit NYS Division of Housing NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal and Community Renewal 25 Beaver Street 38-40 State Street New York, NY 10004 Albany, NY 12207 (212) 480-6444 (518) 486-3407

E-Mail: Rmccurnin@dhcr.state.ny.us E-Mail: HTFFinanceUnit@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Public Housing Authorities. Eligibility is limited to State aided low income projects which have not been federalized.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for upgrading Housing Authority property. Not more than 50 percent of available funds may be allocated to any single housing authority. Authorizes up to \$400,000 which can be made available for the Public Housing Drug Elimination Program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	12,800,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	12,800,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	12,800,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	19,453,225
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	22,538,993

Division of Housing and Community Renewal

RESTORE

Objective: To fund emergency home repair programs, to repair housing conditions that are a threat to the health and safety of low-income elderly homeowners.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NY Laws of 1990

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Thomas O. CareyFrank MarkowskiAssistant DirectorAssistant TreasurerOffice of Community DevelopmentHTFC Fin

Office of Community Development

NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal

38-40 State Street

Albany, NY 12207

(518) 474-5700

HTFC Finance Unit

NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal

38-40 State Street

Albany, NY 12207

(518) 486-3407

E-Mail: Cdinfo@DHCR.STATE.NY.US E-Mail: HTFFinanceUnit@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. The maximum amount of assistance to any low income elderly homeowner served is \$5,000.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local grantees.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Yes, consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	400,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	400,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	400,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	400,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	400,000

RURAL PRESERVATION

Objective: Provides administrative funds to local, not-for-profit organizations performing housing preservation and community renewal activities in rural areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹ Year Established: 1980

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVII

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Patricia Doyle Director, Community Services Bureau NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207

(518) 486-5086 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must serve low/moderate income communities in areas in need of improvement. Majority of persons served must be below 90% of median income. Majority of Board must be from service area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may only be used for planning and administrative purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Renewal application for continued aid and competitive application required if a Notice of Funding Availability is issued for new groups.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-profit. Monies are provided as an advance.

Type of Aid: Ongoing, on an annual review basis.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: One-third of the State contract. This match may be in-kind contributions or cash

contributions from public or private sources to the Non-profit.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,260,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,700,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,355,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,141,623	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,721,354	NA

¹General DHCR code.

RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides State rent subsidies on behalf of low-income tenants of rental housing built or rehabilitated with financing from the US Department of Agriculture, Rural Housing Service (RHS) -- formerly called the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) -- under the Section 515 program. Subsidies are for a maximum of 25 years, and make up the difference between 30 percent of the tenant's income and the rent necessary to maintain the unit.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹ Year Established: 1982

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVII-A

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 2800.1-2800.6

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Charles McPhillips
Program Manager
Office of Community Development
NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal

38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (518) 486-7083

E-Mail: CMcPHILLIPS@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups, Public Housing Authorities and Private Developers. Ultimate beneficiaries are tenants in Rural Housing Service Section 515 multifamily housing who are selected under RHS low-income requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may be used for eligible rent subsidies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance, and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	20,104,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	20,104,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	19,604,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	12,762,271	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	12,935,098	NA

¹General DHCR code.

SECTION 8 HOUSING

Objective: Provides housing assistance payments (HAP) on behalf of families with low and moderate income to enable them to rent (existing, rehabilitative or new) housing that is safe, sanitary and affordable.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal; US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.dhcr.state.ny.us/ohm/units/sec8/sec8admins.htm

NYS Object Code: 69250 Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.156

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Alan Smith

Assistant Commissioner Housing Management

NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

25 Beaver Street New York, NY 10004 (212) 480-6440

E-Mail: asmith@dhcr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Vincent LaCapra Financial Analyst

Statewide Section 8 Program NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

25 Beaver Street New York, NY 10004 (212) 480-7613

E-mail: vlacapra@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Eligibility for the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program is based on family income and housing composition.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Funds must be used as rent subsidies for extremely low and very low income people. Tenants must pay up to 30 percent for rent.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Apply for vouchers via Notices of Funding Availability published by the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. Funds are issued as tenant rent subsidies directly to landlords on behalf of eligible families

Type of Aid: Annual Contributions Contract (ACC).

Formula: Census data and statistical tables are utilized in establishing the allocation area.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

STATE LOW-INCOME HOUSING CREDIT PROGRAM (SLIHC)

Objective: To encourage investors in the development, rehabilitation and/or acquisition of rental housing reserved for low income households by offering a state tax credit.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Housing Finance Law, Article 2-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Nina Moore NA

Nina Moore Program Manager NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207

(518) 473-8551

E-Mail: nmoore@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: A State tax credit is available to investors in rental housing that is developed, rehabilitated and/or acquired and reserved for low-income households.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Tax Credit Program: Income of occupants must be less than or equal to 90% of area median income. Maximum rents cannot be more than 30% of 90% of area median income, adjusted for household size. Units must be maintained for occupancy by low-income households for no less than 30 years.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of competitive application in response to periodic notice of credit availability.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: A credit on NYS tax liability is given to investors in the development, rehabilitation and/or acquisition of rental housing reserved for low-income households.

Type of Aid: State tax credits.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,000,000	NA

Division of Housing and Community Renewal

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Objective: Facilitates the construction, rehabilitation, maintenance and operation of low-income and affordable housing. Assists Neighborhood and Rural Preservation companies on a variety of organizational issues.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal/NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 01080 Year Established: 1985

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVI, XVII, XVIII and XVIII-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Ernest J. Benoit, AIA Program Manager Office of Community Development NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal 38-40 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (518) 473-6888

E-Mail: ebenoit@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups, including State-funded Preservation Companies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Recipients must be applicants to, or potential applicants to DHCR/ HTF capital programs, and/or preservation companies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request through DHCR Regional Office.

Description of Aid:

Provision of consultant services and/or training and publications. Technical assistance includes advice and guidance on development issues, assistance in obtaining State Housing Development funds and training in lead-based paint safe work practices. Individual technical assistance is coordinated through DHCR Regional Offices.

WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Objective: Reduces the impact of higher energy costs on low-income families, especially the elderly and handicapped, by weatherizing homes.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal; US Department of Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69707 Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.568, 81.042

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 615; US PL 94-385, PL 95-91, PL 97-377

Regulation: 42 USC 6851, 7101

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Thomas O. CareyContract Unit

Assistant Director

Bureau of Energy Services

NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

NYS Division of Housing and Community

Renewal

38-40 State Street

Hampton Plaza

38-40 State Street

Albany, NY 12207

Hampton Plaza Albany, NY 12207 (518) 474-5700

E-Mail: Cdinfo@dhcr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Non-Profit Groups and Indian Tribal Organizations.

E-Mail: NA

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Residential energy conservation measures based upon on-site inspection of dwelling unit.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on heating degree days, poverty population by census, and minimum allocation level.

Matching Requirement: A match is required from any ineligible rental property owner.

Maintenance of Effort: Contractual

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u> *State	e General Funds	State Spec. Funds	
44,174,154	NA	NA	
48,673,702	NA	NA	
53,268,179	NA	NA	
	44,174,154 48,673,702	48,673,702 NA	

^{*}Does not include supplemental.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Funds
SFY 02-03	47,026,788	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	54,257,260	NA	NA

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ENTITLEMENT GRANTS

Objective: Develops viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for low income individuals.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1974

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.218

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: 24 CFR 570

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278

(212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities and Towns. Must be a city with population greater than 50,000, or, urban county with population over 200,000 (excluding Entitlement Cities), or city with population less than 50,000 which is the central city in a metropolitan statistical area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. At least 70 percent of funds received during a one, two or three year period must principally benefit low and moderate income persons (less than 80 percent of median family income for area). Funds cannot be used for construction or rehabilitation of buildings for the general conduct of government or for new housing construction unless administered by an eligible sub-recipient.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is based on population, extent of poverty, extent of housing overcrowding.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SMALL CITIES

Objective: Develops viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1974

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.219

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: 24 CFR 570

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Towns and Villages. Must not be eligible for Entitlement Funds under CFDA program number 14.218. Grants are competitive.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Funds received must principally benefit low and moderate income persons (less than 80 percent of median family income for area). Funds cannot be used for construction or rehabilitation of buildings for the general conduct of government or for new housing construction unless administered by an eligible sub-recipient. Applications must comply with requirements in Notice of Funding Availability for Comprehensive and Single Purpose grants (Housing, Public Facilities or Economic Development).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Applications are rated according to absolute/relative poverty levels, program impact and outstanding fair

housing and equal opportunity performance.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

US Department of Housing and Urban Development

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance to recipients of CDBG program funds.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and

Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1995

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.227

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing Act of 1968 as amended by Housing and Urban Development Act of 1992

Regulation: 24 CFR Part 92; 24 CFR 570.42; 24 CFR 583.140

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private consultants, State and local governments, and non-profit groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Aid may be used to provide technical assistance to grantees of CDBG programs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for grant assistance required.

CONTINUUM OF CARE HOMELESS ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides a comprehensive approach to develop and implement housing and service delivery programs and helps build partnerships and coordination with states, localities, not-for-profit organizations and the federal government to help homeless individuals and families move to permanent living and self-sufficiency to the extent possible. A Continuum of Care system consists of four basic components:

- 1. A system of outreach and assessment for determining the needs and conditions of an individual or family who is homeless;
- 2. Emergency shelters with appropriate supportive services to help ensure that homeless individuals and families receive adequate emergency shelter and referral to necessary service providers or housing
- 3. Transitional housing with appropriate supportive services to help those homeless individuals and families who are not prepared to make the transition to permanent housing and independent living; and
- 4. Permanent housing, or permanent supportive housing, to help meet the long-term needs of homeless individuals and families.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

Year Established: NA **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.235

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact: NA

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

E-Mail: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed:

Grant funds available under the Supportive Housing Program (SHP), the Shelter Plus Care Program (S+C), and the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program for Homeless Individuals (SRO) may be used to fill gaps within a community's Continuum of Care system to help homeless people achieve self-sufficiency. Separate amounts for each of the three programs were not specified.. Instead, the distribution of funds among the three programs depends on locally determined priorities and overall demand.

Comments: See separate program descriptions for the Supportive Housing Program (SHP), the Shelter Plus Care Program (S+C), and the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Assistance for Single-Room Occupancy (SRO) Dwellings Program.

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM (ESG)

Objective: Provides States, Metropolitan Cities, Urban Counties and Territories with grants according to the formula used for Community Development Block Grants in order to renovate, rehabilitate or convert buildings for use as emergency shelters and, with limitations, provides funds for essential services for the homeless and operating costs.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.231

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, as amended, Title IV, Subtitle B, Sections 411-417,

NA

PL 100-77 and Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, PL 101-625

Regulation: 24 CFR 576

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities and Territories who have an approved Consolidated Plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula grants based on the CDBG grant formula. Payroll expenses for staff to operate the shelter are ineligible.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required, in the form of the Consolidated Plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on CDBG formula which uses several objective measures of community need, including poverty,

population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and growth lag.

Matching Requirement: Grantee must match ESG funding with an equal amount from other sources.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

EMPOWERMENT ZONE PROGRAM

Objective: Establishment of Empowerment Zones in urban areas to stimulate creation of new jobs particularly for the disadvantaged and long term unemployed and to promote revitalization of economically distressed areas.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1993

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.244

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, Title XIII, PL 103-66

Regulation: 24 CFR 597

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278

(212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Funds must be used in accordance with a HUD-approved strategic plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Comments: Program provides IRS tax benefits.

ENTERPRISE COMMUNITIES

Objective: Stimulates the creation of new jobs, particularly for the disadvantaged and long term unemployed and promotes revitalization of economically distressed areas.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development (urban); US Department of Agriculture

(rural)

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1993

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.244

Legal Authority:

Law: US Internal Revenue Code of 1986, Subchapter U; Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1993

Regulation: 24 CFR 597

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278

(212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State or local government nominated urban area eligible for designation based on pervasive poverty, unemployment and general distress as established in data published by Bureau of Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HUD will designate up to 65 of the nominated urban areas not designated as Empowerment Zones.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Notice of intent to participate, strategic plan, required eligibility forms and certifications.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is based on pervasive poverty, unemployment, and general distress.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM (HOME)

Objective: Expands the supply of decent and affordable housing, particularly rental housing, for low and very low income people.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.239

Legal Authority:

Law: US National Affordable Housing Act, Title II

Regulation: 24 CFR 92

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning

and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504

New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties and Cities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Housing which is developed with HOME funds must serve low and very low-income families. For rental housing at least 90 percent of HOME funds must be invested in units that are occupied by families whose incomes are 60 percent of the median for the area, or less. The remaining ten percent must be invested in units occupied by families below 80 percent of median income. The rents in HOME-assisted units must be affordable to low-income families, and remain affordable for a reasonable amount of time. For Homeownership, homeowners must have incomes at or below 80 percent of the area median income. The home must be the owners' principal residence and must be valued at or below 95 percent of the median area purchase price. Resale provisions apply to first-time homebuyers to assure continued affordability.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Each eligible jurisdiction must submit a Consolidated Plan notifying HUD of its intent to participate in HOME and submit a program description.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is based on housing supply, substandard housing, cost of producing housing, poverty, number of low-income families in housing units in need of rehabilitation, fiscal incapacity for carry out housing activities without

federal assistance.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

HOPE 3

Objective: Empowers low-income families and individuals to become homeowners by purchasing properties which were owned or held by Federal, State or Local governments.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.240

Legal Authority:

Law: US Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, Title IV, Section 441

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

(212) 264-80 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Private non-profit organizations or public agencies in cooperation with a private non-profit organization.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Applicants for Planning and Implementation Grants are to assist eligible low-income persons to become first-time homebuyers. The unit must meet local housing code or housing quality standards established by HUD, whichever is higher, not later than two years after transfer of unit to an eligible homebuyer.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Contributions must be provided from nonfederal sources and equal not less than 33 percent

of the implementation grant amount.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA) COMPETITIVE COMPONENT

Objective: Provides states, localities and non-profit organizations with resources and incentives to devise long term comprehensive strategies for meeting the housing needs of persons with AIDS and related diseases.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.241

Legal Authority:

Law: US Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act

Regulation: 24 CFR 574

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278

(212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State governments that do not qualify for HOPWA formula allocations, special projects of national significance, localities outside of an Eligible Metropolitan Area (EMA), localities inside an EMA that do not have an approved Consolidated Plan, and non-profit organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HUD will consider applicant capacity, need for project, appropriateness of housing and supportive services and extent of leveraged public private resources.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA) FORMULA COMPONENT

Objective: Provides states and localities with resources and incentives to devise long-term comprehensive strategies for meeting the housing needs of persons with AIDS and related diseases.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.241

Legal Authority:

Law: US Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act

Regulation: 24 CFR 574

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Local Governmental Units.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grants for housing assistance and supportive services for low-income persons with AIDS and related diseases.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on CDBG entitlement communities within an Eligible Metropolitan Area (EMA) with: (1) a population of more than 500,000, (2) more than 1,500 cumulative cases of AIDS, and (3) an approved

Consolidated Plan.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARD CONTROL GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Reduces the exposure of young children to lead-based paint hazards in their homes.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.900

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1992, Title X, PL 102-500 known as the Residential Lead-

Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

(212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Local Governments. Grantees frequently team with local community-based organizations to accomplish program activities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Homes selected for assistance under the grant program must have been constructed before 1978 and have lead-based paint hazards, which may include lead contaminated dust or soil. The housing must be private owned and occupied by or rented to low-income families.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Minimum 10% local match. Local contributions above 10%, either cash or in-kind services,

are weighed in a rating factor element.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

SECTION 8 MODERATE REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE FOR SINGLE-ROOM OCCUPANCY (SRO) DWELLINGS

Objective: Provides rental assistance for homeless individuals in rehabilitated single-room occupancy housing. (See also Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.)

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.249

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, PL 100-77 and Housing and Community Development Act

of 1987, PL 100-242 **Regulation:** 24 CFR 882

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Public Housing Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HUD funds applications from public housing agencies that best demonstrate a need for the assistance and an ability to undertake and carry out the program expeditiously. Selected public housing agencies will enter into 10-year contracts with HUD. The total cost of rehabilitation that may be compensated through contract rents may not exceed \$15,000 per unit.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. **Type of Aid:** Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: Part of Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.

SECTION 108 LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Objective: Develop viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable environment, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for low income individuals.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1974

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.248

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: 24 CFR 570

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

(212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Entitlement public entities, nonentitlement public entities assisted in the submission of applications by States that administer the CDBG program; nonentitlement public entities in States where HUD administers the CDBG program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated Federal requirements. CDBG rules and requirements apply.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Entitlement public entities may apply for up to five times the public entity's latest (approved) CDBG entitlement amount, minus any outstanding Section 108 commitments and/or principal balances on Section 8 loans. Nonentitlement public entities may apply for up to five times the latest (approved) CDBG amount by their States, minus any outstanding Section 108 commitments and/or principal balances on Section 108 loans for which the States have pledged their CDBG funds as security. The principal security for the loan guaranty is a pledge by the applicant public entity or State (in the case of nonentitlement public entity) of its future CDBG funds. Additional security will also be required (on a case-by-case basis) to assure repayment of the guarantee obligations.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

SHELTER PLUS CARE (S+C)

Objective: Provides rental assistance in concert with supportive services funded from other Federal, State and local sources to homeless persons with disabilities. (See also Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.)

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and

Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.238

Legal Authority:

Law: US National Affordable Housing Act, PL 101-625, which amended Title IV of the Stewart B. McKinney

Homeless Assistance Act by adding Subtitle F authorizing the Shelter Plus Care Program

Regulation: 24 CFR Subtitle A Shelter Plus Care Program Guidelines; Rule, dated February 4, 1991.

Program Contact:

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504 New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000

Eligibility: State Governments, Local Governmental Units and Indian Tribes.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The assistance is targeted primarily to homeless persons who are seriously mentally ill, have chronic problems with alcohol or drugs, or both, or who have AIDS and related diseases.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Applicants must match the aggregate amount of S+C rental assistance with supportive

services, the aggregate value of which at least equals the S+C grant.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: Part of Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.

SUPPORTIVE HOUSING PROGRAM (SHP)

Objective: Provides permanent housing assistance in developing community based, long term housing and supportive services for individuals and/or families who are handicapped and homeless or at risk of becoming homeless. Encourages the development of housing and supportive services for homeless persons that will enable them to make the transition to independent living within 24 months. (See also Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.)

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: http://www.hud.gov/grants/

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1993

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.235

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Title IV, Subtitle C

Regulation: 24 CFR Part 583

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning and Development US Department of Housing and Urban Development 26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504

New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-8000 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Local Government Units, Private Non-Profit Organizations, Indian Tribes and Public Housing Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The program is targeted to homeless persons including homeless persons with disabilities and homeless families with children.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Local or Non-Profit Organization.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - Three years (initial term)

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Funds provided for acquisition/rehabilitation/new construction are to be matched with funds from non-Federal sources. Recipient must show it has sources to pay the percentage of operating costs not

funded by HUD.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: Part of Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.

ADOLESCENT VOCATIONAL EXPLORATION (AVE)

Objective: Provides grants for programs to assist economically disadvantaged youths up to age 17, who are at risk of dropping out of school. Programs are aimed at developing and clarifying career and educational goals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, BOCES, Post Secondary Education Agencies, Grant Recipients of Workforce Investment Areas, Joint Apprenticeship Committees, Labor Organizations, and Public and Private Employers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. Program discontinued in SFY 2004-05.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant **Formula:** Based on RFP.

Matching Requirement: Recipient required to match funding with 50 percent.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
4,268,000	4,691,000	1,100,000
4,300,000	NA	1,155,000
NA	NA	NA
	4,268,000 4,300,000	4,268,000 4,691,000 4,300,000 NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,899,293	4,288,880	723,773
SFY 03-04	3,776,879	NA	545,790

^{*}The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

Department of Labor

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

Objective: Assists the underemployed in the State of New York to gain meaningful training and re-enter the workforce as a productive citizen.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.101

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Article 23

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Andrew AdamsRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Division of Equal Opportunity Development

NYS Department of Labor

Administrative Finance

NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240

(518) 457-1984

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240

(518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Unemployed, and must meet the poverty income criteria level set by the State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The program should be a non-profit, non-partisan, inter-racial organization dedicated to meaningful job training. The primary focus is to provide employment opportunities for minorities, women and the economically disadvantaged.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,218,300
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,340,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	1,080,816
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,035,764

ANOTHER CHANCE INITIATIVE FOR EDUCATION, VOCATION OR EMPLOYMENT (ACHIEVE)

Objective: Provides grants to serve economically disadvantaged out-of-school youth between the ages of 16-21 by developing essential foundation skills and competencies, improving attitudes, and expanding career skills to obtain long-term, full-time, unsubsidized employment.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division

NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Administrative Finance

NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-0380 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, Grant Recipients of Workforce Investment Areas, BOCES, Joint Apprentice Committees, Labor Organizations and Public/Private Employers, Post Secondary Education Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. Program discontinued in SFY 2004-05.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant Formula: Based on RFP Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,268,000	4,691,000	1,100,000
SFY 03-04	4,300,000	NA	1,155,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,899,293	4,288,880	723,773
SFY 03-04	3,776,879	NA	545,790

^{*}The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

Department of Labor

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING PROGRAM

Objective: Provides occupational training to participants at employer job sites.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1970's

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Article 23

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-0380 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Chambers of Commerce with linkages to Workforce Investment Areas and Department of Labor One-Stop Offices and Centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: NA

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. September 1, 2000 was the beginning of the first year of the five-year cycle. Current RFP cycle ends August 31, 2005. Funding for the final program year provided by WIA Statewide Activities. Should funds continue to be available, a new RFP will be issued.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local Chambers of Commerce awarded as result of RFP process.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
NA	NA	884,000
NA	NA	896,000
896,000	NA	NA
	NA NA	NA NA NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	748,822
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	749,775

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

DISPLACED HOMEMAKER PROGRAM (DHP)

Objective: Provides grants to organizations to provide vocationally related services, job seeking strategies, assessment, counseling and placement to displaced homemakers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950* Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Section 23-B, Workforce Investment Act

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups, Community-Based Organizations and Educational and Human Services Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: NA

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,200,000	1,718,000	$3,277,000^{1}$
SFY 03-04	4,000,000	NA	1,904,000
SFY 04-05	3,600,000	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,200,000	1,718,000	2,775,139
SFY 03-04	$3,182,102^2$	NA	1,341,698

¹This figure includes \$250,000 awarded as a result of a settlement with Nine West.

²Contracts are currently operating through 10/31. It is expected that this appropriation will be fully disbursed.

^{*}Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

Department of Labor

GREEN TEAM PROGRAM

Objective: Provides work experience and related educational training in "Green" occupations to place out-of-school youth (ages 16-21) and unemployed, economically disadvantaged adults (ages 22 and up) in unsubsidized jobs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 163-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-0380 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, Post Secondary Educational Institutions, Public Agencies, Private Training Providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: NA

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. Program discontinued in SFY 2004-05.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev
SFY 02-03	860,000	1,291,000	NA
SFY 03-04	1,010,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	602,517	1,024,992	NA
SFY 03-04	759,283	NA	NA

Department of Labor

HAZARD ABATEMENT BOARD

Objective: Supports projects which enable local jurisdictions to meet Public Employee Safety and Health (PESH)

standards.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69911 Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NY Labor Law

Regulation: PESH Safety and Health Standards

Program Contact:
David Hoy

Management Specialist 4

Workforce Development and Training Grants Occupational Safety and Health Division

NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-3427

E-Mail: usadjh@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Roger Bailie Director

Administrative Finance NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-2647

E-Mail: roger.bailie@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Special Districts. Must be a local jurisdiction cited for not meeting PESH standards or notified through a PESH bureau consultation inspection.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for repair of premises not meeting PESH standards, must meet definition of a capital project, and must cost \$1,000 or more.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	245,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	430,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	430,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	245,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	430,000

HEALTH CARE WORKER TRAINING PROGRAM (HCWP)

Objective: Facilitates career advancement for employed health care workers; addresses personnel shortages in health occupations; and provides retraining opportunities for employed workers being affected by changes in the health care industry.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NYS Budget Appropriation Language

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12 (518) 457-0380 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Hospitals, Long Term Care Facilities, Educational Agencies, Labor Organizations, Private Training Providers, and government entities located within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute and individual contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required annually. Program discontinued in SFY 2004-05.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantees. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	336,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	342,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	272,426
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	171,426

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

Department of Labor

HIV WELFARE-TO-WORK (WtW) INITIATIVE

Objective: Provides training, job placement and job retention services for HIV positive individuals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor, Welfare-to-Work Division; US Department of Health and

Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: State Appropriation Bill - Chapter 53, Laws of 1997

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Karen PapandreaRoger BailieDirectorDirectorWelfare-to-Work DivisionAdministrative

Welfare-to-Work Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor NYS Department of Labor

 State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 288
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

 Albany, NY 12240
 Albany, NY 12240

 (518) 485-6289
 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Private Not-for-Profit or For-Profit Community-Based Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required for applicant agencies.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantees. Monies are provided pursuant to contract terms. The HIV contracts are a blend of performance based and reimbursement type contracts. Reimbursement is authorized as performance milestones are met, as expenditures are incurred and vouchers are submitted.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,400,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	511,471	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	785,193	NA

JOBS FOR YOUTH

Objective: Two-year training related program leading to a full-time registered apprenticeable occupation and is designed for in-school and out-of-school at-risk eligible youth who are (or would be) in the 11th and 12th grades in school. The program prepares students for careers in health-related fields through the Experience-Based Career Education model (EBCE) and the Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills (SCANS).

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, 1993, 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Non-Profit Groups, Private Business Firms, and Labor Unions, and Educational Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,266,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,079,500	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	842,280	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	93,207	NA

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (OSH) TRAINING AND EDUCATION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides grants to organizations for conducting training and education to lower the incidence of occupational injury and illness.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: www.nysafety.org

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Article 29

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:David HoyRoger BailieManagement Specialist 4Director

Workforce Development and Training Grants
Occupational Safety and Health Division

Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor

NYS Department of Labor State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 Albany, NY 12240

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
(518) 457-3427
E-Mail: roger.bailie@labor.state.ny.us

E-Mail: usadjh@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Non-Profit Groups, Private Employers, Labor Unions, Employee Associations, Trade Associations and Educational Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Expenditures are limited to program purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	6,491,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	6,491,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	6,491,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	4,882,781
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	3,658,475

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

PROGRESSIVE ADOLESCENT VOCATIONAL EXPLORATION (PAVE)

Objective: Provides grants to assist economically disadvantaged in-school youths ages 14-21. PAVE seeks to improve attitudes, expand career awareness, prevent dropout, develop skills necessary to transfer to the workplace and/or higher education.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA
NVS Object Code: 55950¹

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-0380 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, BOCES, Post Secondary Education Agencies, Grant Recipients of Workforce Investment Areas, Joint Apprenticeship Committees, Labor Organizations, and Public and Private Employers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. Program discontinued in SFY 2004-05.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant **Formula:** Based on RFP

Matching Requirement: Recipient required to match 50% of program costs, and 50% of the cost to the program

participants' wages with WIA resources.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

• • •	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,268,000	4,691,000	1,100,000
SFY 03-04	4,300,000	NA	1,155,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,899,293	4,288,880	723,773
SFY 03-04	3,776,879	NA	545,790

^{*}The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (TAA) AND NAFTA-TAA

Objective: Provides services which enable workers who lost their jobs due to the adverse effect of foreign imports to return to the workforce at or near their previous skill and income level quickly and effectively.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55963 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.245

Legal Authority:

Law: Trade Act of 1974, as amended, North American Free Trade Implementation Act, Trade Act of 2002

Regulation: 20 CFR 617

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Mary BlaisRoger BailieTrade Act/NAFTA CoordinatorDirector

Office of Program Development Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
NYS Department of Labor

State Campus, Building 12, Room 450 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240 (518) 485-7595 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Adversely Affected Workers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Funding use restricted to mandated services and administrative costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local governments and non-profit agencies are not eligible for aid. Aid is provided to individuals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. Payment by State to local areas for service delivery.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Beginning in FFY 2004, 75% of National Appropriations distributed to States by formula, 25% held in

reserve for unanticipated needs.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02	2,024,920	NA	NA
FFY 03	3,471,173	NA	NA
FFY 04	5,682,542	NA	NA

^{*}Data provided by Federal Fiscal Year 10/1 - 9/30.

<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
4,778,239	NA	NA
4,727,869	NA	NA

^{*}Includes administration and program accrued expenditures. Disbursements reflect expenditures from all open appropriations from the stated FFY and from prior years that occurred during the stated FFY.

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA)

Objective: Provides workforce investment activities through Statewide and local workforce investment systems that increase the employment, retention, and earnings of participants, and increase occupational skill attainment by participants, and as a result, improve the quality of the workforce, reduce welfare dependence, and enhance the productivity and competitiveness of the Nation.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: www.workforcenewyork.org

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.255 (PY 2000), 17.258, 17.259, 17.260 (PY 2001 onward)

Legal Authority:

Law: Federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Title I, Sub-title B), Public Law 105-220

Regulation: 20 CFR 652, August 11, 2000

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirectorWorkforce Development & Training DivisionAdministrative FinanceNYS Department of LaborNYS Department of LaborState Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-0380 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Local Workforce Investment Area Grant Recipients.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law and regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Workforce Investment Areas and State must include as part of State plan for WIA funding.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through)

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based upon population, social and economic conditions within the State and Workforce Investment Areas.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 217	7,934,702	NA	NA
FFY 03 216	5,273,382	NA	NA
FFY 04 224	1,288,604	NA	NA

^{*}Appropriations are based upon Federal program year July 1 to June 30.

Federal Fu	nds State General Fun	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 203,201,152	NA	NA
FFY 03 128,080,361	NA	NA

Department of Labor

YOUTH WORK SKILLS (YWS)

Objective: Provides grants for crisis intervention programs to assist out-of-school economically disadvantaged youths ages 16-21, whose reading levels are at or below the fifth grade level, to improve their basic educational and job seeking capabilities, and to enhance their future employability.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹ Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Margaret MoreeRoger BailieDirectorDirector

Workforce Development & Training Division Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor NYS Department of Labor

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12

Albany, NY 12240 Albany, NY 12240 (518) 457-0380 (518) 457-2647

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups, Private Business Firms and Labor Unions, BOCES, Grant Recipient of Workforce Investment Areas, Joint Apprenticeship.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute and individual contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. Program discontinued in SFY 2004-05.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,268,000	4,691,000	1,100,000
SFY 03-04	4,300,000	NA	1,155,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	3,899,293	4,288,880	723,773
SFY 03-04	3,776,879	NA	545,790

^{*}The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

ADULT SERVICES PROGRAM OVERALL

Objective: Provides various services to the mentally ill and homeless mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: Varies Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Dawn Lannon Adult Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229

(518) 473-6655 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be expended in accordance with approved contract/approval letter and budget. If program is funded with Federal block grant funds, those funds cannot be used for: inpatient services; the purchase or improvement of land; the purchase or construction of buildings; the purchase of major medical equipment; to satisfy any requirement of the expenditure of non-governmental funds as a condition for the receipt of Federal funds; or for financial assistance to any entity other than a public or non-profit private organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local; State to Local. Monies are provided in advance and/or as a

reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** NA

Formula: Varies for program service delivered. Matching Requirement: For certain funds. Maintenance of Effort: For certain funds.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	40,800,000	566,537,200	NA	
SFY 03-04	31,094,000	538,277,200	48,200,000	
SFY 04-05	32,094,000	589,925,800	48,200,000	

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	35,343,885	554,068,337	NA	
SFY 03-04	36,474,108	535,117,885	48,200,000	

^{*}Amounts appropriated and disbursed are from multi-year Federal grants, portions of which involve capital funding which can be disbursed over a seven year period.

ADULT SERVICES: CRISIS SERVICES

Objective: Provides various services to the mentally ill and homeless mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Dawn Lannon Adult Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6655

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Emergency Unit Clinic Treatment

Clinic treatment provided in an emergency unit or by emergency unit staff.

Respite Care

Temporary services provided by trained staff in the client's place of residence or other temporary housing arrangement. Includes custodial care for a disabled person in order that primary care givers (family or legal guardian) may have relief from care responsibilities.

Alternative Crisis Support

The program offers crisis prevention, early crisis intervention, de-escalation, and resolution in a non-medical, minimally intrusive manner. Program components may include peer-staffed crisis hotlines, in-home peer crisis counselors (24-hour capacity), peer operated safe houses, alternative dispute resolution services, proactive crisis planning services/advance directives, and peer advocates or counselors accessible to emergency room staff and police.

Mobile Treatment Team/Crisis Outreach

Visits by a discreet organization that include the provision of services similar in nature to those of a clinic treatment program. The services take place outside the outpatient unit premises, usually at the patient's residence or other natural setting

Non-Inpatient Crisis Services

Any activities in a non-inpatient setting, including the residence of the client, that address acute emotional distress when the client's condition requires immediate attention.

Crisis Residence

A residential (24 hours/day) stabilization program, which provides services for acute symptom reduction and the restoration of patients to pre-crisis level of functioning.

Crisis Outreach

A mobile crisis intervention program which offers emergency services such as crisis intervention and/or assessment services in natural (e.g. homes), structured (e.g., residential programs), or controlled (e.g., instructional) environments.

ADULT SERVICES: CRISIS SERVICES (cont.)

Extended Observation Beds (CPEP)

Beds operated by the Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program which are located in or adjacent to the emergency room of a CPEP and are available 24 hours per day, seven days per week to provide extended assessment and evaluation as well as a safe and humane environment for up to 72 hours for those presenting to the CPEP.

Crisis Intervention

This hospital based emergency room program has the primary objective of reducing acute symptoms and restoring patients to pre-crisis levels of functioning to the extent possible. Services include provision of triage and screening, assessment, treatment, stabilization and referral or diversion to an appropriate program.

ADULT SERVICES: COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides various services to the mentally ill and homeless mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Dawn Lannon Adult Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6655

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

On-site Rehabilitation

The objective is to assist individuals disabled by mental illness who live in adult congregate care settings, supervised or supported living arrangements to achieve their treatment and community living rehabilitation goals. Services include one or a combination of: (1) consumer self-help and support interventions; (2) community living; (3) academic and/or social leisure time rehabilitation training and support services.

Recreation

A program of social, recreational, and leisure activities that are intellectually and interpersonally stimulating but which are not necessarily part of a goal-based program plan.

Transportation

The provision of transportation to and from facilities or resources specified in the client's individual treatment plan as a necessary part of his/her service for mental disability.

Outreach

Case finding activities designed to establish face-to-face contact with individuals potentially in need of mental health services. Such services may be delivered through the use of mobile outreach teams and should include but not be limited to assessment and referral services.

Psychosocial Club

The objective is to assist individuals disabled by mental illness to develop or reestablish a sense of self-esteem and group affiliation, and to promote their recovery from mental illness and their reintegration into a meaningful role in community life through the provision of two or more of the following: (1) consumer self-help and empowerment interventions; (2) community living; (3) academic; (4) vocational and/or (5) social-leisure time rehabilitation, training and support services.

Advocacy Service

Advocacy services may provide individual advocacy, systems advocacy, or a combination of both. Individual advocacy assists recipients in protecting and promoting their rights, resolving complaints and grievances, and accessing services and supports of their choice.

ADULT SERVICES: COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAM (cont.)

Drop-in Center

The objective of a Drop-in Center program is to identify and engage persons who may choose not to participate in more structured programs or who might not otherwise avail themselves of mental health services, and to provide services and supports in a manner which these individuals would accept. These programs are low demand, flexible and relatively unstructured, and responsive to individual need and circumstance.

Bridger/Transition Management (TM) Services

The program provides supports to link appropriate community services to people living in inpatient units and is designed to ease their transition from inpatient programming to community living environments.

Transition Management Services (discharge planning) programs provide support for improved community service linkages and timely filing of Medicaid applications for individuals with serious mental illness being released from local correctional facilities.

Peer Advocacy

Peer Advocacy Services are provided by current or former service recipients who have been trained in such areas as negotiation and mediation skills, recipient's rights, mental hygiene law, and access to entitlements and local resources. Peer advocacy programs may provide individual advocacy, systems advocacy or a combination of both types.

Self Help Program

Provides rehabilitative and support activities based on the principle that people who share a common condition or experience can be of substantial assistance to each other. These programs may take the form of mutual support groups and networks, or they may be more formal self-help organizations that offer specific educational, recreational, social or other program opportunities.

Compulsive Gambling

Provides outpatient treatment to compulsive gamblers designed to reduce symptoms, improve functioning and provide ongoing support.

Multicultural Initiatives

Funds will support activities related to the development of minority-run programs. Efforts by service providers to evaluate the cultural and linguistic competence of their programs, management and staff will be encouraged, with a view toward reducing barriers to client access to care, minimizing erroneous diagnosis and faulty treatment intervention.

Supported Education

The objective of this program is to provide mental health and rehabilitation services to individuals with a serious mental illness to assist them to develop and achieve academic goals in natural and community-based educational settings.

ADULT SERVICES: OUTPATIENT

Objective: Provides various services to the mentally ill and homeless mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Dawn Lannon Adult Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6655

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

<u>Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) Teams</u>

ACT Teams provide intensive treatment and support to people with psychiatric disabilities. The focus is on the improvement of an individual's quality of life in the community and reducing the need for inpatient care, by providing intense community-based treatment services by an interdisciplinary team of mental health professionals.

Continuing Day Treatment

Program provides active treatment and rehabilitation designed to maintain or enhance current levels of functioning and skills, to maintain community living and to develop self-awareness and self-esteem through the exploration and development of patient strengths and interests.

Clinic Treatment (Adult)

A clinic treatment program provides treatment designed to reduce symptoms, to improve patient functioning and to provide ongoing support. A clinic treatment program shall provide the following services: assessment and treatment planning, health screening and referral, discharge planning, verbal therapy, medication therapy, medication education, symptom management and psychiatric rehabilitation readiness determination. Services may also include case management, crisis intervention services and clinical support services.

Partial Hospitalization

A partial hospitalization program provides active treatment designed to stabilize and ameliorate acute symptoms, to serve as an alternative to inpatient hospitalization, or to reduce the length of a hospital stay within a medically supervised program.

Intensive Psychiatric Rehabilitation Treatment (IPRT)

The program is time-limited, with active psychiatric rehabilitation designed to assist a patient in forming and achieving mutually agreed upon goals in living, learning, working and social environments; to intervene with psychiatric rehabilitation technologies, to overcome functional disabilities and to improve environmental supports.

ADULT SERVICES: OUTPATIENT (cont.)

Comprehensive PROS With Clinic

Personalized Recovery Oriented Services (PROS) is a comprehensive recovery oriented program with integrated services for individuals with severe and persistent mental illness. Services include community rehabilitation and support; intensive rehabilitation; vocational support and clinical treatment.

Comprehensive PROS Without Clinic

Personalized Recovery Oriented Services (PROS) is a comprehensive recovery oriented program with integrated services for individuals with severe and persistent mental illness. Services include community rehabilitation and support; intensive rehabilitation; and vocational support.

Limited License PROS

Personalized Recovery Oriented Services (PROS) is a comprehensive recovery oriented program with integrated services for individuals with severe and persistent mental illness. Services include vocational support and intensive rehabilitative services.

ADULT SERVICES: EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Provides various services to the mentally ill and homeless mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Dawn Lannon Adult Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229

(518) 473-6655 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

(518) 474-596 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Sheltered Workshop/Satellite Sheltered Workshop

The objective is to provide vocational assessment, training, and paid work in a protective and non integrated work environment for individuals disabled by mental illness.

Transitional Employment Placement (TEP)

The objective is to strengthen the individual's work record and work skills toward the goal of achieving assisted or unassisted competitive employment at or above the minimum wage paid by the competitive sector employer. TEP's provide time limited employment and on the job training in one or more integrated employment settings as an integral part of the individual's vocational rehabilitation growth.

Enclave in Industry

The objective is to provide vocational assessment, training, and transitional or long term paid work for individuals with severe disabilities in an integrated employment environment.

Assisted Competitive Employment

The objective is to assist individuals in choosing, finding, and maintaining satisfying jobs in the competitive employment market at minimum wage or higher.

Affirmative Business/Industry

The objective is to provide vocational assessment, training, transitional or long-term paid employment, and support services for persons disabled by mental illness in a less restrictive/more integrated employment setting than sheltered workshops.

Work Program

The objective is to provide vocational assessment, training and transitional or long-term paid work in institutional or community job sites for individuals disabled by mental illness.

Ongoing Integrated Supported Employment Services

These funds are intended for ongoing job maintenance services including job coaching, employer consultation, and other relevant supports needed to assist an individual in maintaining a job placement.

ADULT SERVICES: **CASE MANAGEMENT**

Objective: Provides various services to the mentally ill and homeless mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Dawn Lannon Adult Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6655

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Activities aimed at linking a client to the service system and at coordinating the various services in order to achieve a successful outcome. The objective of case management in a mental health system is continuity of care and service. Services may include linking, monitoring and case-specific advocacy.

Blended Case Management

This program facilitates a team approach to case management services by combining the caseloads of multiple Intensive Case Managers (ICMs) and/or Supportive Case Managers (SCMs).

Intensive Case Management

Intensive services, which are operated under a fidelity structure, aimed at linking a client to the service system and at coordinating the various services in order to achieve a successful outcome. The objective of case management in a mental health system is continuity of care and service. Services may include linking, monitoring and case-specific advocacy.

Supportive Case Management (SCM)

Intensive services, which are operated under a fidelity structure, aimed at linking a client to the service system and at coordinating the various services in order to achieve a successful outcome. The objective of case management in a mental health system is continuity of care and service. Services may include linking, monitoring and case-specific advocacy.

ADULT SERVICES: RESIDENTIAL

Objective: Provides various services to the mentally ill and homeless mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Dawn Lannon Adult Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6655 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Adult Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Supported/Single Room Occupancy

The program is designed specifically to place the homeless mentally ill in Single Room Occupancy (SRO) units on a long-term basis. Within the SRO, residents have the option of receiving some mental health services, but are not required to do so. Additional mental health services are available to SRO residents within the community on an as-needed basis.

Supported Housing Community Services

The objective of the program is to assist individuals in locating and securing housing of their choice and in accessing the supports necessary to live successfully in the community.

Treatment/Congregate

A group-living designed residential program which focuses on interventions necessary to address the specific functional and behavioral deficits which prevent residents from accessing generic housing. These interventions are goal-oriented, intensive, and usually of limited duration. Staff is on-site 24 hours/day.

Support/Congregate

A single-site residential program which provides support designed to improve or maintain an individual's ability to live as independently as possible and eventually access generic housing. Interventions are provided consistent with the resident's desire, tolerance and capacity to participate in services. Staff is on-site 24 hours/day.

Treatment/Apartment

An apartment-based residential program which focuses on interventions necessary to address the specific functional and behavioral deficits which prevent residents from accessing generic housing.

Support/Apartment

An apartment-based residential program which provides support designed to improve or maintain an individual's ability to live as independently as possible, and eventually access generic housing. Interventions are provided consistent with the resident's desire, tolerance, and capacity to participate in services.

ADULT SERVICES: RESIDENTIAL (cont.)

Community Residence/Single Room Occupancy

The program is targeted specifically to the homeless mentally ill. Within the SRO, residents have the option of receiving some mental health services, but are not required to do so. Additional mental health services are available to SRO residents within the community on an as needed basis.

CHILDRENS SERVICES PROGRAM OVERALL

Objective: Provides various services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: Varies Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

William Charbonneau Children and Family Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor

Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-1704 E-Mail: NA Fiscal Contact:

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services

NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor

Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be expended in accordance with approved contract/approval letter and budget. If program is funded with Federal block grant funds, those funds cannot be used for: inpatient services; the purchase or improvement of land; the purchase or construction of buildings; the purchase of major medical equipment; to satisfy any requirement of the expenditure of non-governmental funds as a condition for the receipt of Federal funds; or for financial assistance to any entity other than a public or non-profit private organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local; State to Local. Monies are provided in advance and/or as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: NA

Formula: Varies for program service delivered.

Matching Requirement: For certain funds.

Maintenance of Effort: For certain funds.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	7,835,000	143,716,800	NA
SFY 03-04	7,835,000	192,581,800	18,600,000
SFY 04-05	7,835,000	152,235,200	18,600,000

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	7,835,000	124,548,573	NA	
SFY 03-04	2,985,345	174,825,012	18,600,000	

^{*}Amounts appropriated and disbursed are from multi-year Federal grants, portions of which involve capital funding which can be disbursed over a seven year period.

CHILDRENS SERVICES: CRISIS SERVICES

Objective: Provides various services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

William Charbonneau Children and Family Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229

Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-1704 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Respite Care

Temporary services provided by trained staff in the client's place of residence or other temporary housing arrangement. Includes custodial care for a disabled person in order that primary care givers (family or legal guardian) may have relief from care responsibilities.

Crisis Residence

A residential (24 hours/day) stabilization program, which provides services for acute symptom reduction and the restoration of patients to pre-crisis level of functioning.

HCBS Waiver Respite Care

A service that provides a needed break for the family and the child to ease the stress at home and improve family harmony. It may be provided on a planned or emergency basis either in home or out of home by trained respite workers.

HCBS Waiver Family Support

Activities designed to enhance the ability of the child to function as part of a family unit and to increase the family's ability to care for the child in the home

HCBS Waiver Crisis Response

Activities aimed at stabilizing occurrence of child/family crises where they arise.

HCBS Waiver Skill Building

Activities designed to assist the child in acquiring, developing and accessing functional skills and supports - both social and environmental - needed to function more successfully in the community.

HCBS Waiver Intensive-in-Home

Ongoing activities aimed at providing intensive interventions in the home when a crisis response service is not enough.

CHILDRENS SERVICES: CRISIS SERVICES (cont.)

Home-Based Crisis Intervention (HBCI)

The Home-Based Crisis Intervention Program assists families with children in crisis by providing an alternative to hospitalization by means of short-term intensive in-home crisis intervention. Families are helped through crisis with intense interventions and the teaching of new effective parenting skills. The target population for the HBCI Program is families with a child or adolescent ages 5 to 17 years of age, who are experiencing a psychiatric crisis so severe that unless immediate, effective intervention is provided, the child will be removed from the home and admitted to a psychiatric hospital. Families referred to the program are expected to come from psychiatric emergency services.

CHILDRENS SERVICES: CASE MANAGEMENT

Objective: Provides various services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

William Charbonneau Children and Family Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229

(518) 474-1704 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Case Management

Activities aimed at linking a client to the service system and at coordinating the various services in order to achieve a successful outcome. The objective of case management in a mental health system is continuity of care and service. Services may include linking, monitoring and case-specific advocacy.

Blended Case Management

This program facilitates a team approach to case management services by combining the caseloads of multiple Intensive Case Managers (ICMs) and/or Supportive Case Managers (SCMs).

Intensive Case Management

Intensive services, which are operated under a fidelity structure, aimed at linking a client to the service system and at coordinating the various services in order to achieve a successful outcome. The objective of case management in a mental health system is continuity of care and service. Services may include linking, monitoring and case-specific advocacy.

$\underline{\textbf{Residential Treatment Facility (RTF) Transition Coordinator - Community}}$

RTF Transition Coordinators enhance the RTF's ability to ensure timely, successful discharges by providing case management services both within the RTF facility and in the child's home community.

Supportive Case Management (SCM)

Intensive services, which are operated under a fidelity structure, aimed at linking a client to the service system and at coordinating the various services in order to achieve a successful outcome. The objective of case management in a mental health system is continuity of care and service. Services may include linking, monitoring and case-specific advocacy.

CHILDRENS SERVICES: COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAMS

Objective: Provides various services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

William Charbonneau Children and Family Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229

(518) 474-1704 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

School Based Initiatives

A program providing mental health services, i.e., brief interventions with a student or group of students, linkage with families, assessments, screening, crisis intervention, referrals, linkage with community-based programs, consultation and technical assistance with education staff (teachers, principals, etc.) to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents, and those children and adolescents at risk of such disturbances within a school setting.

Family Support Services (Children and Family)

The Family Support Services program provides family support groups, advocacy, respite, and after school, summer, family recreation and residential camp programs to families in which there is a seriously emotionally disturbed child or adolescent.

HCBS Waiver Individualized Care Coordination

Services that include the components of intake and screening, assessment of needs, service plan development, linking, advocacy, monitoring, discharge planning and consultation.

Coordinated Children's Services Initiative

The Coordinated Children's Services Initiative (CCSI) has two major goals: providing coordinated community-based services and supports to children with serious emotional disturbances and their families; and preventing unnecessary residential placements of these children.

CHILDRENS SERVICES: EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Provides various services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

William Charbonneau Children and Family Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229

Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-1704 E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Vocational Services Children and Family (C&F)

The program is designed to provide work training and clinical support services for those older adolescents with poor academic performance and social adjustment in regular day treatment programs.

CHILDRENS SERVICES: OUTPATIENT

Objective: Provides various services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

William Charbonneau Children and Family Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-1704

(518) 474-170² E-Mail: NA **Fiscal Contact:**

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Day Treatment (Children & Adolescents)

Day treatment services for children and adolescents provide intensive, non-residential services. The programs are characterized by a blend of mental health and special education services provided in a fully integrated program. Typically, these programs include special education in small classes with an emphasis on individualized instruction, individual and group counseling, family services such as family counseling, crisis intervention, interpersonal skill development and behavior modification. Children and adolescents receiving day treatment services live at home or in the community but are identified by their school district as seriously emotionally disturbed and cannot be maintained in regular classrooms.

Children and Youth (C&Y) Clinic Treatment

A clinic treatment program serves children with a diagnosis of serious emotional disturbance and provides treatment designed to reduce symptoms, to improve patient functioning while maintaining children in their natural environments, supporting family integrity and functioning and providing ongoing support to the patient and relevant collaterals during treatment. A clinic treatment program for children shall provide the following services: assessment and treatment planning, verbal therapy, symptom management, health screening and referral, medication therapy, medication education, clinical support services and discharge planning. Services may also include case management and crisis intervention services.

CHILDRENS SERVICES: RESIDENTIAL

Objective: Provides various services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and adolescents and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: Varies

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Varies

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law

Regulation: NY Codes, Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

William Charbonneau Children and Family Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-1704

E-Mail: NA

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Tenenini Community Budget and Fiscal Services NYS Office of Mental Health 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-5968

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See Childrens Services Program Overall.

Description of Aid:

Family Based Treatment Program

The Family-Based Treatment Program (FBTP) treats children and adolescents between the ages of five and eighteen (with the target population under 12 years of age) who are seriously emotionally disturbed within a home environment that is caring, nurturing and therapeutic. The program employs professional parents who are extensively trained and supervised. Parents function within a well-structured system that provides respite and other types of support.

Residential Treatment Facility - Children and Youth

Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF's) provide fully-integrated mental health treatment services to seriously emotionally disturbed children and youth between the ages of five and 21 years of age in 14-56 bed facilities.

Teaching Family Home

The Teaching Family Community Residence is designed to provide individualized care to children and youth with serious emotional disturbances in a family like, community based environment. Specially trained parents live and work with four children and youth with serious emotional disturbances in a home like setting.

Community Residence, Children & Youth (C&Y)

C&Y Community residences provide a therapeutic residential program in a community setting for seriously emotionally disturbed youth. Programs serve children between the ages of five and 18. Each program includes structured daily living activities, problem-solving skills training, a behavior management system and carring, consistent adult relationships. Each community residence will be linked with one or more day treatment and/or special education programs.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Assists local governments and eligible providers in planning for and providing quality mental health services in compliance with individual program requirements.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Contacts:

Central Office - (518) 474-0122

New York City Field Office (212) 675-3803

Bronx Children's Psychiatric Center - (718) 239-3600

Bronx Psychiatric Center - (718) 931-0600

Creedmoor Psychiatric Center - (718) 464-7500

Kingsboro Psychiatric Center - (718) 221-7700

Manhattan Psychiatric Center - (646) 672-6000

New York State Psychiatric Institute - (212) 543-5000

Queens Children's Psychiatric Center - (718) 464-2900

South Beach Psychiatric Center - (718) 667-2300

Field Office at Hutchings PC - (315) 472-2093

Binghamton Psychiatric Center - (607) 724-1391

Mohawk Valley Psychiatric Center - (315) 797-6800

Richard H. Hutchings Psychiatric Center - (315) 473-4980

St. Lawrence Psychiatric Center - (315) 393-3000

Field Office at Pilgrim PC - (631) 761-2508

Pilgrim Psychiatric Center - (631) 761-3500

Sagamore Children's Psychiatric Center - (631) 673-7700

Field Office at Buffalo PC - (716) 885-4219

Buffalo Psychiatric Center - (716) 885-2261

Elmira Psychiatric Center - (607) 737-4739

Rochester Psychiatric Center - (585) 473-3230

Western New York Children's Psychiatric Center - (716) 674-9730

Field Office at Hudson River PC - (845) 454-8229

Capital District Psychiatric Center - (518) 447-9611

Hudson River Psychiatric Center - (845) 452-8000

Middletown Psychiatric Center - (845) 342-5511

Nathan S. Kline Institute for Psychiatric Research - (845) 398-5500

Rockland Children's Psychiatric Center - (845) 359-7400

Rockland Psychiatric Center - (845) 359-1000

Forensic Facilities

Central New York Psychiatric Center - (315) 736-8271

Kirby Forensic Psychiatric Center - (646) 672-6000

Mid-Hudson Psychiatric Center - (845) 374-3171

Eligibility: Local Governments and Eligible Providers.

Action Required to Receive Aid: On request.

Description of Aid:

Technical assistance is provided for all agency programs as well as in areas such as quality assurance and planning. Funding for such technical assistance is made available, as appropriate, within the individual program resources or by use of personnel funded under the state purposes portion of the budget. Local governmental units and other eligible providers of mental health services should contact the appropriate OMH Field Office (listed above) to arrange for technical assistance.

100% DAY TRAINING

Objective: Supports the development of programs for persons with developmental disabilities who do not require the intensive medical orientation of day treatment programs but do need substantive vocational, educational and habilitative services not provided in day treatment or sheltered workshop programs. Day programs for seniors with developmental disabilities are also included in this appropriation.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64690 Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contact:

Theresa Tomaszewska Director of Day Employment Services NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6255

E-Mail: Theresa.Tomaszewska@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John Smith Director

Community Funding NYS Office of Mental Retardation

and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 402-4321

E-Mail: John.Smith@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for day training/senior services only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Agreement between State Office of Mental Retardation and non-profit groups.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-Profits. Monies are provided on an advance basis via direct contract between State and

non-profit provider. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,902,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,846,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	3,965,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	3,832,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,446,000	NA

ARTICLE 16 CLINICS

Objective: Provides habilitation type services to individuals with developmental disabilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of

Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 16

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Kathy KeatingDennis CollinsBureau of Policy AnalysisAssistant DirectorNYS Office of Mental RetardationRevenue Supportand Developmental DisabilitiesNYS Office of Mental Retardation

44 Holland Avenue and Developmental Disabilities
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-9697
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
Albany, NY 12229

E-Mail: Kathleen.Keating@omr.state.ny.us (518) 402-4333

E-Mail: Dennis.Collins@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Clinical treatment facilities. Must be certified in accordance with Article 16 of NYS Mental Hygiene Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a Certificate of Need in order to become a certified Article 16 clinic.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	9,730,000	5,254,000	17,894,000
SFY 03-04	15,131,000	8,171,000	26,700,000
SFY 04-05	18,128,000	9,789,000	29,474,000

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	10,198,000	5,507,000	15,381,000
SFY 03-04	15,131,000	8,171,000	17,172,000

CARE-AT-HOME WAIVER

Objective: Assists families with children 18 years of age and younger with severe disabilities and medical needs not covered by the State's regular Medicaid plan.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1989, Chapter 729; US Social Security Act, Section 1915(c)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Susan GrassoPeter J. BradyCare at Home CoordinatorDirectorWairon HeitAdministration

Waiver Unit Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue

Albany, New York 12229
(518) 473-1973

47 Hohland Avenue
Albany, New York 12229
(518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Susan.Grasso@omr.state.ny.us E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Individual families directly through their DDSO office. Must meet eligibility requirements of age (under 18) and disability level.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. See OMRDD regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application based on eligibility requirements.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Families, Non-Profit Agencies and Vendors.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding is based upon an individual plan of care developed jointly with the family, case manager and assessing nurse, in conjunction with the physician's order. There is a funding cap of \$9,000/month, (\$108,000 annually).

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Federal 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,500,000	1,500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	1,167,000	1,167,000	NA
SFY 04-05	1,167,000	1,167,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,052,000	1,052,000	NA
SFY 03-04	1,504,000	1,504,000	NA

CHAPTER 620 MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES

Objective: Ensures adequate and appropriate community based services for mentally disabled clients who have been institutionalized in State developmental centers for five or more years and then released into the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64502 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41.18

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Theresa TomaszewskaJohn Smith

Director of Day Employment Services

NYS Office of Mental Retardation

Director

Community

and Developmental Disabilities 44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6255

E-Mail: Theresa.Tomaszewska@omr.state.ny.us

Community Funding
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue

Albany, NY 12229 (518) 402-4321

E-Mail: John.Smith@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have an approved local services plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for day services only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government. A portion

of the funds are provided by direct contract between non-profit provider and State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	15,738,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	13,808,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	11,559,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	14,922,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	13,315,000	NA

DIRECT SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (MENTAL RETARDATION)

Objective: Supports sheltered workshops for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64503 Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41.39

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contact:

Theresa Tomaszewska Director of Day Employment Services NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6255

E-Mail: Theresa.Tomaszewska@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John Smith Director

Community Funding

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 402-4321

E-Mail: John.Smith@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have program certified by the State Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for sheltered workshops only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-Profit. Direct contract between non-profit provider and State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,636,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,554,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	4,726,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,588,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,026,000	NA

FAMILY CARE

Objective: Supports clients residing in certified private homes. Also provides developmentally disabled individuals with health care and rehabilitation services needed to maintain them in a family living setting.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64404 Year Established: 1931

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Sections 31.03, 16.23

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 681

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Georgeann RedmanPeter J. BradyDeputy DirectorDirector

Upstate Operations Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

 44 Holland Avenue
 44 Holland Avenue

 Albany, NY 12229
 Albany, NY 12229

 (518) 474-6309
 (518) 474-6986

Eligibility: Family Care Providers and Voluntary Agencies sponsoring Family Care Programs. Family care homes must be certified by NYS OMRDD.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit and Family Care Providers. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	20,183,000	23,693,000	NA
SFY 03-04	20,956,000	24,601,000	NA
SFY 04-05	20,956,000	24,601,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	19,176,000	22,511,000	NA
SFY 03-04	19,783,000	23,224,000	NA

FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES

Objective: Strengthens the family's ability to care for a developmentally disabled family member in the home.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64408 and 64409 Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1984, Chapter 461

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Lori LehmkuhlPeter J. BradyStatewide Family SupportDirector

Services Coordinator Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue

Albany, NY 12229 Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-7038 (518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Lori.Lehmkuhl@omr.state.ny.us E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Individual Family Units. Must be certified by OMRDD.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Application process uses a "business plan" approach. It requires filing a simple two-page request for application (RFA).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement via direct contract between State and non-profit providers.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding is based upon the number of eligible individuals living in counties served, amounts previously allocated, and need assessment as shown on the developmental disabilities profile (DDP) records.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	54,444,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	58,944,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	55,816,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	54,173,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	52,351,000	NA

HCBS WAIVER

Objective: Provides residential and employment and training opportunities to developmentally disabled persons; including services provided under NYS-CARES.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of

Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13, 16 and 41. US Social Security Act, Section 1915(c)

Regulation: NA

 Program Contact:
 Fiscal Contact:

 Kevin O'Dell
 Peter J. Brady

 Director
 Director

Waiver Management Unit Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

 44 Holland Avenue
 44 Holland Avenue

 Albany, NY 12229
 Albany, NY 12229

 (518) 474-5647
 (518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Kevin.ODell@omr.state.ny.us E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a certified Medicaid provider.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Medicaid waiver program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must be enrolled in the Medicaid waiver program.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement and are a combination of

State and Federal monies.

Type of Aid: Funding is a combination of project grant monies and ongoing monies.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	485,582,000	610,226,000	NA
SFY 03-04	581,367,000	703,048,000	NA
SFY 04-05	651,246,000	787,553,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	514,491,000	622,176,000	NA
SFY 03-04	578,362,000	699,414,000	NA

HEPATITIS "B" PROGRAM

Objective: Provides reimbursement for the costs of shots and laboratory fees for employees whose occupational duties in OMRDD operated/certified programs or other work settings might possibly involve exposure to blood or other potentially infectious materials. New OSHA regulations (effective March 6, 1992) require each DDSO to establish bloodborne pathogen "exposure control plans" to ensure the safety of workers whose job duties could pose a hazard of bloodborne pathogen exposure.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64690 Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: 29 CFR Part 1910.1030, OSHA standards.

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Kathy KeatingPeter J. BradyBureau of Policy AnalysisDirector

NYS Office of Mental Retardation Administration Support and Developmental Disabilities NYS Office of Mental Retardation

44 Holland Avenue and Developmental Disabilities
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-9697
E-Mail: Kathleen.Keating@omr.state.ny.us

Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Kathleen.Keating@omr.state.ny.us (518) 474-6986 E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Any employee of OMRDD operated/certified program(s) whose job duties might involve exposure to blood or other infectious materials.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, if desired, shot costs/lab fees are paid by employer. (The employers are then eligible to apply for reimbursement from NYS OMRDD.)

Action Required to Receive Aid: A form must be filed with employer.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Non-Profit Provider agencies pay for inoculations and subsequently can apply to State for

reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	435,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	422,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	435,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	442,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	162,000	NA

INDIVIDUALIZED SUPPORT SERVICES

Objective: Provides developmentally disabled individuals with supports and services to enable them to live independently in their own home/apartment.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13 and 41.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Alan MeteviaPeter J. BradyBureau of Upstate SupportDirector

NYS Office of Mental Retardation Administration Support and Developmental Disabilities NYS Office of Mental Retardation

44 Holland Avenueand Developmental DisabilitiesAlbany, NY 1222944 Holland Avenue(518) 473-1973Albany, NY 12229

E-Mail: Alan.Metevia@omr.state.ny.us (518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups and Developmentally Disabled Individuals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: An individualized service plan, including a budget must be prepared.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided on an advance basis via direct contract between State and

non-profit providers.

Type of Aid: One-time or ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,608,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	13,108,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	13,108,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	8,341,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	11,972,000	NA

LONG TERM SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Provides employment on a regular basis to MR/DD individuals who, as a result of their disability, are unable to participate in the competitive labor market.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64690 Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contact:

Theresa Tomaszewska Director of Day Employment Services NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue

Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6255

E-Mail: Theresa.Tomaszewska@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John Smith Director

Community Funding

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 402-4321

E-Mail: John.Smith@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Must be used for sheltered workshops only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

 $\textbf{Flow of Funds:} \ \ \textbf{State to Non-Profit.} \ \ \textbf{Direct contract between non-profit provider and State}.$

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	35,352,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	31,108,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	29,343,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	28,606,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	32,198,000	NA

MEDICAID SERVICE COORDINATION

Objective: Assists persons with developmental disabilities in gaining access to necessary services and supports appropriate to the needs of the individual.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13 and 41

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635.5

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Carol KrissPeter J. BradyProgram Operations SpecialistDirectorOffice of Policy, Planning and Service DesignAdministration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities and Developmental Disabilities

 44 Holland Avenue
 44 Holland Avenue

 Albany, NY 12229
 Albany, NY 12229

 (518) 474-4904
 (518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Carol.Kriss@omr.state.ny.us E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Groups or Governmental Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Monthly unit of service; based on the type of residential setting in which the consumer lives. **Matching Requirement:** Federal 50%, State 50% (Local share required in non-overburden cases.)

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	49,604,000	27,282,000	NA
SFY 03-04	57,256,000	31,491,000	NA
SFY 04-05	57,256,000	31,491,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	49,604,000	27,282,000	NA
SFY 03-04	57,256,000	31,491,000	NA

MENTAL RETARDATION LOCAL & UNIFIED SERVICES

Objective: Supports the development of preventive, rehabilitative and treatment services; expansion of existing programs for the mentally ill, the mentally retarded, the developmentally disabled, and those suffering from alcoholism and substance abuse; and integration of community and State services and facilities for the mentally disabled.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64507 Year Established: 1954

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41.18

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contact:

Theresa Tomaszewska Director of Day Employment Services NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities 44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6255

E-Mail: Theresa.Tomaszewska@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John Smith
Director
Community Funding
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 402-4321

E-Mail: John.Smith@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Must have an approved local services plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for day services only. For Unified Services funding, the Department of Mental Hygiene, directors of department facilities and local governments must jointly plan, deliver and pay for services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Agreement between State Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities and counties.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government. A portion of the funds are provided by direct contract between non-profit provider and State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Local Services: State 50%, Local 50%; Unified Services: Local match to State funds varies

among the five Unified Services counties (Warren, Washington, Rockland, Rensselaer and Westchester).

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	42,433,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	41,826,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	43,120,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	41,028,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	41,953,000	NA

^{*}Since 1991-92, Local and Unified Services have been combined into one appropriation. The amounts reflect funds allocated to counties receiving local services funding.

SUBCHAPTER A-DAY TREATMENT

Objective: Supplies the provision of day treatment services to severely disabled individuals in community-based settings.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64506 Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.714

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 16.05; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title XIX

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 690

Program Contact:
Theresa Tomaszewska
Director of Day Employment Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 473-6255

E-Mail: Theresa.Tomaszewska@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady Director

Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Non-Profit Groups. Must be certified by NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities (OMRDD).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. See CFDA listing and OMRDD regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement, and are a combination of State and Federal monies.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on clients' days of treatment. Reimbursement schedule varies by non-profit group.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	48,561,000	48,561,000	NA
SFY 03-04	46,862,000	46,862,000	NA
SFY 04-05	41,712,000	41,712,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	37,023,000	37,023,000	NA
SFY 03-04	46,862,000	46,862,000	NA

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Supports programs to serve developmentally disabled persons over age 21, including the aging and other individuals living at home.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64505 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: 14 NYCRR - Subpart 635-10, Subdivision 635-10.5(d)

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Theresa TomaszewskaPeter J. BradyDirector of Day Employment ServicesDirector

NYS Office of Mental Retardation Administration Support

and Developmental Disabilities

NYS Office of Mental Retardation
44 Holland Avenue

and Developmental Disabilities

 Albany, NY 12229
 44 Holland Avenue

 (518) 473-6255
 Albany, NY 12229

 E-Mail: Theresa.Tomaszewska@omr.state.ny.us
 518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must offer day programming to underserved over age 21 including aging and other individuals living at home.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit; State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 25% if participant is HCBS enrolled.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03*	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

^{*}Within HCBS Waiver

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

TRANSPORTATION FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

Objective: Supports the transportation of client to State-operated day activities by non-State transportation vendors.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of

Health and Human Services.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64602 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.714

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act of 1935, Title XIX

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Peter J. Brady Director

Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: For-Profit and Not-For-Profit Transportation Vendors. Also, for mileage reimbursement, family care providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Consult fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5,395,000	5,395,000	NA
SFY 03-04	5,756,000	5,756,000	NA
SFY 04-05	5,756,000	5,756,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	6,013,000	6,013,000	NA
SFY 03-04	5,604,000	5,604,000	NA

VOLUNTARY COMMUNITY RESIDENCES

Objective: Provides supervised and supportive living situations for developmentally disabled persons capable of living in the community in lieu of institutional placement. Also provides grants for program development.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of

Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64403 Year Established: 1967

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13 and 41

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Peter J. Brady Director

Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a certified community residence provider.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Development funds are restricted by legislation, Article 41, Section 37 of the NY Mental Hygiene Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State Non-Profit; State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50% if participant is HCBS enrolled. (Local share is required in non-

overburden cases.)

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	31,000,000	51,711,000	NA
SFY 03-04	20,777,000	45,715,000	NA
SFY 04-05	18,000,000	39,530,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	31,000,000	36,940,000	NA
SFY 03-04	20,777,000	33,808,000	NA

VOLUNTARY OPERATED INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY (STATE SHARE)

Objective: Provides individuals in these facilities with room and board, continuous 24 hour-a-day supervision, professionally developed and supervised activities, experiences or therapies as developed for each individual by an interdisciplinary team.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64402 Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41.44; US Social Security Act, Title XIX

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 681

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

NA Peter J. Brady

Director

Administration Support

NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

44 Holland Avenue Albany, NY 12229 (518) 474-6986

E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups. Must be certified by NYS OMRDD.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on consumers days at the residence; reimbursement schedule varies by non-profit group. **Matching Requirement:** Federal 50%, State 50% (Local share required in non-overburden cases)

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	428,565,000	305,824,000	NA
SFY 03-04	455,540,000	320,791,000	NA
SFY 04-05	474,117,000	329,037,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	413,528,000	297,740,000	NA
SFY 03-04	444,978,000	320,384,000	NA

STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY

Objective: Helps State and local governments to provide a coordinated highway system in order to reduce traffic accidents, deaths, injuries and property damage.

Administering Agency: NYS Governor's Traffic Safety Committee; US Department of Transportation; National Highway Traffic and Safety Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69970 Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.600-20.604

Legal Authority:

Law: US Highway Safety Act of 1966

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Kenneth Carpenter
Executive Director
Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414
Albany, NY 12228
(518) 474-5111

E-Mail: Kcarp@dmv.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

James Allen Program Manager

Governor's Traffic Safety Committee 6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414

Albany, NY 12228 (518) 474-5111

E-Mail: Jalle@dmv.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups. State must have an approved highway safety program to receive Federal money. Local jurisdiction must establish a traffic safety board pursuant to Article 43 of NY Vehicle and Traffic Law and Article 16-A of NY Executive Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Monies may not be used to offset program expenditures mandated by law. At least 40 percent of Federal funds must be expended to benefit local jurisdictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal share shall not exceed 75 percent.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, negotiable.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	25,144,000	704,000	NA
SFY 03-04	27,970,000	720,000	NA
SFY 04-05	28,145,000	734,000	NA
SFY 03-04	27,970,000	720,000	NA

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.	
SFY 02-03	15,793,965	416,628	NA	
SFY 03-04	18,664,716	404,380	NA	

^{*}Estimated expenditures.

STOP DWI

Objective: Protects those who use the roads of New York State from needless death, injury, and property damage resulting from drinking and driving, through the establishment of locally developed alcohol/highway safety programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Governor's Traffic Safety Committee

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Vehicle and Traffic Law, Sections 1803, 1197 **Regulation:** Part 172 of the Commissioner's Regulations

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Kenneth CarpenterJeanette MaikelsExecutive DirectorProgram Manager

Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414

Albany, NY 12228 (518) 474-5111 (518) 474-5111

E-Mail: Kcarp@dmv.state.ny.us E-Mail: Jmaik@dmv.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Monies must be used to develop/implement anti-DWI programs in enforcement, court activities, probation, rehabilitation, public information/education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Monies must be for DWI interventions and cannot be used to duplicate efforts previously funded by State or municipal monies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Annual STOP-DWI plan submitted to and approved by county governing body and the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Fines collected for alcohol-related traffic offenses in courts are directed to county fiscal officers for STOP-DWI programs. Monies are paid in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: Program funding is from alcohol-related fines collected in courts and based on county calendar years.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.*
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	21,360,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	22,000,000

^{*}Proposed expenditures.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND GRANTS-IN-AID (CERTIFIED LOCAL GOVERNMENT (CLG) SUBGRANTS)

Objective: To assist Certified Local Governments (CLGs) with historic preservation projects, including identification, evaluation, nomination and protection of the community's cultural resources.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation; US Department of Interior

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69805 Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 15.904

Legal Authority:

Law: National Historic Preservation Act, as amended.

Regulation: 36 CFR 61

Program Contact:

T. Kevin Burns Chief of Grants

Bureau of Grants Management NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-0427

E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn Director

Bureau of Fiscal Management NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-6949

E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Ruth Pierpont, CLG Coordinator

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages. To be eligible for awards, local governments must qualify for and enroll as CLGs. Requirements include enactment of a local law for designating and preserving historic properties and establishment of a commission to administer the law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. All funded projects must meet the Secretary of the Interior's <u>Standards for Archaeology and Historic Preservation</u>.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 60%; State and Local combined 40%. **Maintenance of Effort:** Local effort is encouraged but not required.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	91,852	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	86,377	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	89,363	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	91,852	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	86,377	NA	NA

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND (OUTDOOR RECREATION – ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING)

Objective: Provides grants to municipalities for the acquisition and development of outdoor recreation areas and facilities for the general public.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation; US Department of Interior

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69801 Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 15.916

Legal Authority:

Law: US Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, PL 88-578, PL 100-203

Regulation: LWCF Grants Manual and OMB Circulars A-102 and A87

Program Contact:
T. Kevin Burns
Chief of Grants

Bureau of Grants Management NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-0427

E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn Director

Bureau of Fiscal Management NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-6949

E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Marie Devery, Program Manager

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Special Districts. Project must be in accordance with Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must not be used for facilities which are not open to the general public, nor for the maintenance and operation of facilities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: Statewide Comprehensive Recreation Plan Rating System.

Matching Requirement: Federal share of 50 percent is a maximum, actual cost share may be less. For locally funded projects, Federal share is 50 percent and Local share is 50 percent. In-kind contributions by private parties are encouraged to meet local share of costs.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 03 2,2	204,656	NA	NA
FFY 04 2,9	003,311	NA	NA
FFY 05 2,1	25,125 est.	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 03	0	NA	NA
FFY 04	0	NA	NA

NAVIGATION LAW ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Supports local government enforcement of Navigation Law.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69802 Year Established: 1960

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Navigation Law

and Historic Preservation

Regulation: 9 NYCRR, Subtitle I, Chapter V, Subchapter A

Fiscal Contact: Program Contact: Brian Kempf Peter Finn Sr. Marine Services Rep. Director Marine and Recreational Vehicles Bureau of Fiscal Management NYS Office of Parks, Recreation NYS Office of Parks, Recreation

and Historic Preservation ESP, Agency Building 1, 13th Floor ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-0445 (518) 474-6949

E-Mail: brian.kempf@oprhp.state.ny.us E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, and in some instances Cities, Towns and Villages. For enforcement of the provisions of the Navigation Law, must participate in State's vessel accident reporting system and vessel theft programs and noise level enforcement approved by Commissioner.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided subsequent to expenditures. Program cap authorization:

\$400,000. Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State up to 75%, Local remainder

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,200,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,200,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,350,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,105,752	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,304,724	NA

RECREATIONAL TRAILS PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the acquisition, development, rehabilitation and maintenance of trails and trail-related projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation; US Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69812 Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.219

Legal Authority:

Law: US Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21 PL 105-178, June 9, 1998) authorized the Recreational Trails Program, codified in federal legislation, Section 206 of Title 23 United States Code (23 USC

206)

Regulation: 49 CFR Parts 18 and 19

Program Contact:T. Kevin Burns

Chief of Grants Bureau of Grants Management NYS Office of Parks, Recreation

and Historic Preservation ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-0427

E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn Director

Bureau of Fiscal Management NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-6949

E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Vicki Slade, Program Manager

Eligibility: Private Organizations, Municipal, State and Federal Agencies, Indian Tribal Governments, and other Public Agencies and Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State; Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: Statewide Comprehensive Recreation Plan Rating System.

Matching Requirement: Federal share no more than 80 percent of total allowable project costs. Federal project sponsors may provide their own funds as additional Federal share up to 95 percent of total allowable project costs.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02	NA	NA	NA
FFY 03	1,163,136	NA	NA
FFY 04	1,377,388	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

*Total projects.

<u>Federal Func</u>	ds*State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02 520,859	NA	NA
FFY 03 1,692,870	NA	NA

SNOWMOBILE LAW ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Supports the enforcement of snowmobile safety to protect private and public property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69803 Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law **Regulation:** 9 NYCRR, Subtitle I, Chapter V, Subchapter B

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Victor WoodPeter Finn

Victor Wood Peter Finn
Sr. Natural Resource Planner Director
Marine and Recreational Vehicles Bureau of

Marine and Recreational Vehicles

NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 13th Floor

Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-0446 (518) 474-6949

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Must be able to enforce the provisions of the Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for snowmobile law enforcement expenditures.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: Based upon a percentage of fees received for snowmobile registrations. All aid to localities from snowmobile appropriations is taken from one appropriation - Law Enforcement first - according to formula under Section 27.15 of the Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law. Remainder is appropriation for trail development and maintenance.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	150,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	150,000

SNOWMOBILE TRAIL DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

Objective: Provides financial assistance to counties for snowmobile trail development and maintenance.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69816 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Parks and Recreation Law

Regulation: NYCRR, Chapter V, Subchapter A, Part 454

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Victor Wood Peter Finn Sr. Natural Resource Planner Director

Marine and Recreational Vehicles

NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation

REPLATE:

Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation

REPLATE:

BUREAU OF FISCAL Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 13th Floor

Albany, NV, 12238

Albany, NY 12238 Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-0446 (518) 474-6949

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Must be engaged in assisting development and maintenance of a snowmobile trail program system.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Prior approval of trails - three year plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding generated from user registration fee is shared among applicants based on each applicant's share of

the expenses of all applicants.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated: Based upon a percentage of fees received for snowmobile registrations. All aid to localities from snowmobile appropriations is taken from one appropriation - Law Enforcement first - according to formula under Section 27.15 of the Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law. Remainder is appropriation for trail development and maintenance.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	2,300,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	1,554,650

ZOOS, BOTANICAL GARDENS AND AQUARIUMS PROGRAM

Objective: Supports collections care and special projects at zoos, botanical gardens, aquariums, nature centers and other institutions with "living collections."

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69806 Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Arts and Cultural Affairs Law, Section 55.07

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:T. Kevin BurnsPeter FinnChief of GrantsDirectorBureau of Grants ManagementBureau of Fiscal

Bureau of Grants Management

NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor

Bureau of Fiscal Management

NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation

ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor

Albany, NY 12238 Albany, NY 12238 (518) 474-0427 (518) 474-6949

Cathy Jepson, Program Manager

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Non-Profit Groups. Must maintain a "living collection" for the education and enjoyment of the general public.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Restrictions apply per program guidelines and individual contract provisions. Consult program contact for details.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on applicants costs for providing ZGBA eligible programs and services.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Monies must supplement existing funding, not replace it.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	4,952,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,952,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	4,952,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	4,946,290	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	3,189,166	NA

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS - DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Objective: Develops alternatives to incarceration which are acceptable to the community and the criminal justice system.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66603¹ Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1982, Chapter 267, NY Laws of 2002, Chapter 54 and Section 243(2) of the Executive Law.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Laura BauerHoward R. BancroftCommunity Correction RepresentativeAdministrative Officer

NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives

NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road 80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604 Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5153 (518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any Federal requirements. However, other restrictions are listed in law and DPCA contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,819,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,346,153	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,078,800	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,095,600	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,776,400	NA

¹Refers to local alternatives to incarceration and other programs.

INTENSIVE SUPERVISION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides a sentencing alternative to jail or prison bound probation eligible D and E class felons and certain misdemeanants.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66602 Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1996, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2002.

Regulation: NY Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Robert MaccaroneHoward R. BancroftExecutive Deputy DirectorAdministrative Officer

NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives

NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road 80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604 Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-7692 (518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Local Probation Offices.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any Federal requirements. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions are listed in Division Rules and Regulations, Part 351, DPCA's operating manual/standards and DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,425,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,311,254	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,995,700	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	8,075,200	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,746,100	NA

JUVENILE INTENSIVE SUPERVISION PROBATION

Objective: Provides a sentencing alternative to certain juvenile delinquents for an offense other than a violent felony if such youth suffered from an alcohol or drug dependency at the time of the offense.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66611 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2002.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Robert Maccarone
Executive Deputy Director
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-7692

E-Mail: RMaccarone@dpca.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft Administrative Officer

NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5145

E-Mail: bancroft@dpca.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Local Probation Offices.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements

in law and DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,275,001	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,211,300	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,406,500	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	982,000	NA

LOCAL ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION

Objective: Develop or enhance existing programs which serve to assist the court, public officers or others in identifying and avoiding the inappropriate use of incarceration.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66603¹ Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 243(2) and Article 13-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Laura BauerHoward R. Bancroft

Community Correction Representative

NYS Division of Probation and

Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Administrative Officer

NYS Division of Probation and

Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604 Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5153 (518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions listed in Article 13-A of the Executive Law and DPCA contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Local jurisdictions must establish an advisory board which prepares and approves a local alternative to incarceration service plan. This plan must be submitted to the Division for approval, and compliance is prerequisite to reimbursement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 50% State, 50% Local

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,600,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,760,003	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	4,522,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,516,900	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,309,700	NA

¹Refers to local alternatives to incarceration and other programs.

LOCAL ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION DRUG & ALCOHOL PROGRAM

Objective: Develop eligible alcohol and substance abuse programs for offenders who have or have had a history of alcohol or substance abuse, and who, having been charged with or convicted of a felony are also at risk of incarceration as a pre-trial detainee, a determinate sentenced offender, an indeterminate sentenced offender, or a probation or parole violator. Such programs shall serve to assist the courts, public officers and others in identifying and avoiding inappropriate incarceration.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1989 NYS Object Code: 66607

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 243(2) and Article 13-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Pamela Derrick Community Correction Representative NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives 80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5153

E-Mail: derrick@dpca.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft Administrative Officer NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5145

E-Mail: bancroft@dpca.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions are listed in Section 266 with respect to offender eligibility and Division contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Requires local jurisdiction to submit and secure from the Division an approved amendment of their alternative to incarceration service plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 100% (Year 1); State 75%, Local 25% (Year 2); State 50%, Local 50% (Thereafter)

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,714,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,492,902	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,368,300	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,902,400	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	2,446,600	NA

LOCAL PROBATION SERVICES

Objective: Supports the maintenance and improvement of local probation services.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66601 Year Established: 1955

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Articles 12 and 12-A, and specifically Section 246 of such law.

Regulation: NY Division of Probation and Correctional Alternative rules and regulations, 9 NYCRR, Subtitle H and

specifically Part 360.

Program Contact:

Robert Maccarone Executive Deputy Director NYS Division of Probation and

Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-7692

E-Mail: RMaccarone@dpca.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft Administrative Officer

NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5145

E-Mail: bancroft@dpca.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and City of New York.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions are listed in Part 360 of the Division's Rules and Regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Requires an approved plan for services, and an approved State aid application; compliance with Division standards regarding administration of probation services is a prerequisite to reimbursement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Up to 50% State

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	57,689,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	49,035,685	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	46,583,900	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	53,843,900	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	52,880,800	NA

PROBATION ELIGIBLE DIVERSION

Objective: Provides incentive funding to implement community-based supervision and treatment programs designed to divert first time non-violent felony offenders from State prison.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66609 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1996, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2002

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Robert Maccarone
Executive Deputy Director
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-7692

E-Mail: RMaccarone@dpca.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft Administrative Officer

NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5145

E-Mail: bancroft@dpca.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Local Probation offices.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any Federal mandated requirements. Governor's Executive Order prohibits sex offenders from program participation and program must be consistent with DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing subject to annual application.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,412,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,200,201	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,140,200	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,074,500	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	1,369,500	NA

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUPERVISION AND TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS

Objective: Provides funding to New York City based programs that provide diversion from incarceration.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66610 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1998, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2002

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Pamela Derrick

Community Correction Representative NYS Division of Probation and

Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5153

E-Mail: derrick@dpca.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft Administrative Officer

NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

80 Wolf Road

Albany, New York 12205-2604

(518) 485-5145

E-Mail: bancroft@dpca.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Organization through competitive bid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, yet must meet DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Not-for-Profit.

Type of Aid: Ongoing subject to annual application.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	808,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	686,800	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	652,500	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	429,600	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	779,300	NA

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT DISPUTES

(Technical Assistance)

Objective: It is the public policy of the State of New York and the purpose of the Taylor Law to promote harmonious and cooperative relationships between government and its employees and to protect the public by assuring, at all times, the orderly and uninterrupted operations and functions of government. The Public Employment Relations Board (PERB) was created by the Public Employees' Fair Employment Act (Taylor Law) to serve as an independent, neutral agency to administer the provisions of the Taylor Law and to promote cooperative relationships between the State and local governments and their employees.

Administering Agency: NYS Public Employment Relations Board

Specific Program URL: www.perb.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1967

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law (Taylor Law), Article 14

Regulation: Rules of the Public Employment Relations Board

Program Contact:

Michael R. Cuevas Chairman Public Employment Relations Board 80 Wolf Road, 5th Floor Albany, NY 12205-2604 (518) 457-2578

E-Mail: info@perb.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

James R. Edgar Executive Director Public Employment Relations Board 80 Wolf Road, 5th Floor Albany, NY 12205-2604 (518) 457-2578

E-Mail: info@perb.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Public employers and public employee organizations, as well as individual public employees, may request assistance. Mayoral agencies of the City of New York, except for police and fire impasse resolution, are excluded.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Forms available from agency for filing improper practice charges, dispute resolution and publication services.

Description of Aid:

Charged with administering the provisions of the Taylor Law, PERB adopts and enforces rules and regulations for the resolution of representation disputes and the deciding of improper practice charges. PERB provides mediation, fact-finding and arbitration assistance to resolve collective bargaining impasses between public employers and employee organizations. The Board determines culpability of employee organizations for engaging in a strike and may order forfeiture of dues check off privileges. Technical assistance is provided to local governments in the establishment and utilization of joint labor-management committees. To assist in the understanding of the Taylor Law, the statutory provisions for collective bargaining and representation, and the rules and decisions of the board, PERB provides information on its website, publishes a number of pamphlets and/or publications and conducts education and training programs regularly around the State. A publication list and fees and program schedules may be obtained by contacting PERB at (518) 457-2676 or by visiting its website.

REGULATION OF BINGO

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assists in the supervision, licensing and regulation of bingo and the conduct of bingo games.

Administering Agency: NYS Racing and Wagering Board

Specific Program URL: www.racing.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1957

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Art. 14H; NY Executive Law, Article 19B

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 5800 et seq.

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Stacy Clifford Public Information Officer NYS Racing and Wagering Board 1 Watervliet Avenue Extension Albany, NY 12206 (518) 453-8460

E-Mail: info@racing.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A request for technical assistance.

Description of Aid:

Assistance provided regarding the interpretation of the bingo licensing law, bingo control law and rules and regulations governing the conduct of bingo.

Comments:

Authorized organizations include bona fide religious, charitable, educational, fraternal, civic, service, veterans organizations and volunteer firefighters. Municipal officials may contact the Board to receive technical assistance and guidance with the licensing and regulation of bingo.

REGULATION OF GAMES OF CHANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assists in the supervision, licensing and regulation of games of chance and the conduct of games of chance, including bell jar tickets and charitable raffles.

Administering Agency: NYS Racing and Wagering Board

Specific Program URL: www.racing.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1975

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Art. 9A **Regulation:** 9 NYCRR Part 5600 et seq.

Program Contact:

Stacy Clifford Public Information Officer NYS Racing and Wagering Board 1 Watervliet Avenue Extension Albany, NY 12206 (518) 453-8460

E-Mail: info@racing.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandate State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A request for technical assistance.

Description of Aid:

Assistance provided regarding the interpretation of the games of chance licensing law and the rules and regulations regarding the conduct of games of chance. In addition, effective January 1997, Racing and Wagering Board will be enforcing the new bell jar ticket compliance legislation on a statewide basis; this replaces the local municipal law enforcement mandate regarding bell jar ticket compliance.

Comments:

Authorized organizations include bona fide religious, charitable, educational, fraternal, civic, service, veterans organizations and volunteer firefighters. Municipal officials may contact the Board to receive technical assistance and guidance with the licensing and regulation of games of chance.

Office of Real Property Services

CONSOLIDATION INCENTIVE AID

Objective: State assistance funds for NYS cities or towns or constituent municipalities of a coordinated or consolidated assessing unit for efficiencies in Real Property Tax Administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Section 1573

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Sally Cooney Same

Sally Cooney State Aid Unit NYS Office of Real Property Services Sheridan Hollow Plaza 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714

(518) 474-0392

E-Mail: sally.cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities and Towns which coordinate assessing functions, form a consolidated assessing unit, or contract with the county for assessment services. County assessing units created after April 1, 1996 are eligible for State aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Municipalities that revert to separate assessing within ten years must return a prorated portion of the aid payment to the State.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aid is based on assessment roll parcel count. A one-time payment of \$7.00 per parcel, with a maximum of

\$140,000 per assessing unit.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: No separate appropriation for Consolidation Incentive Aid. Included in agency's Local Assistance appropriation.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	162,708	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	31,262	NA

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Educational Services administers the training and education program for local assessment officials. It also certifies that persons being considered for assessment administrator positions meet all qualifications. Some officials involved in courses of required training are eligible for reimbursement of expenses incurred in successful completion.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: http://www.orps.state.ny.us/assessor.edserv.htm

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1970

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-A

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 188

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sally Cooney Acting Director Educational Services NYS Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 474-0392

E-Mail: edservices@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: County, city and town assessors; county directors of real property tax services, real property appraisers employed by local government for appraisal duties pertaining to assessment of real property for purposes of taxation; Board of Assessment Review members, support staff in offices of assessors and real property tax directors (if space is available).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Completion of basic course of training for certification for county directors, assessors, real property appraisers and members of Board of Assessment Review. County directors, sole elected and appointed assessors must also stay current with continuing education requirements.

Description of Aid:

All actual and necessary expenses incurred by assessors and county directors in satisfactorily completing the required courses for basic and continuing education are reimbursed upon application. Elected assessors are also reimbursed for continuing education courses that they choose to complete.

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL AID TO CERTAIN CITIES

Objective: Provides financial assistance to cities which are nearing their constitutional tax limits and/or have a large portion of exempt property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60301 Year Established: 1975

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 54-C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sally Cooney State Aid Unit Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 474-0392

E-Mail: sally.cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities with a population of less than one million but more than 125,000. Also, cities with population greater than 100,000 but less than 125,000 in which the assessed value of exempt property exceeds the assessed value of taxable property.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of certified assessed values and tax rates.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditure.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Complex formula, see provisions in Section 54-C.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Not the responsibility of the Office of Real Property Services.

IMPROVED REAL PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION

Objective: State assistance funds for NYS cities, towns and counties for improvements in Real Property Tax Administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: orps.state.ny.us/reassess/state_aid/

NYS Object Code: 60701 Year Established: 1977

Same

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-B, Sections 202,504

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 192, 201

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sally Cooney State Aid Unit NYS Office of Real Property Services Sheridan Hollow Plaza 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 474-0392

E-Mail: sally.cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities and Towns. All counties, cities and towns are eligible through compliance with the NYS Regulations 9 NYCRR 192 and 201 as required prior to certification for State aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: The Attainment Aid program provided for a total of \$10 per parcel over a period of time to help defray the costs of developing an equitable assessment administration program. This program ended with assessment rolls filed in 1998. In 1996 a new program was introduced which provided a payment, up to \$5 per parcel, in the year of revaluation or reassessment (only once in a three year period), and up to \$2 per parcel in the intervening years. Municipalities were required to meet specific criteria such as uniform assessing practices, quality inventory, timely sales reporting, etc. In 1999, the statute was amended, discontinuing the payments in the intervening years after the 2000 assessment rolls (the discontinuance was later postponed until after the 2004 assessment rolls). Payments of up to \$5 per parcel during the year of revaluation or reassessment continue (presently described as Triennial Aid). Furthermore, a new program - Annual Reassessment Aid - commenced in 1999, providing a payment of up to \$5 per parcel each year if an assessing unit submits an approved six year plan for physically inspecting and reappraising every parcel at least once in the six year period and systematically reviewing all assessments annually, making changes as necessary in order to maintain an assessment roll where all property is assessed at a 100 percent of market value.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,600,000*	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	10,500,000*	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	11,719,000*	NA

^{*}Includes Consolidation Incentive Aid

IMPROVED REAL PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION (cont.)

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,275,938**	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	7,421,531**	NA

^{**}Includes Consolidation Incentive Aid and County Aid.

LEGAL ADVICE AND COUNSEL

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: A resource of legal advice to assessing officials, other governmental officials, and attorneys on matters relating to the administration of the real property tax. Selected opinions on such matters raised in the past have been published and copies are available from Counsel's office. Depending on the nature of the issue involved, responses may be made immediately by phone, or in writing subsequent to appropriate degree of legal research and/or in writing subsequent to the appropriate degree of legal research and staff review.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1949

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Section 202-1(g)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Richard Sinnott Counsel NYS Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210

(518) 474-6753

E-Mail: richard.sinnott@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Government, Counties, Assessing Units, Taxing Jurisdictions, Public Authorities and Attorneys.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Questions pertaining to the administration of the real property tax should be brought to the attention of the Office of Counsel by telephone, or preferably, by letter. Complex issues will require a written request or response.

Description of Aid:

Provides advice and counsel to officials and attorneys on matters relating to real property assessment and taxation.

Office of Real Property Services

REAL PROPERTY SYSTEM (RPS)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Software and technical assistance for real property tax administration at the municipal level.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1981

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-c

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 190-5

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Michael Griffen NYS Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 473-1565

E-Mail: mike.griffen@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: County, City, Town and Village Assessing Units.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Persons interested in receiving, or finding out more information about this assistance should contact the RPS Team, or the manager of the regional office nearest them. (Regional offices are located in Albany, Batavia, Melville, Newburgh and Syracuse.)

Description of Aid:

The NYS Real Property System is a set of manual and computerized procedures which function in concert to administer all elements of the real property tax in an orderly and efficient way. The system is supported by the Division's RPS Team and by staff in our regional offices. The RPS Team is responsible for computer software support and documentation. Regional staff work directly with local assessment officials and their staffs to improve administration of the property tax. In addition to computer software, assistance offered by our regional offices ranges from answering local questions to a two-to-three year commitment of assistance in a complete reassessment program.

REASSESSMENT PROJECT SUPPORT

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The goal of a reassessment project is to ensure that all properties within the municipality are assessed at a uniform percentage of value. Guidance and assistance to local municipalities is provided during these projects by regional office staff. Recent efforts have shifted to support of an Annual Reassessment Program. This program provides an effective way for towns and cities to both achieve and maintain property tax and assessment equity on a continual basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: Annual Reassessment Website is http://www.orps.state.ny.us/reassess/index.htm

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contacts for Regional Customer Services Delivery:

Northern Region: Mr. Robert Aiken, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 16 Sheridan Avenue, 3rd Fl., Albany, NY 12210. Tel. (518) 486-4403; Fax (518) 486-7752.

Southern/Metro Region: Mr. John Wolham, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 263 Route 17K, Suite 2001, Newburgh, NY 12550. Tel. (845) 567-2648; Fax (845) 567-2690.

Central Region: Mr. John Ilacqua, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 401 South Salina, Syracuse, NY 13202. Tel. (315) 471-4816; Fax (315) 471-3634.

Western Region: Mr. Joseph Muscarella, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, Genesee County Building No. 2, 3837 West Main Road, Batavia, NY 14020. Tel. (585) 343-6329; Fax (585) 343-9740.

Eligibility: County, City, and Town Assessing Units. Village assessing units are not eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Project support includes: preliminary planning and analysis; specification and proposals; project start up; data collection and file building; pre-valuation; valuation and field review; a standard set of GIS map products; assessment disclosure notice and informal hearings; approving the assessment unit; public relations and postrevaluation. ORPS offers various methods of support to municipalities wishing to undertake a program of annual reassessment. ORPS will act as collaborator, partner, facilitator, teacher, and consultant to assist municipalities wishing to pursue this program. ORPS reassessment support in the past often involved staff doing the work for the locality. Recent focus has been on helping to provide localities with the tools and direction to accomplish annual reassessment on their own.

Comments:

Reassessment project support is designed to: (1) encourage municipalities without property inventory data toward compliance with minimum inventory filing; (2) encourage municipalities to revalue assessments on an annual basis where such activity is scarce; and (3) encourage municipalities to conduct annual reassessments in order to maintain equity among taxpayers in the municipality. The Annual Reassessment Program requires: (1) annual maintenance of assessments at 100 percent of market value; (2) annual systematic analysis of all locally assessed properties; (3) annual revision of assessments as necessary to maintain the uniform percentage of value; and (4) implementation of a local plan to physically inspect and reappraise each parcel at least once every six

SCHOOL TAX RELIEF EXEMPTION (STAR)

Objective: Provides aid to localities to defray costs of processing Real Property Tax Exemptions from school taxes for certain owners of residential property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60703 Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: 1997-98 and 1998-99 Executive Budget

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:David AngeStephen KingNYS Office of Real Property ServicesFinancial Officer

Sheridan Hollow Plaza
NYS Office of Real Property Services
16 Sheridan Avenue
Sheridan Hollow Plaza
Albany, NY 12210-2714
16 Sheridan Avenue

(518) 474-2819 Albany, NY 12210-2714

E-Mail: internet.star@orps.state.ny.us (518) 474-5762 E-Mail: Steve.King@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. No special

restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Participation in administration of STAR program.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by local government.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Specific dollar amount per STAR exemption (no minimum/maximum).

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,300,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,980,000	NA

STATE ADVISORY APPRAISALS OF HIGHLY COMPLEX PROPERTY

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To aid localities in determining the taxable value of highly complex commercial, industrial, and utility properties, and other types of special property. Such assistance is associated with local reassessment projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1970

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Sections 1544, 1546

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 195-2

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Donald Card

Director

State Assessment Services

NYS Office of Real Property Services

16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714

(518) 474-1071

E-Mail: don.card@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: County, City, and Town Assessing Units. Village assessing units are not eligible for this technical

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: As outlined in Section 195-2 of the Rules, the request for a State advisory appraisal shall be in writing and shall be filed with the State Board by the chief executive officer or assessor of a city, town or county with the power to assess real property. The municipality must be conducting a reassessment or update project.

Description of Aid:

Determining taxable appraised values of highly complex commercial, industrial and utility properties for real property tax purposes.

Comments:

State advisory appraisals are not binding on the local assessor requesting this assistance.

Office of Real Property Services

CONSOLIDATION INCENTIVE AID

Objective: State assistance funds for NYS cities or towns or constituent municipalities of a coordinated or consolidated assessing unit for efficiencies in Real Property Tax Administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Section 1573

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Sally Cooney Same

Sally Cooney State Aid Unit NYS Office of Real Property Services Sheridan Hollow Plaza 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714

(518) 474-0392

E-Mail: sally.cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities and Towns which coordinate assessing functions, form a consolidated assessing unit, or contract with the county for assessment services. County assessing units created after April 1, 1996 are eligible for State aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Municipalities that revert to separate assessing within ten years must return a prorated portion of the aid payment to the State.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aid is based on assessment roll parcel count. A one-time payment of \$7.00 per parcel, with a maximum of

\$140,000 per assessing unit.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: No separate appropriation for Consolidation Incentive Aid. Included in agency's Local Assistance appropriation.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	162,708	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	31,262	NA

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Educational Services administers the training and education program for local assessment officials. It also certifies that persons being considered for assessment administrator positions meet all qualifications. Some officials involved in courses of required training are eligible for reimbursement of expenses incurred in successful completion.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: http://www.orps.state.ny.us/assessor.edserv.htm

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1970

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-A

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 188

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sally Cooney Acting Director Educational Services NYS Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 474-0392

E-Mail: edservices@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: County, city and town assessors; county directors of real property tax services, real property appraisers employed by local government for appraisal duties pertaining to assessment of real property for purposes of taxation; Board of Assessment Review members, support staff in offices of assessors and real property tax directors (if space is available).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Completion of basic course of training for certification for county directors, assessors, real property appraisers and members of Board of Assessment Review. County directors, sole elected and appointed assessors must also stay current with continuing education requirements.

Description of Aid:

All actual and necessary expenses incurred by assessors and county directors in satisfactorily completing the required courses for basic and continuing education are reimbursed upon application. Elected assessors are also reimbursed for continuing education courses that they choose to complete.

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL AID TO CERTAIN CITIES

Objective: Provides financial assistance to cities which are nearing their constitutional tax limits and/or have a large portion of exempt property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60301 Year Established: 1975

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 54-C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sally Cooney State Aid Unit Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 474-0392

E-Mail: sally.cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities with a population of less than one million but more than 125,000. Also, cities with population greater than 100,000 but less than 125,000 in which the assessed value of exempt property exceeds the assessed value of taxable property.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of certified assessed values and tax rates.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditure.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Complex formula, see provisions in Section 54-C.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Not the responsibility of the Office of Real Property Services.

IMPROVED REAL PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION

Objective: State assistance funds for NYS cities, towns and counties for improvements in Real Property Tax Administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: orps.state.ny.us/reassess/state_aid/

NYS Object Code: 60701 Year Established: 1977

Same

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-B, Sections 202,504

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 192, 201

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sally Cooney State Aid Unit NYS Office of Real Property Services Sheridan Hollow Plaza 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 474-0392

E-Mail: sally.cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities and Towns. All counties, cities and towns are eligible through compliance with the NYS Regulations 9 NYCRR 192 and 201 as required prior to certification for State aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: The Attainment Aid program provided for a total of \$10 per parcel over a period of time to help defray the costs of developing an equitable assessment administration program. This program ended with assessment rolls filed in 1998. In 1996 a new program was introduced which provided a payment, up to \$5 per parcel, in the year of revaluation or reassessment (only once in a three year period), and up to \$2 per parcel in the intervening years. Municipalities were required to meet specific criteria such as uniform assessing practices, quality inventory, timely sales reporting, etc. In 1999, the statute was amended, discontinuing the payments in the intervening years after the 2000 assessment rolls (the discontinuance was later postponed until after the 2004 assessment rolls). Payments of up to \$5 per parcel during the year of revaluation or reassessment continue (presently described as Triennial Aid). Furthermore, a new program - Annual Reassessment Aid - commenced in 1999, providing a payment of up to \$5 per parcel each year if an assessing unit submits an approved six year plan for physically inspecting and reappraising every parcel at least once in the six year period and systematically reviewing all assessments annually, making changes as necessary in order to maintain an assessment roll where all property is assessed at a 100 percent of market value.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,600,000*	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	10,500,000*	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	11,719,000*	NA

^{*}Includes Consolidation Incentive Aid

IMPROVED REAL PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION (cont.)

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,275,938**	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	7,421,531**	NA

^{**}Includes Consolidation Incentive Aid and County Aid.

LEGAL ADVICE AND COUNSEL

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: A resource of legal advice to assessing officials, other governmental officials, and attorneys on matters relating to the administration of the real property tax. Selected opinions on such matters raised in the past have been published and copies are available from Counsel's office. Depending on the nature of the issue involved, responses may be made immediately by phone, or in writing subsequent to appropriate degree of legal research and/or in writing subsequent to the appropriate degree of legal research and staff review.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1949

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Section 202-1(g)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Richard Sinnott Counsel NYS Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210

(518) 474-6753

E-Mail: richard.sinnott@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Government, Counties, Assessing Units, Taxing Jurisdictions, Public Authorities and Attorneys.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Questions pertaining to the administration of the real property tax should be brought to the attention of the Office of Counsel by telephone, or preferably, by letter. Complex issues will require a written request or response.

Description of Aid:

Provides advice and counsel to officials and attorneys on matters relating to real property assessment and taxation.

Office of Real Property Services

REAL PROPERTY SYSTEM (RPS)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Software and technical assistance for real property tax administration at the municipal level.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1981

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-c

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 190-5

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Michael Griffen NYS Office of Real Property Services 16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714 (518) 473-1565

E-Mail: mike.griffen@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: County, City, Town and Village Assessing Units.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Persons interested in receiving, or finding out more information about this assistance should contact the RPS Team, or the manager of the regional office nearest them. (Regional offices are located in Albany, Batavia, Melville, Newburgh and Syracuse.)

Description of Aid:

The NYS Real Property System is a set of manual and computerized procedures which function in concert to administer all elements of the real property tax in an orderly and efficient way. The system is supported by the Division's RPS Team and by staff in our regional offices. The RPS Team is responsible for computer software support and documentation. Regional staff work directly with local assessment officials and their staffs to improve administration of the property tax. In addition to computer software, assistance offered by our regional offices ranges from answering local questions to a two-to-three year commitment of assistance in a complete reassessment program.

REASSESSMENT PROJECT SUPPORT

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The goal of a reassessment project is to ensure that all properties within the municipality are assessed at a uniform percentage of value. Guidance and assistance to local municipalities is provided during these projects by regional office staff. Recent efforts have shifted to support of an Annual Reassessment Program. This program provides an effective way for towns and cities to both achieve and maintain property tax and assessment equity on a continual basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: Annual Reassessment Website is http://www.orps.state.ny.us/reassess/index.htm

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contacts for Regional Customer Services Delivery:

Northern Region: Mr. Robert Aiken, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 16 Sheridan Avenue, 3rd Fl., Albany, NY 12210. Tel. (518) 486-4403; Fax (518) 486-7752.

Southern/Metro Region: Mr. John Wolham, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 263 Route 17K, Suite 2001, Newburgh, NY 12550. Tel. (845) 567-2648; Fax (845) 567-2690.

Central Region: Mr. John Ilacqua, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 401 South Salina, Syracuse, NY 13202. Tel. (315) 471-4816; Fax (315) 471-3634.

Western Region: Mr. Joseph Muscarella, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, Genesee County Building No. 2, 3837 West Main Road, Batavia, NY 14020. Tel. (585) 343-6329; Fax (585) 343-9740.

Eligibility: County, City, and Town Assessing Units. Village assessing units are not eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Project support includes: preliminary planning and analysis; specification and proposals; project start up; data collection and file building; pre-valuation; valuation and field review; a standard set of GIS map products; assessment disclosure notice and informal hearings; approving the assessment unit; public relations and postrevaluation. ORPS offers various methods of support to municipalities wishing to undertake a program of annual reassessment. ORPS will act as collaborator, partner, facilitator, teacher, and consultant to assist municipalities wishing to pursue this program. ORPS reassessment support in the past often involved staff doing the work for the locality. Recent focus has been on helping to provide localities with the tools and direction to accomplish annual reassessment on their own.

Comments:

Reassessment project support is designed to: (1) encourage municipalities without property inventory data toward compliance with minimum inventory filing; (2) encourage municipalities to revalue assessments on an annual basis where such activity is scarce; and (3) encourage municipalities to conduct annual reassessments in order to maintain equity among taxpayers in the municipality. The Annual Reassessment Program requires: (1) annual maintenance of assessments at 100 percent of market value; (2) annual systematic analysis of all locally assessed properties; (3) annual revision of assessments as necessary to maintain the uniform percentage of value; and (4) implementation of a local plan to physically inspect and reappraise each parcel at least once every six

SCHOOL TAX RELIEF EXEMPTION (STAR)

Objective: Provides aid to localities to defray costs of processing Real Property Tax Exemptions from school taxes for certain owners of residential property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60703 Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: 1997-98 and 1998-99 Executive Budget

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:David AngeStephen KingNYS Office of Real Property ServicesFinancial Officer

Sheridan Hollow Plaza
NYS Office of Real Property Services
16 Sheridan Avenue
Sheridan Hollow Plaza
Albany, NY 12210-2714
16 Sheridan Avenue

(518) 474-2819 Albany, NY 12210-2714

E-Mail: internet.star@orps.state.ny.us (518) 474-5762 E-Mail: Steve.King@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. No special

restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Participation in administration of STAR program.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by local government.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Specific dollar amount per STAR exemption (no minimum/maximum).

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	7,400,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,300,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	5,980,000	NA

STATE ADVISORY APPRAISALS OF HIGHLY COMPLEX PROPERTY

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To aid localities in determining the taxable value of highly complex commercial, industrial, and utility properties, and other types of special property. Such assistance is associated with local reassessment projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1970

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Sections 1544, 1546

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 195-2

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Donald Card

Director

State Assessment Services

NYS Office of Real Property Services

16 Sheridan Avenue Albany, NY 12210-2714

(518) 474-1071

E-Mail: don.card@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: County, City, and Town Assessing Units. Village assessing units are not eligible for this technical

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: As outlined in Section 195-2 of the Rules, the request for a State advisory appraisal shall be in writing and shall be filed with the State Board by the chief executive officer or assessor of a city, town or county with the power to assess real property. The municipality must be conducting a reassessment or update project.

Description of Aid:

Determining taxable appraised values of highly complex commercial, industrial and utility properties for real property tax purposes.

Comments:

State advisory appraisals are not binding on the local assessor requesting this assistance.

3CS: COOPERATION AND CONSOLIDATION CONSULTING SERVICE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: 3CS is a facilitation service designed to help local officials eliminate duplication of effort and provide services more economically and effectively through: (a) cooperation and consolidation within a local government or (b) cooperation and consolidation between two or more local governments.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Constitution, Article V, Section 1; NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Ken Madej Fiscal Contact: NA

Ken Madej
Division of Local Government Services and
Economic Development
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
110 State Street, 12th Fl.
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 486-3163

E-Mail: kmadej@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: All New York State Municipalities, School Districts, Special Districts and Other Local Government Entities may apply for this program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: 3CS is a voluntary, cooperative program through which OSC staff assist local officials with their cooperation or consolidation project.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Participation in a 3CS project must be requested by the governing board of the municipal entity.

Description of Aid:

3CS is one of the Office of the State Comptroller's partnership programs designed to help local governments review their operations with the goal of developing efficiency through cooperation and consolidation both within a local government and with other local governments. Specifically 3CS is a voluntary consulting service developed to assist local officials in evaluating and accomplishing a cooperative activity or consolidation by bringing officials together facilitating discussions or meetings and providing technical assistance or support.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO CERTAIN CITIES

Objective: Provides emergency financial assistance to certain cities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60301 Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2001, Chapter 50

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Anthony Dolan NA

Data Management Unit

Division of Local Government Services and

Economic Development

NYS Office of the State Comptroller

110 State Street, 12th Fl. Albany, NY 12236 (518) 473-6337

E-Mail: tdolan@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Certain cities. Funds are available for some cities that received emergency aid during the prior State fiscal

year.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: NA

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	26,474,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	26,474,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	26,474,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	26,473,913	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	26,473,913	NA

^{*}Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ELIGIBLE MUNICIPALITIES

Objective: Provides emergency financial assistance to eligible municipalities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60302 Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2001, Chapter 50

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Anthony Dolan NA

Data Management Unit

Division of Local Government Services and

Economic Development

NYS Office of the State Comptroller

110 State Street, 12th Fl. Albany, NY 12236 (518) 473-6337

E-Mail: tdolan@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Population is used to determine eligibility.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Specific amount earmarked for payment of costs relating to annual debt service requirements and rental payments on certain locally constructed convention centers.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	20,813,800	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	20,814,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	20,814,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	20,813,745	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	20,813,745	NA

^{*}Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

FAST: FISCAL AWARENESS STRATEGIES TEAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides an early warning system to identify local governments experiencing fiscal stress conditions and offers services aimed at dealing with causes of fiscal stress.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1997

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Constitution, Article V, Section 1; NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Jack Dougherty
Chief Examiner
Performance Services and Risk Assessment
Division of Local Government Services and
Economic Development
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
110 State Street, 12th Fl.
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 474-4247

E-mail: jdougherty@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibity: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Service is offered by the OSC. Local government officials give approval to receive service.

Description of Aid:

FAST provides a variety of services related to identifying and assisting local governments with financial condition problems. These include: financial analysis of local governments; training to help local officials recognize, cope with and recover from fiscal stress; technical assistance via customized on-site help to municipalities; budget reviews; performance services, i.e., examining local government operations to assess performance and improve economy and efficiency, \$MART Reviews to find ways to cut costs/maximize revenues without property tax increases; and reviews of financial conditions and fiscal operations to identify potential improvement opportunities.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

GENERAL PURPOSE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AID

Objective: Provides general purpose revenue for unrestricted use of cities, towns and villages in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60101 Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2001, Chapter 50

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Anthony Dolan Data Management Unit Division of Local Government Services and

Economic Development NYS Office of the State Comptroller

110 State Street, 12th Fl. Albany, NY 12236 (518) 473-6337

E-Mail: tdolan@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities, Towns and Villages. Funds are available for any municipalities that received funding during the prior State fiscal year.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Payments are made on a scheduled basis.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: Percentage of prior year payments.

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	781,322,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	781,322,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	781,322,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	781,233,019	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	781,233,019	NA

Comments: Beginning in State fiscal 1991-92, the four subprograms; "Per Capita Aid," "Excess Aid," "Needs Based Aid" and "Special City, Town, Village Aid" were merged to form a single "State Revenue Sharing Aid" program.

^{*}Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AID TO COUNTIES

Objective: Provides general purpose revenue for unrestricted use to all counties outside the City of New York.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60102 Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2001, Chapter 50

Regulation: NA

Fiscal Contact: Program Contact: NA

Anthony Dolan

Data Management Unit

Division of Local Government Services and

Economic Development

NYS Office of the State Comptroller

110 State Street, 12th Fl. Albany, NY 12236 (518) 473-6337

E-Mail: tdolan@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, outside City of New York.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Payments are made on a scheduled basis.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort: NA**

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	22,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	17,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	22,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	17,000,000	NA

^{*}Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTED BY THE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides a wide variety of research, reference and instructional publications on topics of interest and concern to local officials/associations and the general public.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: http://www.osc.state.ny.us/localgov

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: The Comptroller's "Financial Data for Local Governments" has replaced the publication "Special Report on Municipal Affairs." It has been published since 2003. Other publications have various establishment dates.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Comptroller's "Financial Data for Local Governments" authorized by NY General Municipal Law, Section 37. (Other publications may have various legal authorizations.)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Joseph Green Publications and Web Services NYS Office of the State Comptroller 110 State Street, 12th Floor Albany, NY 12236 (518) 474-3790

E-Mail: localgovtpubs@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Eligibility restrictions do not apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The Division of Local Government Services and Economic Development maintains approximately 20 publications including research reports, reference publications, accounting systems for various types of local government entities, and accounting procedure manuals.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Publications are routinely distributed. The publications are also available on the OSC website. All publications are available to the public upon request.

Description of Aid:

Many publications provide a detailed explanation of the legal and accounting procedures to be followed by local offices. Other publications provide comprehensive statistical and financial data on thousands of local government entities in the State.

Comments: A publications request form may be obtained by contacting the OSC at the address/telephone number shown above.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

\$MART: STATE COMPTROLLER'S MUNICIPAL ADVISORY REVIEW TEAMS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Helps local governments find ways to become more efficient by maximizing revenues without tax increases and minimizing expenses while still providing necessary government services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Constitution, Article V, Section 1; NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Ken Madej
Division of Local Government Services and
Economic Development
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
110 State Street, 12th Fl.
Albany, NY 12236

(518) 486-3163

E-Mail: kmadej@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: All New York State municipalities, school districts, special districts and other local government entities may apply for this program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: \$MART is a voluntary, cooperative program. A \$MART review must be requested by the municipal entity. During a \$MART review, OSC staff works with local officials to review areas of operation chosen by the local government and develops specific recommendations for the Board's consideration. There is also a DIY (Do It Yourself) \$MART component to this program whereby local governments can self administer this service based on self-help modules.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Participation in \$MART is initiated by a request from the executive officer or appropriate department head. DIY \$MART modules are available upon request from Regional or the Central Office, or from the State Comptroller's internet site.

Description of Aid:

OSC, with the assistance of the local government's staff, reviews specific areas of operation to determine where revenues can be enhanced and costs reduced or contained. Current areas include: payroll and personal service costs; intermunicipal cooperation; user fees; cash management; purchasing, debt refinancing, solid waste, utilities and highways. DIY \$MART has similar objectives with modules currently available for payroll and personal service costs, highway operations, cash management and utility service.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

SUPPLEMENTAL MUNICIPAL AID

Objective: Provides additional emergency financial assistance to eligible municipalities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60305 Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2001, Chapter 50

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Anthony Dolan NA

Data Management Unit

Division of Local Government Services and

Economic Development

NYS Office of the State Comptroller

110 State Street, 12th Fl. Albany, NY 12236 (518) 473-6337

E-Mail: tdolan@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action for aid required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	189,034,402	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	182,874,002	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	182,874,002	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	182,874,002	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	182,874,002	NA

Comments: This is a combination of three previous programs - Emergency Financial Assistance to Eligible Municipalities - Additional, Special Financial Assistance to Certain Municipalities and Additional Financial Assistance to Certain Municipalities.

^{*}Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING MATTERS OFFERED BY THE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance to local officials in conducting the everyday duties and responsibilities of their office.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contacts: Program contacts are through OSC regional offices in the following locations:

<u>Buffalo</u> - Office of the State Comptroller, Ellicott Square Building, 295 Main Street, Room 1050, Buffalo, NY 14203; Phone (716) 847-3647; Fax (716) 847-3643; E-Mail: Muni-Buffalo@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming Counties.

Rochester - Office of the State Comptroller, The Powers Building, 16 West Main Street, Suite 522, Rochester, NY 14614; Phone (585) 454-2460; Fax (585) 454-3545; E-Mail: Muni-Rochester@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Cayuga, Chemung, Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Yates Counties.

Syracuse - Office of the State Comptroller, State Office Building, Room 409, 333 East Washington Street, Syracuse, NY 13202; Phone (315) 428-4192; Fax (315) 426-2119; E-Mail: Muni-Syracuse@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, St. Lawrence Counties.

Binghamton - Office of the State Comptroller, State Office Building, Room 1701, 44 Hawley Street, Binghamton, NY 13901-4417; Phone (607) 721-8306; Fax (607) 721-8313; E-Mail: Muni-Binghamton@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Broome, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Otsego, Schoharie, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins Counties.

<u>Glens Falls</u> - Office of the State Comptroller, One Broad Street Plaza, Glens Falls, NY 12801; Phone (518) 793-0057; Fax (518) 793-5797; E-Mail: Muni-GlensFalls@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Warren, Washington Counties.

<u>Albany</u> - Office of the State Comptroller, 22 Computer Drive West, Albany, NY 12205; Phone (518) 438-0093; Fax (518) 438-0367; E-Mail: Muni-Albany@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Albany, Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Schenectady, Ulster, Westchester Counties.

Hauppauge - Office of the State Comptroller, State Office Building, 3rd Floor, Room 3A-10; Veterans Memorial Highway, Hauppauge, NY 11788-5533; Phone (631) 952-6534; Fax (631) 952-6530; E-Mail: Muni-Hauppauge@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Nassau, Suffolk Counties.

Eligibility: Technical assistance is available to all local officials throughout the State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: None

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local officials receive technical assistance in financial, accounting and procedural matters through telephone contacts, by way of the Internet, through on-site visits, and through participation in periodic training seminars at various locations throughout the State.

Description of Aid:

OSC staff provide guidance, clarification and instruction to local officials in areas of finance, accounting and procedural matters.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

TRAINING FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND ORGANIZATIONS OFFERED BY THE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides training for local government officials in areas regarding their daily responsibilities for municipal operations such as fiscal management, economy and efficiency, accounting procedures, purchasing and legal issues.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: http://www.osc.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Sandra Powell

Training Coordination: Intergovernmental Relations

Division of Local Government Services and

Economic Development

NYS Office of the State Comptroller

110 State Street, 12th Fl. Albany, NY 12236 (518) 473-0005

E-Mail: training_request@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Training is available to all local officials representing cities, counties, towns, villages, school and fire districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Training is available in areas dealing primarily with local government fiscal operations. This includes fiscal management, economy and efficiency, accounting procedures, purchasing and legal issues.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local officials are invited to attend training offered by OSC staff through periodic publications such as the quarterly "Local Government Connection" newsletter, direct mail, on-site visits and through working with statewide and regional local official organizations. Training can also be initiated by a request to OSC from one or more local officials or organizations. A calendar of local official training is maintained at the Municipal Government Partnership on OSC's website: http://www.osc.state.ny.us.

Description of Aid:

Training is offered in a variety of formats including: several annual "schools" for local officials, periodic instruction programs in double-entry accounting, regional seminars and workshops, customized presentations for specific local governments, and OSC participation in statewide and regional conferences. An addition to the OSC training program has been the use of live, interactive, statewide satellite teleconferences. Videotapes of these two hour evening programs are available for \$15 which includes handout materials, postage and handling. A complete list of OSC publications and teleconference videos is available upon request or by visiting OSC's website: http://www.osc.state.ny.us. OSC staff are also available upon request as speakers at other meetings and seminars. Beginning in 2001 OSC will offer training through a newly created institute. A link to this institute will be available from the OSC website.

Comments: Questions or requests about training opportunities should be directed to OSC's Training Coordination unit at the address, telephone number, and e-mail shown above.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

DISASTER ASSISTANCE

Objective: Alleviates hardship and suffering resulting from emergencies or major disasters declared by the President.

Administering Agency: NYS State Emergency Management Office; US Federal Emergency Management Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69922 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 83.544

Legal Authority:

Law: Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Public Law 93-288

Regulation: 44 CFR Part 206

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:James W. TuffeyJohn A. AgostinoDirectorGrants ManagerNYS Emergency Management OfficeNYS Emergency Management OfficePublic Security Building 22, Ste. 101Public Security Building 22, Ste. 1011220 Washington Avenue1220 Washington AvenueAlbany, NY 12226-2251Albany, NY 12226-2251

(518) 457-2222 (518) 457-9994 E-Mail: james.tuffey@semo.state.ny.us E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be in a designated emergency or major disaster area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Must be used for eligible projects as approved by Federal and State disaster officials.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided

State Spec Rev

partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, State 12.5%, Local 12.5%

Maintenance of Effort: Completion of work projects.

Amounts Appropriated:

	reactar rands	State General Lands	State Spee. Rev.
FFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	200,000,000	60,000,000	NA
FFY 04-05	NA	NA	NA

Federal Funds*State General Funds*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	36,667,324	4,229,107	NA
FFY 03-04	65,688,202	9,886,345	NA

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE GRANTS

Objective: To encourage the development of comprehensive emergency management at the State and local level and to improve emergency planning, preparedness, mitigation, response and recovery capabilities.

Administering Agency: NY State Emergency Management Office; US Federal Emergency Management Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69920 Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 83.552

Legal Authority:

Law: US Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, P.L. 93-288, as amended.

Regulation: 44 CFR Part 13 and 14

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:James W. TuffeyJohn A. AgostinoDirectorGrants ManagerNYS Emergency Management OfficeNYS Emergency Management OfficePublic Security Building 22, Ste. 101Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101

1220 Washington Avenue 1220 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12226-2251 Albany, NY 12226-2251

(518) 457-2222 (518) 457-9994 E-Mail: james.tuffey@semo.state.ny.us E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties and Cities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on base amount, prior year funding and population.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	14,445,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	19,657,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	29,733,000	NA	NA

^{*}Actual appropriations utilized for various programs.

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	2,205,669	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,140,833	NA	NA

Comments: This program consolidates several FEMA programs which were formerly independent.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION UNIFORM SAFETY ACT

Objective: Supports training of Emergency Response personnel and provides funds to local Emergency Planning Committees to prepare plans to protect communities from hazardous chemicals.

Administering Agency: NYS State Emergency Management Office; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69920 Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.703

Legal Authority:

Law: Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act of 1990, Section 17, 40 U.S.C. 1801 et. seq.

Regulation: 49 CFR Part 110 and Part 18 A-102

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:James W. TuffeyJohn A. AgostinoDirectorGrants ManagerNYS Emergency Management OfficeNYS Emergency

NYS Emergency Management Office
Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101

Albany, NY 12226-2251
(518) 457-2222
(518) 457-9994
E-Mail: james.tuffey@semo.state.ny.us
E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties and Cities (only New York City).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 80%, State 20%

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	14,445,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	19,657,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	29,733,000	NA	NA

^{*}Actual appropriations utilized for various programs.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	162,092	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	125,500	NA	NA

NYSP COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides communications and dispatch services and support to local and county law enforcement and emergency services agencies. The NYSP also provides command and communications equipment during natural and man-made disasters, civil disturbances and events involving mass gatherings.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander NA

Eligibility: Law Enforcement and Emergency Service Agencies, Local and County Governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: E-911 and cellular 911 public service answering points and dispatch, emergency command and communications vans, dispatch for local police departments, and disaster and emergency planning.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

The State Police provides public service answering points for E-911 and cellular 911 calls and works with local law enforcement and government bodies to develop 911 programs. The State Police support dispatch of the closest available unit with jurisdiction, without regard to agency affiliation. The Division also provides emergency command and communications vans and equipment.

NYSP COMMUNITY NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT TEAMS (CNET)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To help local police departments clean up areas blighted by drug trafficking and related street crime.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander NA

Eligibility: The Chief Executive of any local or county law enforcement agency, or any district attorney, may request CNET assistance.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Available to assist any police agency north of New York City.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

Five regional Community Narcotics Enforcement Teams (Capital, Hudson Valley, Central, Southern Tier, Western) are deployed across the State, providing specially trained State Police undercover narcotics enforcement personnel to local law enforcement authorities upon request. CNET personnel fill a critical void for many rural, suburban and small city police departments, which typically lack the personnel or resources to maintain their own trained undercover narcotics units. CNET investigators also target illegal gun dealing.

NYSP COUNTER-TERRORISM & HOMELAND SECURITY

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To consolidate all State Police activities associated with preventing, investigating and responding to terrorism, to coordinate the State's intelligence efforts, and to maintain liaison with the State's Office of Homeland Security and federal, state and local law enforcement/emergency management officials.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police, Office of Counter-Terrorism

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2003

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander NA

Eligibility: All local law enforcement and criminal justice agencies, and all local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

The Office of Counter-Terrorism (OCT) was established January 29, 2003, to consolidate all State Police activities associated with preventing, investigating and responding to terrorism, to coordinate the State's intelligence efforts, and to maintain liaison with the State's Office of Public Security and federal, state and local law enforcement/emergency management officials. OCT also oversees the operations of NYSP units created in response to the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001: the Counter Terrorism Intelligence Units, Border Enforcement Units and the Joint Terrorist Task Forces. OCT became fully operational February 6, 2003. It operates from the Upstate New York Regional Intelligence Center in Latham (Albany County).

- Special Investigations Unit (SIU) Historically, the Division's SIU has worked to combat organized crime and racketeering. Specializing in complex, multifaceted investigations that typically require inter-departmental cooperation, specialized technical expertise and a long-term commitment of experienced personnel and resources, SIU works closely with the state's Organized Crime Task Force (OCTF), federal prosecutors, district attorneys and local law enforcement agencies in a variety of investigations targeting all forms of organized crime, gambling, document fraud, identity theft, drug cartel money laundering, illicit drug trafficking groups, industry corruption and racketeering. Because it is believed that money laundering, identity theft, cigarette smuggling and document fraud are fertile grounds for terrorist-related activity, SIU, with its wealth of specialized expertise in the investigation of these crimes, was transferred to the Office of County-Terrorism (OTC) in March 2003. Internally, SIU also features an AutoTheft Unit (ATU), which helps local agencies target auto theft rings, chop shops, exporters of stolen vehicles and other automobile-related crimes. Unit investigators respond to requests for assistance by State Police field members and outside agencies. Among the services it provides is the Auto Theft Equipment Loan Program, which features \$6 million worth of specialized investigative equipment for related law enforcement efforts. The equipment is made available upon request to police departments and State Police units throughout the state.
- Upstate New York Regional Intelligence Center (UNYRIC) Modeled after the highly successful New York/New Jersey High-Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) intelligence center, the UNYRIC opened August 1, 2003. Located in the Capital District and staffed by personnel from the NYSP and other, federal, state and local law enforcement agencies, the UNYRIC's mission is to advance the efficient, timely and accurate exchange of information between all law enforcement agencies in the State. It focuses on all aspects of criminal activity in the 54 counties outside New York City and interacts with law enforcement agencies nationwide. The UNYRIC augments law enforcement operations by acting as a centralized, comprehensive, criminal intelligence center that coordinates the exchange of criminal intelligence information. NYSP sworn and civilian personnel at the UNYRIC collect, analyze and disseminate intelligence information in an effort to identify, investigate and prevent criminal activity. The UNYRIC provides law enforcement agencies throughout the state an access point to a variety of computerized state, federal and regional databases, and acts as a centralized clearinghouse for law enforcement and criminal justice information.

NYSP COUNTER-TERRORISM & HOMELAND SECURITY (cont.)

- Response and Training This OCT section oversees the NYSP's Emergency Management Program and prepares its response to natural disasters, terrorist attacks and special events involving mass gatherings. This includes the development and administration of a comprehensive training program in emergency management, weapons of mass destruction and hazardous materials response. It prepares for a wide variety of emergencies by evaluating actual responses to disasters and emergencies, by participating in state and local planning efforts and exercises, and by analyzing specialized response requirements.
- Criminal Intelligence Section (CIS) CIS consists of sworn and civilian personnel, assisted by representatives of the New York National Guard Counter-Drug Program, who perform a variety of analytical services designed to aid law enforcement agencies throughout New York State. CIS also handles national and international requests for information. CIS maintains a Consumer Product Tampering Incident database and analyzes the information for serial events and other common elements. CIS also functions as liaison to a variety of national and international law enforcement resources, including the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN), Mid-Atlantic Great Lakes Organized Crime Law Enforcement Network (MAGLOCLEN), New England State Police Information Network (NESPIN), Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit (LEIU), the New England State Police Administrators Conference (NESPAC) and the U.S. National Central Bureau INTERPOL. Members of the CIS are a source of information and a point of contact for other law enforcement concerns, including: burglary trends and patterns; gangs; money laundering; organized crime; and schemes to defraud. They also maintain contact with experts throughout the country on topics of consistent and current interest. In cooperation with the MAGLOCLEN, CIS organizes an annual "Gangs: Regional Information Sharing Conference" at the State Police Academy.
- Criminal Gun Clearinghouse (CGC) The New York State CGC provides a variety of specialized services to law enforcement agencies throughout New York State with the goal of reducing gun-related violence in our communities. Located in the UNYRIC, it serves as a central repository of information for all guns seized, forfeited or found, and which were used or believed to have been used in the commission of a crime. In addition to its role as a central repository of firearms-related information, the CGC acts as an investigative resource for law enforcement agencies throughout New York State.
- **Financial Crimes Unit (FCU)** The FCU investigates money laundering and assists field personnel in identifying assets for criminal forfeiture proceedings. It also searches for individuals or businesses involved in laundering illicit funds. The FCU also provides training to Division members and personnel from other law enforcement and regulatory agencies, prosecuting attorneys and the private sector in financial crimes investigation.

NYSP CRIME LABORATORY SYSTEM SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides investigative and laboratory services to local, county, State and federal agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1936

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander NA

Eligibility: Law enforcement agencies throughout the State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

Since its inception in 1936, the New York State Police Crime Laboratory System has made quality service to the law enforcement community its fundamental mission. Over the years, the lab has grown in complexity and size, and now incorporates four facilities:

- The **Southern Tier Regional Lab** in Port Crane specializes in drug chemistry;
- The **Western Regional Lab** in Olean specializes in trace, drug chemistry, toxicology and forensic vehicle examinations;
- The Mid-Hudson Regional Lab in Newburgh provides analyses of drug chemistry and toxicology; and
- The **Headquarters Laboratory**, located in the Division's **Forensic Investigation Center** in Albany, provides the entire State criminal justice system with forensic science services in the areas of questioned documents, fingerprints, bioscience (serology and DNA), toxicology, drug chemistry and firearms. The Forensic Center also maintains the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) and the Combined Ballistic Imaging System (COBIS) for New York State.

NYSP CRIME VICTIM SPECIALISTS (CVSs)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides direct assistance and support to the victims of crime.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander NA

Eligibility: Crime victims and their families.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies. Federal VOCA restrictions apply.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

The NYSP has trained Crime Victim Specialists (CVSs) in each of its eight upstate troops. These specialists work closely with sworn NYSP members and local police officers to provide liaison with local/regional crime victim service providers. They assess the specific needs of victims, provide training in intervention techniques and services, provide crisis intervention, short-term counseling and follow-up support, assist victims in obtaining compensation, explain legal options and procedures, help obtain protective orders and case status information, and secure emergency housing, legal services, medical treatment and specialized counseling.

NYSP DOMESTIC VIOLENCE INTERVENTION UNIT (DVI)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To improve access to services for domestic violence victims.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander NA

Eligibility: Local law enforcement, criminal justice and community service agencies, local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

The DVI Unit helps field personnel with issues related to domestic violence cases or issues, and helps clarify recent changes in law and policy. DVI field coordinators work with local service providers to improve access to victims' services, work in partnership with the State Office for the Prevention of Domestic Violence to provide enhanced training to State Police and other criminal justice personnel, conduct follow-up contacts with domestic violence victims, and cooperate with service providers to ensure victims are aware of, and have access to, available services.

NYSP INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT SERVICE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The NYSP's Bureau of Criminal Investigation (BCI) has approximately 900 plainclothes investigators and senior investigators dedicated full-time to the suppression and eradication of violent crime in the community

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police **Specific Program URL:** www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Eligibility: Law enforcement agencies, prosectutors, local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

- Violent Crime Investigative Teams (VCIT) Teams in each of the Division's upstate troops work with local authorities to investigate serious violent crimes, particularly those that might be part of an ongoing series. VCITs make skilled, experienced NYSP investigators available to assist police agencies statewide. This helps improve case solvability and facilitates prosecutions. The full resources of the State Police, including crime scene technicians, the NYSP Crime Laboratories, the Medicolegal Investigations Unit, and the NYS VICAP and Crime Analysis Unit, are available to communities receiving VCIT assistance.
- Community Stabilization Teams (CSTs) The State Police supports local community policing efforts by providing supplemental investigators and uniform troopers to help localities build upon the gains made during CNET and VCIT operations. Community Stabilization Teams (CST) offer local police patrols a highly visible NYSP presence to help local departments develop their own effective community policing initiatives and maintain long-term stability once CNET and VCIT operations have been completed. Troopers assigned to CSTs work closely with local jurisdictions to prevent the return of drug dealers, and to develop effective, long-term, local community policing programs.
- Special Investigations Unit (SIU) SIU combats organized crime and racketeering, specializing in complex investigations that require inter-departmental cooperation, technological expertise and a long-term commitment of personnel and resources. SIU field offices in Albany, Binghamton, Buffalo, Newburgh, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica and White Plains work closely with New York's Organized Crime Task Force (OCTF), federal prosecutors, district attorneys and local law enforcement agencies to target all forms of organized crime, gambling, money laundering, drug trafficking, industry corruption and Internet child pornography.
- Auto Theft Initiative SIU also provides the framework for a statewide initiative aimed at combating auto theft. State Police investigators assigned to SIU Auto Theft Units in Albany, Buffalo, Long Island, Rochester, Syracuse and White Plains can help requesting local law enforcement agencies attack and dismantle auto theft rings, chop shops, exporters of stolen vehicles and other automobile-related criminal operations. They are backed by the full complement of NYSP technical resources, forensic identification capabilities, agency personnel assigned to the Department of Motor Vehicles and the NYSP Computer Crimes Unit.
- Violent Felony Warrant (VFW) Squad Seven regionally based VFW Squads are responsible for apprehending violent criminals who flee prosecution or evade arrest. They assist local departments which lack the resources or staff to conduct their own warrant enforcement efforts, and will pursue any violent felony warrant anywhere in the State, if requested. VFW Squads accept all cases defined as violent felony offenses under New York's crime classification system: homicide, sexual assault, felony narcotics, and the most serious degrees of assault, robbery, burglary, arson and kidnapping. It also pursues prison escapees, felony parole violators and "major offenders" persons whose individual offenses may not be violent, but whose collective criminal histories warrant special attention.

NYSP PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To provide a direct link between the NYSP and the localities it serves, ensuring communities receive the appropriate type and level of service they need.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander NA

Eligibility: Local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

- School Resource Officers Since 2002, the NYSP has deployed School Resource Officers (SROs) in partner school districts across the state. SROs are sworn State Troopers who combine their skills as police officers with those of a teacher and counselor to render a variety of school and family-based services to students, school staff and parents. SROs work extensively in the classroom, teaching lessons and seminars to staff, students, parents and school district residents. They also perform school safety audits, conduct tabletop school emergency exercises, host DWI-prevention programs and many other activities. Today there are 91 State Police SROs providing services to 119 school districts in 41 counties throughout the state.
- School & Community Outreach In July 1999, the NYSP established a network of School and Community Outreach Coordinators (SCOCs) to work with educators and local leaders in each of the upstate troops. These specially trained troopers work closely with local organizations and have given thousands of presentations to over hundreds of thousands of participants in topics such as Safe Schools, the Step Away for Safety Program, Workplace Violence and many other subjects. The SCOCs also have been designated as emergency management assistants to the Troop Emergency Management NCOs. They also have received advanced training in Emergency Management Operations, which in turn enables the SCOCs to provide better emergency planning and violence prevention services to the schools and communities in their areas.

NYSP SPECIALIZED SUPPORT TO LOCAL AGENCIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides specialized services and support to local law enforcement/emergency service agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority: Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander N

Eligibility: Local and county law enforcement/emergency service agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

- Aviation The NYSP Aviation Unit operates a fleet of regionally based helicopters and fixed wing aircraft from bases in Albany, Batavia, Newburgh, Saranac Lake and Syracuse. Its highly experienced pilots search for lost persons and escaped criminals, conduct aerial speed enforcement details, assist in vehicle pursuits, transport NYSP SCUBA divers, Mobile Response Team members, bomb disposal experts and K-9 teams to emergencies, conduct seasonal marijuana eradication sorties, perform rescue and medevac missions, organ donor and recipient transfers, environmental conservation missions and other specialized functions.
- Bomb Disposal Unit (BDU) Regionally deployed bomb technicians, all of whom are cross-trained as hazardous materials experts, perform regular NYSP duties and respond as specialists to bomb-related calls and reports of found military ordnance, commercial explosives, fireworks and dynamite, improvised (homemade) devices and suspicious packages. Related specialized equipment includes bomb containment vessels, X-ray machines, "frag bags" and other devices used for the safe, temporary storage and transportation of explosives.
- **K-9** (Canine) Unit More than 60 teams of specially trained dogs and handlers are assigned strategically throughout the State. Dogs are trained to detect explosives, narcotics and cadavers. The Division also maintains four bloodhounds, which are valuable for tracking or seeking out long-missing human beings.
- Marine Detail Boat patrols are maintained on Lake Champlain, the St. Lawrence River, the Finger Lakes, Oneida Lake, Lake Ontario, Lake George, the Hudson River and along the Thruway's canal system to assist boaters in distress, investigate boating accidents, conduct narcotics interdiction operations and work with other police agencies, especially during BWI enforcement details. NYSP marine units promote boater safety by conducting inspections and training, and by enforcing the Navigation Law and other applicable laws.
- Mobile Response Team (MRT) Specialists in operations, tactics and weapons, MRTs respond to situations requiring specialized training and equipment, such as high-risk arrests, seizures, searches, rescues, barricaded person incidents and narcotics raids. Some team members are cross-trained as SCUBA divers, firearms and defensive tactics instructors. A total of 38 MRT specialists are deployed in three regional teams: North, South and West. Unless engaged in team operations or training, all MRT members are assigned to regular patrol or administrative duty.
- **Crisis Negotiation Program** Deployed within each troop are teams of trained negotiators whose primary goal is to save lives. These specialists are networked for ongoing training.
- **SCUBA** The NYSP has operated its own underwater diving detail since 1934, and today maintains SCUBA teams in all Troops except L, T and NYC. When not assigned to a dive detail, the Division's divers perform regular patrol and administrative duties.

NYSP SPECIALIZED SUPPORT TO LOCAL AGENCIES (cont.)

- Collision Reconstruction Program The Division's 15 full-time collision reconstructionists are specifically trained in the identification, collection and preservation of roadway and vehicle evidence. By evaluating and interpreting this material, they can estimate speeds or establish a series of events leading to the cause or causes of a crash. Their assessments often are used to determine if criminal action is warranted.
- "Operation Impact" Under Operation IMPACT, the NYSP is contributing the services of more than 300 troopers and investigators with expertise in gangs, guns and drug-trafficking to a special multi-agency initiative aimed at helping the 15 counties in New York State (outside of NYC) with the highest crime rates: Albany, Broome, Dutchess, Erie, Monroe, Nassau, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Orange, Rensselaer, Rockland, Schenectady, Suffolk and Westchester. NYSP personnel are cooperating with local representatives and law enforcement agencies to develop and implement specific programs to bring local crime down. Under Operation IMPACT, special NYSP units and Division of Parole personnel assist local law enforcement agencies in reducing violent street crime. Other state agencies lending their expertise and resources include the Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives, the Department of Taxation and Finance, the Office of Children and Family Services and the State Liquor Authority.

NYSP TRAINING SUPPORT SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To provide specialized training in support of law enforcement and criminal justice programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Director of Training NYSP Academy State Office Campus Albany, New York (518) 457-7254 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Varies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Training.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact NYSP Academy.

- HFW Homicide Seminar The NYSP Medicolegal Investigation Unit is prominently involved in conducting the Division's world-renowned Col. Henry F. Williams Homicide Seminar (HFW). The premiere training event of its kind in this hemisphere, HFW attracts top homicide investigators from around the world. Training of the caliber featured at the Williams Homicide Seminar is rarely available to local police agencies, and the contacts and resources that participants develop will be invaluable in future investigations of violent crime. Seminar participants hear from a diverse group of speakers who are recognized leaders in the field of criminal investigations and forensic science. Homicide investigators from around the world have attended the annual seminar since its inception; each is a member of the Williams Homicide Associates, a network of homicide investigators who can quickly contact each other for case assistance.
- **Sex Offense Seminar** The Division's Child Abuse & Exploitation/Domestic Violence (CAE/DV) Unit organizes and coordinates the annual 40-hour **Sex Offense Seminar**, featuring instruction by leading experts in such areas as interview techniques, sensitivity to victims and their needs, victimology, new technology, photographic documentation and legal perspectives. Unit members also lecture at law enforcement academies, and to school, adult, service and community organizations.
- Laboratory/Forensic Training In addition to providing forensic training seminars for State Police personnel, the Division's Laboratory System also opens its training programs to hundreds of law enforcement officers annually from city, county and federal agencies and laboratories throughout the northeast and mid-Atlantic states. These seminars promote interagency relations, develop operating procedures and update current training curricula. Among these training seminars are:
 - The New York Prosecutors Training Institute Together with the NYS Prosecutors Training Institute, the State Police Crime Laboratory at the Forensic Investigative Center annually co-hosts a three-day DNA Capital Trial Advocacy Training Program at the State Police Academy in Albany. Representatives from district attorney's offices throughout the State take part in this exercise, which includes presentations on the effective trial presentation of physical evidence and several DNA mock trial training sessions.
 - Major Crimes Seminar The Major Crimes Seminar grew out of a recommendation from the Forensic Investigation Center's Advisory Committee to establish basic instruction that would help law enforcement agencies improve the quality of crime scene processing. The resulting Major Crimes-RESPOND (Respond, Evaluate, Secure, Protect, Observe, Notifications, Document) training program incorporates a series of crime scene skits representing the "right" and "wrong" way to handle evidence and give Miranda warnings, and provides a forum for discussing the legal issues involved.

NYSP TRAINING SUPPORT SERVICES (cont.)

Other courses include: Wood Identification; FBI Latent Print Identification School; FBI Gunshot Residue Analysis; Advanced Fire Debris Analysis Course, Introduction to Microscopy; Advanced Microscopy, and the New York State Toxicology Seminar.

- **Safe Schools** Before conducting *Safe Schools* training for local school district personnel, State Police program presenters coordinate with local law enforcement agencies to make the training available to local police.
- State Police Academy Training Additionally, training in a wide variety of police-related disciplines is available to law enforcement officers from other departments at the New York State Police Academy. This specialized training includes instruction in:
 - Firearms;
 - Emergency Vehicle Operators Instructor Courses (EVOC);
 - Polygraph Operation;
 - Collision Reconstruction Certification;
 - Defensive Tactics; and
 - Instructor Development.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OPERATING AND CATEGORICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Supports post-secondary education programs, usually of two years or shorter duration.

Administering Agency: State University of New York, NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61304 Year Established: 1948

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 6304, 6307 and 6452 **Regulation:** 8 NYCRR Chapter V, Subchapter D, 600-609

Program Contact:

Carol Eaton Vice Chancellor for Community Colleges State University of New York University Plaza Albany, NY 12246 (518) 443-5134

E-Mail: Carol.Eaton@suny.edu

Fiscal Contact:

Brian T. Stenson Vice Chancellor for Finance and Business Office of Finance and Management State University of New York University Plaza Albany, NY 12246 (518) 443-5175

E-Mail: Brian.Stenson@suny.edu

Eligibility: Community Colleges.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Special restrictions as contained in annual Aid to Localities budget bill.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local Board and Sponsor and SUNY Board approval, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Operating monies are paid quarterly, categorical aid monies are paid when approved. Chargeback costs for the Fashion Institute of Technology (FIT) have not been appropriated since 2001-02 State fiscal year.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Operating aid is based on full-time equivalent student numbers plus rental and categorical components.

Matching Requirement: Student tuition and local sponsor contribution.

Maintenance of Effort: Relates to sponsor's financial effort; in the aggregate or by full-time equivalent student.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	344,005,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	364,712,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	366,730,000	NA

 $Source: \ SUNY \ Community \ College \ Annual \ Report \ Summary \ (College \ Fiscal \ Year).$

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Objective: Serves as a principal network to extend university-based land-grant research results for the benefit of all New Yorkers. Provides the public with specialized information and assurance in community development, agricultural technology, 4-H youth development and consumer and family information. Current initiatives include: agriculture and systems; children, youth and families; community and economic vitality; environmental and natural resources; nutrition, health and safety.

Administering Agency: NY Cornell Cooperative Extension Administration, Cornell University; US Department of Agriculture, Extension Service

Specific Program URL: http://www.cce.cornell.edu

NYS Object Code: 61306 Year Established: 1950

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.5

Legal Authority:

Law: NY County Law, Section 224; US Smith-Lever Act as amended 1977

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Helene R. DillardBrian T. Stenson

DirectorVice Chancellor for Finance and BusinessCooperative ExtensionOffice of Finance and ManagementCornell UniversityState University of New York

 Ithaca, NY 14853
 University Plaza

 (607) 255-2237
 Albany, NY 12246

 E-Mail: cedir@cornell.edu
 (518) 443-5175

E-Mail: Brian.Stenson@suny.edu

Eligibility: Cooperative Extension Associations. Must meet requirements of Cornell University for County Extension Service Associations, including execution of an MOU with Cornell as required by County Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds for the support of Cooperative Extension programs not to exceed total current county appropriations, plus formula is used to allocate funds to associations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No application for aid required, automatic payment. CCE applies through CU Budget Office.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement. **Type of Aid:** Ongoing

Formula: A minimum amount of \$24,000 multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the sum of the personal income per capita of each county participating in the Cooperative Extension service programs, divided by the number of all such counties, and the denominator shall be the personal income per capita of the particular county. Such annual apportionment shall not exceed the total of the current State appropriation plus the most recent three year annual average State appropriation multiplied by the most recent three year annual average percentage increase in county appropriation to its extension service associations.

Matching Requirement: Federal 24.9%, State 23.8%, Local 51.3%. Matching percentages reflect overall program cost shares.

Maintenance of Effort: Local county appropriations must equal State County Law, Section 224 funds.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,850,000	3,863,000	NA
SFY 03-04	1,850,000	3,863,000	NA
SFY 04-05	1,850,000	3,669,850	NA

Department of Taxation and Finance

LOCAL SALES TAX ENACTMENTS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides assistance regarding local sales and compensating use taxes.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: NA

Same

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Tax Law, Sections 1210, 1223, 1224, 1257, and 1262

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

John Bartlett Deputy Counsel, Office of Counsel NYS Department of Taxation and Finance State Office Campus, Building 9, Rm. 123 Albany, NY 12227

(518) 457-6240 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Cities and counties authorized to impose a sales tax.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The Department makes available model enactments to localities wishing to impose or make certain changes to local sales and compensating use taxes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Locality should send a written request to program contact.

Description of Aid:

The Department provides assistance by making available model enactments to localities wishing to impose or make certain changes to local sales and compensating use taxes.

MORTGAGE TAX

Objective: Provides revenue for general purposes of local government and certain public authorities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1905

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Tax Law, Article 11

Regulation: NYCRR, Title 20, Chapter IV, Subchapter D, Part 640-655

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Ted Lackner NA

Tax Tech IV

Transaction and Transfer Tax Bureau NYS Department of Taxation and Finance 855 Central Avenue

Albany, NY 12227 (518) 485-8239

E-Mail: Theodore_Lackner@tax.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities, Towns, Villages, NYS Mortgage Agency, Transportation Authorities, Local Governments and Public

Benefit Corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

The mortgage recording tax (MRT) is an excise tax on the privilege of recording a mortgage. The MRT consists of many separate taxes. The total amount of the tax depends on the taxes that are in effect in the county and, where applicable, the city where the real property is located.

The many separate taxes have rates varying from \$0.25 to \$1.75 for each \$100 and each remaining major fraction of principle debt or obligation that is secured by the mortgage. Revenues from the "basic" tax of \$0.50 per \$100 are distributed to towns and cities. Revenues from the "special additional" tax of \$0.25 per \$100 go to SONYM and, in counties in the metropolitan commuter transportation district (MCTD) and Erie County, some revenues go to special transportation assistance funds. Revenues from the "additional" tax of \$0.25 per \$100, where imposed, typically benefit regional transportation authorities.

Additional tax – Exceptions to general rule of supporting regional transportation authorities

County	Proceeds to pay for
Allegheny	General Fund
Chautauqua	County correctional and court facilities
Delaware	County correctional & composting facilities; public safety complex
Essex	County office & court facility
Franklin	County office & correctional facility
Fulton	General Fund
Seneca	Community College
Warren	Community College
Washington	Community College

Additional taxes apply in the following counties and cities.

MORTGAGE TAX (cont.)

Localities imposing taxes in addition to the three statewide taxes

County/City	Effective Date	Rate per \$100	Proceeds to pay for
Broome	9/1/94	\$.25	Office for the Aging
Columbia	11/1/04	\$.50	General fund
Lewis	11/1/04	\$.25	General fund
New York City	1971	\$1.00 to \$1.75	Various local transit purposes
Rockland	11/1/04	\$.25	General fund
Sullivan	11/1/04	\$.25	General fund
Westchester	3/1/04	\$.25	General fund
City of Yonkers	9/1/93	\$.50	General fund

STOCK TRANSFER INCENTIVE FUND

Objective: Provides revenue to New York City for general city purposes.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60601 Year Established: 1891

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Sections 92-b and 92-i, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Joseph VanderlindenNA

Joseph Vanderlinden
Tax Tech IV
Transaction and Transfer Tax Bureau
NYS Department of Taxation and Finance
855 Central Avenue

Albany, NY 12227 (518) 457-3636

E-Mail: Joseph_Vanderlinden@tax.state.ny.us

Eligibility: New York City only.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Since October 1, 1981, 100 percent of the stock transfer tax has been rebated. Payments are made by the State General Fund to the Stock Transfer Incentive Fund, and thence to New York City, in compensation for the rebates.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Automatic Payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a quarterly basis.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Department of Taxation and Finance

STOCK TRANSFER TAX

Objective: Provides revenue to New York City for general city purposes.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60601 Year Established: 1891

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Sections 92-b and 92-i, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Joseph Vanderlinden Tax Tech IV Transaction and Transfer Tax Bureau NYS Department of Taxation and Finance 855 Central Avenue

Albany, NY 12227 (518) 457-3636

E-Mail: Joseph_Vanderlinden@tax.state.ny.us

Eligibility: New York City only.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, local choice. Tax revenue is based on the selling price per share of stock traded with a limit of \$350 on any single taxable sale; since October 1, 1981, 100 percent of the tax has been rebated.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Automatic Payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a quarterly basis.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

CHILD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP)

Objective: CAP is a district optional component of the Family Assistance Program that provides cash benefits and supportive services consistent with State Welfare Reform changes which promote work and opportunities for families to achieve self sufficiency.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62204 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Section 131-2

Regulation: 18 NYCRR, Part 366

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Russell SykesRichard RadzyminskiDeputy CommissionerChief AccountantDivision of Temporary AssistanceBureau of Financial Services

NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
Disability Assistance
Disability Assistance
Disability Assistance
On N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9222
(518) 474-7527

E-Mail: russell.sykes@dfa.state.ny.us E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties must submit a CAP proposal to the Office for approval. Currently operating in Albany, Allegany, Broome, Herkimer, Niagara, Onondaga, Rockland, St. Lawrence, and Tompkins Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	1,700,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	700,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	500,000	NA

^{*}Allocated within appropriation for temporary assistance administration.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	310,848	NA

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Funds enforcement of support obligations owed by absent parents to their children.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human

Services

Specific Program URL: www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/cse/

www.newyorkchildsupport.com

NYS Object Code: 62501 Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.563

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Title 6A&B; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title IV-D

Regulation: 18 NYCRR 346-347; 45 CFR Parts 302-307

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Margot Bean Richard Radzyminski Deputy Commissioner and Director Chief Accountant Division of Child Support Enforcement Bureau of Financial Services NYS Office of Temporary and NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243 Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-9081 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: Margot.bean@dfa.state.ny.us E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local, State to Local. Monies are provided primarily on a reimbursement

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: For administrative expenses. The Federal, State and Local Governments share in child support collections. The Federal share of collections is reduced by incentives which are given to States and localities.

Matching Requirement: Reimbursement rates are 66% Federal share, 17% State share, 17% Local share. Enhanced Federal reimbursement for laboratory fees related to paternity testing is 90%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

••	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.*	Spec. Rev. Federal Match*
SFY 02-03	100,000,000	27,700,000	26,908,000	3,100,000
SFY 03-04	100,000,000	30,774,000	27,000,000	3,100,000
SFY 04-05	120,000,000	30,936,000	27,000,000	3,100,000

^{*}Includes funds for enforcement program administered by Department of Taxation and Finance. Appropriation is for disbursement of Federal incentive funds.

	Local Assistance Federal Funds	Local Assistance State General Funds	State Ops. State Spec. Rev.	State Ops. <u>Federal</u>
SFY 02-03	107,196,492	25,523,467	12,095,512	2,714,401
SFY 03-04	150,719,647	32,839,850	9,924,165	2,727,290

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS (EAA)

Objective: EAA was created to assist SSI recipients with emergency needs which cannot be met by the basic SSI monthly benefit. EAA is a non-Federal participating program.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62206 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Sections 300-309.

Regulation: 18 NYCRR Part 397

Program Contact:
Russell Sykes

Deputy Commissioner

Division of Temporary Assistance NYS Office of Temporary and

Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243

(518) 474-9222

E-Mail: russell.sykes@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyminski Chief Accountant

Bureau of Financial Services NYS Office of Temporary and

Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Specific

restrictions are listed in 18 NYCRR, Part 397.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Emergency assistance only.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	439,159,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	883,715,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,005,424,000	NA

^{*}Amount appropriated is for the Family Assistance, EAA, EAF, Safety Net and other Family Assistance Programs.

nts Disburseu.	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03 SFY 03-04	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
SF I US-U4	NA	NA	NA

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS

Objective: Provides assistance to not for profit agencies and local governments which operate emergency shelters and provide essential social services to homeless persons.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Housing and Urban Renewal

Specific Program URL: www.hud.gov/cpd/esg.html

NYS Object Code: 62950 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.231

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987

Regulation: 24 CFR 575-576

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Scottt EdwardsRichard RadzyminskiAssistant Director of Housing ServicesChief AccountantNYS Office of Temporary andBureau of Financial Services

Disability Assistance
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 486-7738

NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
Albany, NY 12243

E-Mail: scott.edwards@dfa.state.ny.us (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Private Non-Profit Groups and Charitable Organizations. Must operate eligible programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Endamal Francis State Command Francis

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: There is a formula for the funds from the Federal to State. Consult Program and/or Fiscal Contacts.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, Local/Non-Profit 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Funds cannot be used to supplant existing resources.

Amounts Appropriated:

	rederal runds "State General runds		<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 02-03	12,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	12,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	12,000,000	NA	NA

State Spee Day

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,589,294	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,790,099	NA	NA

^{*}Appropriation for Federal Homeless grants.

FOOD STAMP ADMINISTRATION

Objective: Funds the cost of local operation of the Food Stamp Program.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62601, 62602 Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.560, 10.561, 10.564

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Sections 95 and 95a; US Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended **Regulation:** 18 NYCRR, Parts 387 and 399; 7 CFR Chapter II, Subchapter C, 271-285

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Russell SykesRichard RadzyminskiDeputy CommissionerChief AccountantDivision of Temporary AssistanceBureau of Financial Services

NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
Disability Assistance
Disability Assistance
On N. Pearl Street
Disability Assistance
On N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
Disability Assistance
Albany, NY 12243
Disability Assistance
On N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
Disability Assistance
On N. Pearl Street
Disability Assistance
On N. Pearl Street
Disability Assistance
On N. Pearl Street
Disability Assistance

E-Mail: russell.sykes@dfa.state.ny.us E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: The State Agency submits to the USDA a plan of operation specifying the manner in which the program will be conducted.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Aid must be used for Food Stamp Program administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Certification and issuance of food stamp coupons to eligible households.

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local, State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	246,000,000	107,131,000	7,500,000
SFY 03-04	294,526,600	101,680,000	8,000,000
SFY 04-05	294,526,600	77,911,000	3,500,000

^{*}Additional funds have been interchanged from the IM-Admin.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	216,836,502	104,247,664	2,026,539
SFY 03-04	283,059,696	99,967,330	1,712,106

^{*}Includes disbursements as a result of the interchange from IM-Admin.

HOMELESS HOUSING AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (HHAP)

Objective: Provides funding in the form of grants and loans for the express purpose of developing housing for homeless and homeless special needs populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; Homeless Housing and Assistance Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 2A, NY Laws of 1983, Chapter 61

Regulation: Chapter 2, Subchapter L, Part 800

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:RuthAnn PickeringRichard RadzyminskiDirector of Housing ServicesChief AccountantNYS Office of Temporary andBureau of Financial Services

Disability Assistance

40 N. Pearl Street

Albany, NY 12243

(518) 402-3787

Disability Assistance

Albany, NY 12243

Albany, NY 12243

E-Mail: ruthann.pickering@dfa.state.ny.us (518) 474-7527 E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipalities, Public Corporations, Private Non-Profit Groups and Charitable Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Capital development program, exclusively for the creation/

preservation of housing for the homeless.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Funds flow from Homeless Housing and Assistance Corporation to sponsor via contract.

Type of Aid: Grant or Loan - funded through NYS bond proceeds.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Must operate property for 25 to 30 years.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State Housing Program	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	30,000,000	1,275,000
SFY 03-04	NA	30,000,000	1,275,000
SFY 04-05	NA	30,000,000	1,275,000

	Federal Funds	HHAC Expenditures	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	27,285,931	890,558
SFY 03-04	NA	35,190,257	596,814

LEGAL SERVICES FOR THE DISABLED

Objective: Supports the provision of legal services to disabled persons who may have been inappropriately denied Federal disability benefits.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62230 Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1983, Chapter 627; NY Social Services Law, Section 35

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Dale PetersonRichard RadzyminskiDirector, Bureau of TSPChief AccountantDivision of Transitional ProgramsBureau of Financial ServicesNYS Office of Temporary andNYS Office of Temporary andDisability AssistanceDisability Assistance40 N. Pearl Street40 N. Pearl Street

 Disability Assistance
 Disability Assistance

 40 N. Pearl Street
 40 N. Pearl Street

 Albany, NY 12243
 Albany, NY 12243

 (518) 486-3415
 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: Dale.Peterson@dfa.state.ny.us E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a local social services district, non-profit legal services corporation or non-profit agency serving the disabled.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements. Monies must be used to provide legal representation before the Social Security Administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Disabled population in service areas. **Matching Requirement:** State 50%, Local 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: In-kind support of project at FY 1983-84 levels for similar services to the disabled.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	2,870,000	NA
SFY 03-04	1,000,000	2,870,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	2,870,000	NA

^{*}Within appropriation for temporary and disability assistance administration.

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	433,800	NA
SFY 03-04	943,178	665,643	NA

LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE (HEAP)

Objective: Helps low income households pay home energy costs and funds programs for low cost residential weatherization or other energy-related home repairs.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/liheap/

NYS Object Code: 62210, 62211 Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.568

Legal Authority:

(518) 474-9222

Law: NY Social Services Law, Section 97; US Public Law 97-35, Title XXVI

Regulation: NY Social Services Regulation, Part 393

Program Contact:
Russell Sykes
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243

E-Mail: russell.sykes@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyminski Chief Accountant

Bureau of Financial Services NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. Grant recipients are aided by local social services districts. Individual families must: (a) have household income less than the higher of 60% of State median income or 150 percent of the poverty level or (b) contain one person receiving Public Assistance, SSI or Food Stamps. Households must have living arrangements which require direct payment to an energy supplier for heat or require undesignated payments for heat in the form of rent.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Priority must be given to households with the lowest income and the highest energy burden in relation to income, taking into account family size and to households with young children, elderly individuals and disabled individuals. Payments must be used for payment of home heating costs, for weatherization or conservation in time of weather related or supply shortage emergency (with limit of 15 percent of total funds). No more than 10 percent of Federal money may be used for State Planning and Administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided through a Block Grant.

Type of Aid: Ongoing. Annual Block Grant appropriation.

Formula: Grants to states are based on a specific funding formula contained in authorizing Federal statute. Local allocations are based on the number of income eligible households, aggregate residential energy expenditures and heating degree days.

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	340,000,000	NA	3,500,000
SFY 03-04	340,000,000	NA	4,000,000
SFY 04-05	340,000,000	NA	4,000,000

LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE (cont.)

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	225,979,717	NA	951,754
SFY 03-04	273,810,167	NA	1,328,384

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR AIDS HOUSING (OSAH)

Objective: Provides State-funded operational support for projects funded through the Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP) which serves persons with AIDS/HIV illness and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62950 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Brett HebnerRichard RadzynProject Manager, Bureau of Housing ServicesChief Accounta

NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243

(518) 474-8785

E-Mail: brett.hebner@dfa.state.ny.us

Richard Radzyminski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street

Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: AIDS housing projects which are funded by the Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Competitive awards are made to eligible projects.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	179,000	1,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	179,000	1,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	1,000,000

^{*}Appropriated in the Department of Health.

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	506,912
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	578,763

REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT

Objective: Assists refugees, Cuban and Haitian entrants, asylees, and certified victims of trafficking, to resettle in the United States by funding Refugee Cash Assistance, Refugee Medical Assistance, targeted assistance, social services, and discretionary programs for those individuals designated by State agencies as eligible persons.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/orr/

NYS Object Code: 62308, 62310 Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.566

Legal Authority:

Law: US Refugee Act of 1980, Section 412

Regulation: 45 CFR, Part 400

Program Contact:
Thomas A. Hart
Acting State Coordinator
Division of Transitional Supports and Policy
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance

40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243 (518) 402-3096

E-Mail: AX8270@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyminski Chief Accountant Bureau of Financial Services NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street

40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	45,142,000	5,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	45,142,000	5,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	45,067,000	5,000,000	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	14,286,922	2,737,036	NA
SFY 03-04	13,463,765	2,909,413	NA

SAFETY NET ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides assistance to persons who are not eligible for the Family Assistance or Federal Public Assistance. Safety Net assistance is comprised of a cash and non-cash component.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: www.wnylc.com/frames/menus/welfare-law/fact-sheets/safety_net_assistance.htm

NYS Object Code: 62205 Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Welfare Reform Act of 1997 **Regulation:** NYCRR, Part 370

Program Contact:

Russell Sykes Deputy Commissioner Division of Temporary Assistance NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243

(518) 474-9222

E-Mail: russell.sykes@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyminski Chief Accountant Bureau of Financial Services NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street

Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	439,159,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	883,715,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	1,005,424,000	NA

^{*}Amounts appropriated are for the Family Assistance, EAA, EAF, Safety Net and other Family Assistance programs.

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

Comments: Effective November 1997, the Safety Net Assistance program replaced the Home Relief program.

SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY (SRO) SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

Objective: Assists with costs of services to assist eligible residents of single room occupancy units to live independently.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62950 Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 2-A, Title 2

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Scott EdwardsRichard Radzyminski

Assistant Director of Housing Services

NYS Office of Temporary and

Disability Assistance

40 N. Pearl Street

Albany, NY, 12243

Albany, NY, 12243

Chief Accountant

Bureau of Financial Services

NYS Office of Temporary and

Disability Assistance

40 N. Pearl Street

Albany, NY 12243 40 N. Pearl Street (518) 486-7738 Albany, NY 12243 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local Social Services Districts, Charitable Organizations, and Not-for-Profit Corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, with some mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Contractors must show that services to be provided are new, that without funding the

services will be discontinued or that this funding will result in a significant increase in services.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	11,500,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	12,700,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	13,540,000	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,764,822	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	5,982,161	NA

SUPPLEMENTAL HOMELESS INTERVENTION PROGRAM (SHIP)

Objective: Provides supportive services designed to stabilize households by attempting to avoid homelessness and, for those who are currently homeless, by facilitating the transition to permanent housing.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62950 Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Chapter 204 of the Laws of 1998, Title 4, Article 2-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Scott EdwardsRichard RadzyminskiAssistant Director of Housing ServicesChief Accountant

NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
40 N. Pearl Street
Disability Assistance
Albany, NY 12243
Albany, NY 12243
Albany, NY 12243
Albany, NY 12243

E-Mail: scott.edwards@dfa.state.ny.us (518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local Social Services Districts and Not-for-Profit Corporations serving homeless and at-risk households.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements. **Action Required to Receive Aid:** Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local/Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 25% Local share

Maintenance of Effort: Funds cannot be used to supplant existing resources.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5,500,000*	5,250,000	NA
SFY 03-04	4,340,241	5,250,000	NA
SFY 04-05	to be determined	5,250,000	NA

*SHIP: SFY 02-03 4,000,000 + 1,500,000 from NYC (TANF Block Grant) and SFY 03-04 4,000,000 + 315,241 from NYC (TANF) + 25,000 Suffolk County DSS (TANF)

Amounts Disbursed:

SHIP Federal Funds disbursed for SFY 02-03 and SFY 03-04 are included in TANF.

Comments:

Federal TANF funds are available for additional HIP services, and expenses for families, including non-custodial parents, whose income does not exceed 200 percent of the Federal poverty level and who are eligible for TANF.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

Objective: Assists local social services districts with costs of administering the Family Assistance and Safety Net Assistance programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62204, 62231 Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Social Security Act, Title IV, Part A, as amended. Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193. Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Public Law 105-33, Welfare Reform Act of

Regulation: TANF final rule was published in the Federal Register on April 12, 1999.

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Russell SykesRichard RadzyminskiDeputy CommissionerChief Accountant

Deputy Commissioner

Division of Temporary Assistance

NYS Office of Temporary and

Disability Assistance

40 N. Pearl Street

Albany, NY 12243

(518) 474-9222

Ciner Accountant

Bureau of Financial Services

NYS Office of Temporary and

Disability Assistance

40 N. Pearl Street

Albany, NY 12243

(518) 474-7527

E-Mail: russell.sykes@dfa.state.ny.us E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under the Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Many specific restrictions. Specifically, administration costs cannot exceed 15% percent of the total costs of the Federal program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Contact program/fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 25%, Local 25% for costs of administering Family Assistance Federal

program. State 50%, Local 50% for other administrative costs.

Maintenance of Effort: The State receives a Federal block grant yearly with a required MOE.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds		State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	186,823,000	6,800,000
SFY 03-04	NA	178,458,000	6,800,000
SFY 04-05	NA	147,595,600	6,800,000

^{*}Federal funds not separately appropriated. Funds are suballocated from overall TANF grant.

${\bf TEMPORARY\ ASSISTANCE\ ADMINISTRATION\ (cont.)}$

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	128,536,251	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	93,375,050	NA

Comments: Superseded the Income Maintenance Administration program.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Objective: Provides assistance to needy families with children so that children can be cared for in their own homes; to reduce dependency by promoting job preparation, work and marriage; to reduce and prevent out-of-wedlock pregnancies; and to encourage the formation and maintenance of two-parent families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62201, 62202, 62232 **Year Established:** 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Social Security Act, Title IV, Part A, as amended. Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193. Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Public Law 105-33, Welfare Reform Act of 1997.

Regulation: TANF Final Rule was published in the Federal Register on April 12, 1999. NYCRR Part 369 (Family Assistance), Part 372 (EAF), 12 NYCRR 1300 (Employment)

Program Contact: Fi

Russell Sykes Deputy Commissioner Division of Temporary Assistance NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243 (518) 474-9222

E-Mail: russell.sykes@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact: Richard Radzyminski

Chief Accountant Bureau of Financial Services NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance 40 N. Pearl Street Albany, NY 12243

(518) 474-7527

E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local, State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Yes **Maintenance of Effort:** Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds**		State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	1,895,000,000	439,159,000	NA
SFY 03-04	2,115,100,000	883,715,000	NA
SFY 04-05	2,041,198,000	1,005,424,000	NA

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds*State General Funds**		State Spec. Rev.
2	2.007.452.010	115 200 072	NT A

SFY 02-03 3,007,452,919 115,209,072 NA SFY 03-04 2,330,067,973 882,117,000 NA

Comments: Effective December 1996, the TANF program replaced the AFDC, EAF, and JOBS programs.

^{*}Amounts appropriated and disbursed for the TANF which includes EAF, TANF administration, and other Family Assistance programs.

^{**}Amounts appropriated and disbursed are for the Family Assistance, EAA, EAF, Safety Net and other Family Assistance programs.

AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides grants to owners of public use airports (mostly municipal with the exception of reliever airport owners who might be private).

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65502 Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.106

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1967, Chapter 717, Section 36 and Article B, Section 306; US PL 97-248 and PL 100-233

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Seth EdelmanCarlton BoornDirectorDirectorAviation Services BureauAccounting Bureau

NYS Department of Transportation Office of Budget and Finance 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4 NYS Department of Transportation

Albany, NY 12232 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-2 (518) 457-8343 Albany, NY 12232 E-Mail: sedelman@dot.state.ny.us (518) 457-2424

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities and Private Airports designated as reliever airports. Must have received a Federal grant first, before a State grant is awarded.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for specific projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 90-75%. Fifty percent of remaining costs after Federal funds are deducted are State share of match, 50 percent are Local. Federal share varies between 75 percent at big airports and 90 percent at smaller commercial service and general aviation airports.

Maintenance of Effort: Facility must remain operational over a 20 year period.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds*Stat	e General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	8,000,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	8,000,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	8,000,000

^{*}New York is not a pass-through State for Federal AIP funds.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	164,667,755	NA	5,562,484
SFY 03-04	205,666,189	NA	6,689,342

AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT & REVITALIZATION ACT OF 1999 (AIR '99)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides for current needs of the State's public use airports.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Transportation Law, Article 2, Section 141

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Seth EdelmanCarlton BoornDirectorDirector

Aviation Services Bureau Accounting Bureau

NYS Department of Transportation
Office of Budget and Finance
NYS Department of Transportation
NYS Department of Transportation

Albany, NY 12232 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-2 (518) 457-8343 Albany, NY 12232 E-Mail: sedelman@dot.state.ny.us (518) 457-2424

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Public use airports included in the State Aviation System's Plan (SASP), Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities and Private Owners.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: State/Local grant and loan program. Eligibility limited to specific project types. Limited to \$300,000. Promotional limited to \$35,000. Bi-State authority airports not eligible.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Applications submitted when funding available.

Description of Aid:

Grant and loan program. Matching requirement varies by size and type of airport. Matching requirement: General aviation airports and commercial service airports with less than 50,000 annual enplanements - 90%; Commercial service airports with 50,000 - 700,000 annual enplanements - 80%; Commercial service with 700,000 or more annual enplanements - 70%. Technical assistance - 80%. Must maintain the project for its useful life as defined in the legislation. See also the Airport Improvement Program.

CONSOLIDATED LOCAL STREET AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CHIPS)

Objective: To assist localities in financing the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of highways, bridges, highway-railroad crossings, and other facilities that are not on the State highway system.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA
NVS Object Code: 65101

NYS Object Code: 65101 Year Established: 1982

NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Highway Law, Section 10-c

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Steven Ainspan Local Programs Unit NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road Pod 52 Albany, NY 12232 (518) 485-1755

E-Mail: SAINSPAN@DOT.STATE.NY.US

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Municipality must own road mileage.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. All money must be spent on capital projects having a highway-related purpose and an expected useful service life of at least 10 years. Monies may not be used for debt service.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Municipalities must certify that the capital projects have a minimum 10 year service life and that project disbursements were made during the specified reimbursement period for a particular quarterly payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Capital funds, derived from the proceeds of bonds (State Special Revenue) issued by the Thruway Authority, are provided as a reimbursement for local cash expenditures made by municipalities.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on road mileage (all municipalities) and motor vehicle registrations (counties and NYC.)

Matching Requirement: NA **Maintenance of Effort:** NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	241,788,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	276,697,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	276,697,000
			, ,

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	234,231,979
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	257,966,100

Comments: Since SFY 01-02, no CHIPS O&M funding has been included in the State budget. However, beginning with SFY 02-03, this funding has been "converted" into additional CHIPS Capital funding.

DEDICATED MASS TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND, NON-MTA CAPITAL PURPOSE STATEWIDE (NON-MTA) MULTI-YEAR TRANSIT CAPITAL PROGRAM

Objective: Supports transit capital infrastructure for both public and private mass transit systems statewide, except for

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 89C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Ron EpsteinCarlton BoornTransit Services BureauDirector

50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4 Office of Budget and Finance Albany, NY 12232-0414 NYS Department of Transportation

(518) 457-8343 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-2 E-Mail: repstein@dot.state.ny.us Albany, NY 12232-0753

(518) 457-2424 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Municipal sponsors including counties, cities, and transportation authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Transit capital projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Sponsorship by municipality as described above for public transit capital need.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State reimburses municipal sponsor for 100% of capital costs, subject to State contract.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - capital only.

Formula: Need-based as compared to total Statewide transit capital needs.

Matching Requirement: 100% State funding, cannot be used to match Federal funds.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State Dedicated Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	14,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	14,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	16,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State Dedicated Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	11,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	4,724,000	NA

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION ASSISTANCE TECHNICAL STUDIES (FTA)

Objective: Funds studies for comprehensive transportation planning and coordinated support transit studies within eligible urban areas in accordance with Federal grant agreements.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65404 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.505

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:John McNeillElizabeth BoothActing DirectorAssociate AccountantMPO BureauRevenue DivisionNYS Department of TransportationNYS Department of Transportation

50 Wolf Road 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-2 Albany, NY 12232 Albany, NY 12232 (518) 457-3229 (518) 457-1986

E-Mail: JMcNeill@dot.state.ny.us E-Mail: ebooth@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Metropolitan Planning Organization work programs within eligible urban areas.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be in accordance with State approved unified work program and Federal approved grant agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement of incurred eligible

costs.

Type of Aid: Ongoing **Formula:** NA

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	5,603,614	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	5,344,441	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	5,433,989	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	4,008,331	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	4,075,477	NA	NA

FERRY BOAT DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides a special funding category for the construction of ferry boats and ferry terminals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation for the Federal Highway Administration

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: 1991 ISTEA, Section 1064 (Public Law 102-240); TEA-21, Section 1027 (Public Law 105-178)

Regulation: 23 USC 129(c)

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:Ron EpsteinSame

Ron Epstein Transit Services Bureau NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4 Albany, NY 12232-0414 (518) 457-8343

E-Mail: repstein@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Ferry/Facilities providing a link on a public road (other than Interstate) or providing passenger only service; ferry and/or facilities to be constructed or improved must be either publicly owned, operated or a public authority has majority ownership interest where it is demonstrated that the ferry operation provides substantial public benefits.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but recipients are subject to State and Federal regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local Grantee

 $\textbf{Type of Aid:} \ \text{Project Grant - Limited Duration (1 Federal fiscal year)}$

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 20% Local (grantee) match to 80% Federal funding of entire project cost.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State Dedicated Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	9,300,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	1,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	2,900,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed: Not Provided

FHWA CORE HIGHWAY INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAMS

Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs

Objective: Improves safety, mobility and infrastructure while protecting and enhancing communities and natural environment. Replaces and rehabilitates structurally deficient or functionally obsolete highway bridges on and off the Federal-aid system, reduces transportation related emissions, provides for improved connections to major intermodal terminals, mitigates hazards caused by wildlife, and railway-highway grade crossings.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/tea21/factsheets/index.htm

Year Established: 1998 **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.205

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), P.L. 105-178. 23 U.S.C. Various Sections: 133 for

STP & STP HE, 103 & 104 for NHS, 144 for HBRR, 149 for CMAQ, 152 for STP HE.

Regulation: 23 CFR

Program Contact

Fiscal Contact NA

Michael J. McCarthy Director Program Management Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, 6th Floor Albany, NY 12232

(518) 457-4056 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Municipalities, and Public Transportation Authorities through a State Highway Agency. Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. HBRR funds may be applied to projects on all highway bridges on any road (on or off Federal-aid system). Otherwise, facility to be improved must be on Federal-aid system. See program contact for specific restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required; inclusion on a Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) in urbanized areas required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. State to Local as a reimbursement. State monies are provided in advance.

Type of Aid: Project Grant (reimbursement).

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Varies, generally 20%, 10% for safety improvements. Contact Program Contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 01-02	1,196,500,000	NA	NA
FFY 02-03	993,541,016	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	1,074,342,406	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	952,410,530	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	497,735,725	NA	NA

FHWA LOCAL PLANNING PROGRAM

Objective: Funds studies for comprehensive transportation planning and coordinated support studies within eligible urban areas in accordance with Federal grant agreements.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65503 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.205

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; 23 USC 104F

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:Fiscal Contact:John McNeillElizabeth BoothActing DirectorAssociate AccountantMPO BureauRevenue DivisionNYS Department of TransportationNYS Department of Transportation

 50 Wolf Road
 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-2

 Albany, NY 12232
 Albany, NY 12232

 (518) 457-3229
 (518) 457-1986

E-Mail: JMcNeill@dot.state.ny.us E-Mail: ebooth@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Metropolitan Planning Organizations work programs within eligible urban areas.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be in accordance with State approved unified work program and Federal grant agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement of incurred eligible

costs..

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on urban population and lane miles. **Matching Requirement:** Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	16,665,004	3,125,000	NA
SFY 03-04	15,006,086	2,814,000	NA
SFY 04-05	17,938,089	3,363,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	10,571,761	NA*	NA
SFY 03-04	12,637,352	NA*	NA

*Not Provided

HIGHWAY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT AND REHABILITATION DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funds to assist the States and municipalities in their programs to replace and rehabilitate deficient highway bridges and to seismic retrofit bridges located on any public road.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA **Year Established:** 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), Section 144(g) of 23 USC

Regulation: NA

Program Contact Fiscal Contact

Michael J. McCarthy NA

Program Management Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, 6th Floor Albany, NY 12232

(518) 457-4056 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State and Municipal Governments. Applications compete at the National level. \$10,000,000 minimum project cost.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process with selections made at the National level. Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) inclusion is required in metropolitan areas.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State and State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 80% Federal, 20% State/Local

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 01-02	100,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 02-03	6,097,250	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	6,097,250	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

INDUSTRIAL ACCESS PROGRAM (IAP)

Objective: Provides funding for highway, bridge and rail freight (spur) improvements that will facilitate economic development and result in jobs being created or retained in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 71120 Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2004, Chapter 59

Regulation: IAP Rules and Regulations, 1993

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Gregory M. Knox NA

Program Manager

Freight & Economic Development Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, Pod 54

Albany, NY 12232-0876 (518) 457-7331

E-Mail: gknox@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, Local Development Agencies and Industrial Development Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Awards are limited to \$1,000,000 in the form of a 60 percent grant and 40 percent interest free loan. Facilities that are retail in nature are not eligible. Completed project must be available for public use.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local Municipal Sponsor. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant/Loan **Formula:** Consult program contact.

Matching Requirement: Local and private financial participation is expected, although no formula is applied. **Maintenance of Effort:** Thirty years for bridge projects, 20 years for highway and rail projects are required.

Amounts Appropriated:

	Highway and Bridge		
	Federal Funds	Trust Fund	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	15,000,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	9,000,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	9,000,000	NA

	Highway and Bridge				
	Federal Funds	Trust Fund	State Spec. Rev.		
SFY 02-03	NA	14,432,100	NA		
SFY 03-04	NA	8,085,000	NA		

INNOVATIVE BRIDGE RESEARCH AND CONSTRUCTION DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM

Objective: Funds are made available for projects to demonstrate innovative methods and materials relating to repair, rehabilitation and construction of bridges.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), Section 503(b)(3), Section 503(b)(4), 23 USC.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact Fiscal Contact

Michael J. McCarthy NA

Director Program Management Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, 6th Floor Albany, NY 12232

(518) 457-4056 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State and Municipal Governments. Applications compete at the National level.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process. Prioritized lists submitted to FHWA, Washington. Selections made at the National level. Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) inclusion in metropolitan areas.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 100% Federal for all innovative project elements.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 01-02	17,200,000	NA	NA
FFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	NA	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

JOBS ACCESS AND REVERSE COMMUTE

Objective: Increases opportunities for persons on welfare and low income individuals to access transportation service(s) including reverse commute service(s) designed to facilitate the transition from welfare to work.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.509

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, Section 3037

Regulation: Notice: Job Access and Reverse Commute Competitive Grants, November 6, 1998

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Thomas Vaughan NA

ITS II

Passenger Policy and Program Evaluation NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4 Albany, NY 12232 (518) 457-7664

E-Mail: tvaughan@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local agencies and authorities, non-profit organizations and designated recipients under the FTA section 5307 program are eligible applicants. Local agencies and authorities include states, local governments, metropolitan planning organizations, public transit agencies and tribal organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Federal Discretionary Transportation Program for transportation services to welfare recipients and low income persons.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Regional Transportation Plans must be developed and an application is required. Complete applications including recommendation as appropriate by the Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) or the State must be submitted to the FTA by the established deadline.

Description of Aid: Federal funds can be used to pay for up to 50% of operating and capital costs associated with the provision of transportation service(s) to welfare recipients and low income persons.

Amounts Appropriated:

Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
125,000,000	NA	NA
125,000,000	NA	NA
125,000,000	NA	NA
	125,000,000 125,000,000	125,000,000 NA 125,000,000 NA

Amounts Disbursed: Not Provided

Comments: Metropolitan Planning Organizations select applicants in areas over 200,000 in population. In small urban areas between 50,000 and 200,000 in population and rural areas, states select the applicants.

MARCHISELLI PROGRAM (MUNICIPAL STREETS & HIGHWAYS PROGRAM)

Objective: Assists local municipalities in meeting the non-Federal share of costs required to match Federal Aid for off (Federal) system highway and bridge capital projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1991, Chapter 329 as amended by Chapter 330; NY Highway Law, Section 80-b. Funding

authorization provided by NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 167.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Carolyn Deuel Accounting Bureau

NYS Department of Transportation

50 Wolf Road – Pod 52 Albany, NY 12232 (518) 457-6494

E-Mail: cdeuel@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. In order to be eligible for Marchiselli (State) funding, projects must first be on the Federal Aid program. Specific project phases must be included (i.e., listed) in the current Legislative "Green Book" publication on Marchiselli appropriations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. This is a "reimbursement type" program funded from tax-exempt Thruway Bond revenue. Special restrictions include a requirement that monies be used on highway and bridge projects with an expected service life of ten years or more, and that funding may not be used for public debt service.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Municipalities are required to execute a local resolution and agreement with the Department of Transportation. In cases where the State administers the Federally-aided project phase, the municipality is required to deposit the full non-Federal share of each phase's estimated cost. In cases where the locality administers the work, no deposit is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NYS Thruway Bond Revenue-to-Local Municipality via periodic (usually quarterly) reimbursement checks (as actual payments are processed by the State Comptroller).

Type of Aid: Ongoing, reimbursement of the eligible non-Federal costs.

Formula: Seventy-five percent of eligible non-federal project costs processed to date, limited by the lower of either the State legislated "Green Book" budget allocation amount or the amount of the maximum State Marchiselli match listed in the local agreement.

Matching Requirement: If State administered, locality must first deposit 100 percent of the estimated non-Federal cost share.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	39,700,000
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	39,700,000
SFY 04-05	NA	NA	39.700.000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	NA	56,523,744
SFY 03-04	NA	NA	37,594,998

MASS TRANSPORTATION OPERATING ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides transit operating assistance to both public and private sponsored transit operations in New York State in order to stabilize and maintain fares and service levels.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65201 Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Transportation Law, Sections 18-b and 14-g, NY Finance Law, Section 88-a

Regulation: 17 NYCRR 975

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Michael Heath Carlton Boorn
Transit Operating Assistance Program Director

Passenger Transportation Division Accounting Bureau

NYS Department of Transportation Office of Budget and Finance

50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-3

Albany, NY 12232

(518) 457-7664

NYS Department of Transportation
50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-2

Albany, NY 12232

E-Mail: mheath@dot.state.ny.us (518) 457-2424 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Public Authorities and Directly Sponsored Major Intercity Carriers. Eligible mass transportation services are available to the general public on a regular and continuing basis and have predetermined and publicly posted fares, service hours and also shall have printed schedules. Minimum fare for transfer fee of 30 cents per passenger (half fare for elderly, young or transit disabled) must be collected.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. MTOA monies may only be used to meet current operating expenses. Private carriers subject to maximum profit review annually.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required on a quarterly basis.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided by statutory schedule for authorities, or on formula basis for non-authorities.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: For non-authority participants. Upstate systems: 40.5 cents/revenue passenger and 69 cents/revenue vehicle mile. Additional 5 cents/revenue passenger and 30 cents/population (on a quarterly basis) for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) paratransit service. Downstate systems: 40.5 cents/revenue passenger and 69 cents/revenue vehicle mile. Additional 5 cents/revenue passenger and 30 cents/population (on a quarterly basis) for ADA paratransit service. Additional 50% of system fare/uniticket passenger for uniticket service.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50% of the local match required portion.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	<u>Dedicated Taxes*</u> *
SFY 02-03	NA	161,616,000	1,385,752,000
SFY 03-04	NA	161,616,000	1,405,752,000
SFY 04-05	NA	111,616,000	1,488,400,000

^{*\$269.005} million requires a local match.

^{**}Includes Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund.

MASS TRANSPORTATION OPERATING ASSISTANCE (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds*	<u>Dedicated Taxes*</u> *
SFY 02-03	NA	161,616,000	1,464,407,545
SFY 03-04	NA	161,616,000	1,377,896,266

^{*\$269.005} million requires a local match.

^{**}Includes Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund

NATIONAL HISTORIC COVERED BRIDGE PRESERVATION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding for the rehabilitation, repair, preservation, and restoration of the Nation's historic covered bridges.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1998 **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), Section 1224.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact Fiscal Contact

Michael J. McCarthy NA

Director Program Management Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, 6th Floor Albany, NY 12232 (518) 457-4056

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State or Municipal Governments. Applications compete at the National level.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process. Prioritized lists submitted to FHWA, Washington. Selections made at the National level. Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) inclusion in metropolitan areas.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 80% Federal, 20% State/Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 01-02	10,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 02-03	200,000	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	200,000	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

PUBLIC LANDS HIGHWAYS DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding for roadway rehabilitation and reconstruction to improve access to and within Federal lands of the nation.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1930 **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), Sections 202, 203 and 204 of 23 USC.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact Fiscal Contact

Michael J. McCarthy NA

Director

Program Management Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, 6th Floor Albany, NY 12232 (518) 457-4056

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State and Municipal Governments. Applications compete at the National level.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once selected, subject to State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process. Prioritized lists submitted to FHWA. Selections made at the National level. Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) inclusion in metropolitan

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 100% Federal

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 01-02	83,600,000	NA	NA
FFY 02-03	491,198	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	491,198	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS

Objective: Supports establishment and maintenance of public transit programs in nonurbanized areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us/publictransit

NYS Object Code: 65402¹ Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.509

Legal Authority:

Law: US Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, 49 USC 5311, et. seq.

Regulation: US FTA Circular 9040.1E

Program Contact:

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Ron Epstein Transit Services Bureau NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4 Albany, NY 12232-0414

(518) 457-8343

E-Mail: repstein@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Indian Reservations and Public Transportation Authorities. May include State agencies, local public bodies and agencies thereof, Indian tribes, and operators of public transportation services, including intercity bus service, in rural and small urban areas (under 50,000 population). Private operators of transit services may participate in program only through contracts with eligible recipients. Urbanized areas, as defined by the US Bureau of the Census, are not eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. All funded services must be open to the general public on an equal opportunity basis.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Letter of interest from eligible recipient. Non-competitive application for aid required if it is for operating assistance, an application for aid is required for capital assistance.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing if capital assistance, scheduled payments for projects if operating assistance.

Formula: Funds for operating assistance are distributed on the basis of nonurbanized area population and service statistics of rural public transportation operators.

Matching Requirement: Federal share for operating assistance limited to 50 percent of net operating deficit. Up to 50 percent of non-Federal share may be matched by certain other Federal programs. Remaining non-Federal share must be met by a combination of State or local sources. Capital projects - Federal 80%; State 10%; Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	13,948,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	13,948,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	13,948,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed: Not Provided

¹Refers to FTA Nonurbanized Areas.

RURAL TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (RTAP)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides funding for training, technical assistance, and related activities to small urban and rural transportation operators.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Federal Transit Administration

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us/pubtrans/rtap.html

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: 49 USC Sec. 5311(b)(2)

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Paul Ouderkirk Ron Epstein
Technical Assistance Section Transit Services Bureau

NYS Department of Transportation NYS Department of Transportation

50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4

Albany, NY 12232-0414

(518) 457-8335

50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4

Albany, NY 12232-0414

(518) 457-8343

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Certain training materials are provided to eligible operators statewide automatically.

Description of Aid:

Provides training courses and materials free of charge to small urban (under 50,000) and rural transit operators. Provides reimbursement of travel and registration costs to operators to attend training conferences, workshops and seminars. Provides technical assistance resources.

TEA-21 TRANSPORTATION ENHANCEMENTS PROGRAM

Objective: Provides Federal funding for transportation-related local projects outside the "normal" types of projects. The projects are designed to strengthen the cultural, aesthetic and environmental aspects of the national intermodal transportation system.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

Year Established: 1991 **NYS Object Code:** NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), Section 133(d)(2) of 23 USC

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Michael J. McCarthy NA

Director Program Management Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, 6th Floor Albany, NY 12232

(518) 457-4056 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State and Municipal Governments. Non-governmental groups may apply through governmental sponsorship.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but subject to same State and Federal requirements applying to all Federally funded local projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process, TIP inclusion in urbanized areas.

Description of Aid:

Reimbursement program; requires 20% local match; innovative financing available. Completed projects to be open to the public.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 01-02	27,500,000	NA	NA
FFY 02-03	24,222,803	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	28,461,373	NA	NA
Amounts Awarded	to NYS Projects:		
FFY 02-03	35,043,429	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	NA	NA	NA

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Increases opportunities for TANF recipients to access transportation service(s) and activities designed to meet employment related travel needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation, NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 2000-01

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 11104-193, PL 105-33

Regulation: TANF Final Rule (64 Fed. Reg., April 1999)

Program Contact - Transportation: Program Contact - Labor:

Thomas Vaughan

ITS II

Passenger Policy and Program Evaluation NYS Department of Transportation

50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4 Albany, NY 12232 (518) 457-7664

E-Mail: tvaughan@dot.state.ny.us

John Haley Program Development

Welfare to Work Division
NYS Department of Labor

State Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 223B

Albany, NY 12240 (518) 485-6324 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: Both local social services districts and public transportation systems were eligible to apply for funding under the TANF Transportation Program. Under the "new" TANF funded Community Solutions for Transportation (CST) Program **only** local social services districts are eligible to apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: TANF Transportation Program funds made available in SFY 1997-98 and 1998-99 may only be used for the provision of transportation services to TANF recipients for employment and other eligible TANF activities. The "new" TANF funded Community Solutions for Transportation (CST) Program is being funded out of the TANF appropriations made available in SFY 1999-00 and SFY 2000-01. Eligibility for service in the new CST Program has been expanded to include TANF recipients and low income persons whose income does not exceed 200% of the federal poverty level.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application must be submitted.

Description of Aid: Federal funds can be used to pay for up to 100% of the cost to provide service to TANF recipients and low income persons.

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Contact New York State Department of Labor.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNITY AND SYSTEM PRESERVATION PILOT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding for planning and implementation of transportation strategies and projects which improve efficiency of the transportation system, reduce environmental impacts, ensure access to jobs, provide infrastructure investments and encourage private sector investment.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Section 1221 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact Fiscal Contact

Michael J. McCarthy NA

Director

Program Management Division NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, 6th Floor Albany, NY 12232

(518) 457-4056 E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State, Municipal Governments, MPOs and Local Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once selected, subject to State and Federal

requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process with selections made at the National level.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 100% Federal, however, local match is encouraged.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	9,620,413	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	4,860,229	NA	NA

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
FFY 02-03	9,620,413	NA	NA
FFY 03-04	4,860,229	NA	NA

TRANSPORTATION FOR ELDERLY PERSONS AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Objective: Capital assistance for organizations that provide service to elderly persons and persons with disabilities when public service is unavailable, insufficient or inappropriate.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation for the Federal Transit Administration

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.513

Legal Authority:

Law: 49 USC 5310, et seq.

Regulation: US FTA Circular C9070.1E

Program Contact
Ron Epstein
Same

Ron Epstein Transit Services Bureau NYS Department of Transportation 50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4 Albany, NY 12232-0414

(518) 457-8343

E-Mail: repstein@dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private nonprofit corporations: public bodies approved by State to coordinate services for the elderly and persons with disabilities; and public bodies which certify to the Governor that no nonprofit corporations are readily available in an area to provide the service.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal regulations.

 $\label{lem:Action Required to Receive Aid:} Application must be submitted.$

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Grantee **Type of Aid:** Capital per application

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal assistance limited to 80%, non-Federal share from grantee.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	6,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 03-04	6,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 04-05	6,500,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed: Not Provided

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

Objective: Supports capital improvement in both public and private mass transportation systems in metropolitan and other urban areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65401 Year Established: 1964

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.500

Legal Authority:

Law: US Federal Transit Act of 1991

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:
Ron Epstein
Transit Services Bureau

NNS Department of Transportation

Accounting Polymerican Program Contact:

Accounting Polymerican Polymerica

NYS Department of Transportation Accounting Bureau

50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-4

Albany, NY 12232-0414

(518) 457-8343

Office of Budget and Finance

NYS Department of Transportation

50 Wolf Road, Pod 5-2

E-Mail: repstein@dot.state.ny.us

Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2424

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Municipal Sponsors including Counties, Cities, Towns and Transportation Authorities. Projects assembled by State for local and regional transit sponsors.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Section 5309 monies may be used for capital purposes while Section 5307 monies can be used for capital and planning purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required for Section 5309 monies. Non-competitive application for aid is required for Section 5307 monies.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local Sponsor; State reimburses Local Sponsor for ten percent of total capital costs.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on population for Federal Section 5307, State funding based on receipt of Federal grant.

Matching Requirement: Federal 80%, State 10%, Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State Dedicated Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	15,815,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	15,815,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	15,815,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State Dedicated Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	5,938,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	6,771,000	NA

^{*}Includes funding to match STP and CMAQ Federal funding.

Division of Veterans' Affairs

VETERANS SERVICES

Objective: Supports operations of local veterans' agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Veterans' Affairs

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69903 Year Established: 1946

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 359

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:
Harvey J. McCagg NA

Harvey J. McCagg Executive Deputy Director Division of Veterans' Affairs 5 Empire State Plaza, Suite 2836 Albany, NY 12223-1551

(518) 474-6784

E-Mail: hmccagg@veterans.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Must be a veterans' services agency.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for

maintenance and operation of local veterans' services agency.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Complex formula, refer to NY Executive Law, Section 359.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	575,000	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	575,000	NA
SFY 04-05	NA	575,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.
SFY 02-03	NA	524,788	NA
SFY 03-04	NA	483,497	NA

ADVOCATE FOR BUSINESS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides information and assistance to businesses regarding workers' compensation insurance, plays a critical role in representing the views of the business community in modifying existing policies and procedures while seeking ways to curb escalating costs to employers; conducts outreach to businesses for the purpose of educating them on how the workers' compensation system works in NY; and serves as a representative in economic development.

Administering Agency: NYS Workers' Compensation Board

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 14010 Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1993, Chapter 729

Regulation: NA

Program Contact: Fiscal Contact:

Advocate for Business NYS Workers' Compensation Board 20 Park Street, Room 400 Albany, NY 12207 1 (800) 628-3331

E-Mail: NA

Eligibility: The Board's Advocate for Business provides service to all New York State businesses, including local

NA

governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact the Advocate for Business.

Description of Aid:

General information and education regarding the New York State workers' compensation system. Also, assistance in resolving specific concerns related to the workers' compensation system.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FINDING FUNDING FOR LOCAL PROJECTS¹

This chapter is meant to be a legislator's guide to available resources that can make the constituent's search for grants easier. By discussing the organizations, printed resources, and internet sources that can be used to respond to constituent questions, it serves as a complement to the catalog description of intergovernmental programs. The total dollars moving into local programs are substantial. The statistics from private funding alone are impressive. Foundations in New York State hold over \$81 billion in assets, and make annual contributions of over \$4.4 billion. Many of the largest foundations in New York State, by assets and total giving, are among the largest in the country, and award over one-fifth of all foundation grant dollars in the United States. Grant resources covered in this chapter are organized by type of funding; private giving, government grants, and other sources of information emerging from the advances in technology.

PRIVATE GIVING

The Foundation Center was begun in 1956, by foundations responding to an era of suspicion and public scrutiny, with the establishment of a nonprofit service entity that was charged to make the most comprehensive, accurate information on grantmakers available to any interested individual who might want or need it. Central to the Foundation Center's mission of serving the needs of the general public with current, reliable, factual information about the foundation field is the network of field office libraries and cooperating collections located throughout the nation. Of the five Center libraries, one is located in New York, at 79 Fifth Avenue in New York City. It is open to the public, and offers educational programs on the funding research process, proposal writing, grantmakers, and related topics. It offers visitors free access to Center publications, a variety of supplemental materials, periodicals, how-to guides, foundation annual reports, 990-PF IRS returns, and CD-ROM and internet resources. Those who cannot visit a Center library can usually find a Center cooperating collection nearby. Of the cooperating collections across the nation, 14 are located throughout New York State. (Table 1 shows the cooperating collections in New York State). Each collection is headed by a supervisor who works with local grantseekers to use the resources of collection more effectively. Because these collections vary widely in their hours, materials and services, constituents are advised to call the collection supervisor in advance of a visit. To check new locations, or current holdings, you may call toll free 1-800-424-9836, or visit the Center Web site at http://fdncenter.org/collections/index.html.

Two Foundation Center guides that can serve as an introduction to published resources are:

- 1. <u>The Foundation Center's User-Friendly Guide: A Grantseeker's Guide to Resources.</u> 4th ed. Foundation Center, 1996. It is a basic primer on the grantseeking process. There is a quick introduction through the use of a "Frequently Asked Questions" list.
- 2. <u>Foundation Fundamentals</u>. 7th ed. Foundation Center, 2004. It is an overview of the funding process that incorporates sample pages from

¹ This chapter was prepared by Linda Braun, supervisor of the cooperating collection at the New York State Library.

most of the Foundation Center major resources, and includes research in the electronic age.

NEW YORK STATE COOPERATING COLLECTIONS				
New York State Library Humanities Reference Cultural Education Center, 6 th Fl. Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12230 (518) 474-5355	Southeast Steuben County Library 300 Nasser Civic Center Plaza Corning, NY 14830 (607) 936-3713			
Brooklyn Public Library Society, Science & Technology Div. Grand Army Plaza Brooklyn, NY 11238 (718) 230-2122	Buffalo and Erie County Public Library Business, Science & Technology Dept. 1 Lafayette Square Buffalo, NY 14203-1887 (716) 858-7097			
Huntington Public Library 338 Main Street Huntington, NY 11743 (631) 427-5165	Queens Borough Public Library Social Sciences Division 89-11 Merrick Boulevard Jamaica, NY 11432 (718) 990-0700			
Levittown Public Library 1 Bluegrass Lane Levittown, NY 11756 (516) 731-5728	The Riverhead Free Library 330 Court Street Riverhead, NY 11901 (631) 727-3228			
Adriance Memorial Library Special Services Department 93 Market Street Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 (914) 485-3445	Rochester Public Library Social Sciences 115 South Avenue Rochester, NY 14604 (585) 428-8120			
Onondaga County Public Library 447 S. Salina Street Syracuse, NY 13202-2494 (315) 435-1900	Utica Public Library 303 Genesee Street Utica, NY 13501 (315) 735-2279			
White Plains Public Library 100 Martine Avenue White Plains, NY 10601 (914) 422-1480	Yonkers Public Library Riverfront Library One Larkin Center Yonkers, NY 10701 (914) 337-1500			

Foundation Center resources are a good starting point for identifying likely funding sources. Grantmaker directories are well-indexed, accessing profiles by subject areas, types of support, recipient types, geographic areas typically funded, and people identified with grantmakers. They answer constituent inquiries about names and affiliations of local grantmakers, projects that were recently funded, and size of budgets earmarked for projects. Center directories can help local governments find private funders close to home that are more likely to have a greater interest in local problems:

Foundation 1000. Foundation Center, 2004.

Multi-page portraits and thorough analysis of the grant programs of the one thousand largest foundations in the country. Profiles include funding charts and sample grants. Multiple indexes provide access.

Foundation Directory. Foundation Center, 2005.

The classic guide in three volumes. The main volume covers the 10,000 largest grantmaking foundations in the United States based on total giving in the latest year of record. Part 2 covers the second 10,000 largest givers. Updated entries appear six months later in the Supplement. Indexed by: foundation name; new grantmakers; subject; geographic region; type of support; and donors, officers and trustees.

<u>Guide to U.S. Foundations, Their Trustees, Officers, and Donors.</u> Foundation Center, 2005.

Master list of the decision-makers who direct America's foundations. Lists over 70,000 private, corporate, operating and community foundations, many not described elsewhere. Two volumes and a comprehensive name index. Source of data disclosing foundation affiliations of local families, community leaders, board members, donors and volunteers.

Of particular interest:

New York State Foundations. 7th ed. Foundation Center, 2001.

Comprehensive guide to active grantmaking foundations in New York State. It is arranged by county, and then alphabetically. The geographic index immediately locates the grantmakers for any city. Grantmaker portraits include addresses and contact names of key officials and includes giving limitations and financial data. Many entries include descriptions of recently awarded grants.

CORPORATE PHILANTHROPY

In the past decade, as government funding at all levels has declined, more interest has been shown in the area of corporate support. Most corporations provide funds for local projects in areas where they have headquarters or plants. Many are aware that targeted funding can enhance their image, influence opinion makers, build business-community relationships, or capture stockholder interest.

Although corporations are not required to make public their in-house giving programs, there are excellent publications with reliable data on corporate philanthropy, including:

Corporate Foundation Profiles. 12th ed. Foundation Center, 2002.

First part of the text contains 181 multi-page analytic profiles of the nation's largest company-sponsored foundations. Comprehensive grants analyses show the amount of grant money a foundation directs to specific population groups and programs. Includes sponsoring company profile, corporate giving program and corporate foundation within entries. Second part consists of listings of company-sponsored foundations with annual giving of \$66,000 or more in years 1998-2001.

Corporate Giving Directory. 27th ed. Taft Group, 2005.

Profiles more than 1,000 of the largest corporate foundations and their charitable and direct giving programs. Company operating locations, nonmonetary support, corporate sponsorship, company contacts, foundation description and financial summary. Lists typical recipients, and provides contributions analysis and grants analysis. Restrictions and applications procedures are provided.

<u>Directory of International Corporate Giving in America and Abroad.</u> 11th ed. Taft, 2000.

Directory that profiles and tracks giving of 650 foreign-owned firms and United States subsidiaries and affiliates of multinationals. Two independently indexed sections locate information contained in company profiles; grant recipients by state may be of particular interest. Can be used to link the new global independent sector with community-level activities.

Foundation Reporter. 38th ed. Taft, 2005.

Comprehensive profiles and gift analysis of the nation's major private foundations. Lists over 1,000 top private foundations with 13 indexes for access, and an appendix of more than 2,000 additional abridged funder entries.

National Directory of Corporate Giving. 10th ed. Foundation Center, 2004.

Describes 2,585 corporate foundations and 1,468 direct giving programs. Includes giving interests and business activities of sponsoring companies and their giving interests and restrictions. Parent company name and address, local plant and subsidiary locations, and names of high-ranking corporate officers.

<u>National Directory of Corporate Public Affairs</u>. 21st ed. Washington DC: Columbia Books, 2003.

Lists about 1,700 companies with corporate foundations and giving programs, corporate contacts, and key people in corporate public affairs. Includes over 15,000 public affairs officials. Political contributions, PAC data and independent lobbying data. Geographic and industry indexes. Web sites included.

Most of these sources will be found in local cooperating collections or in business collections at local colleges.

GOVERNMENT FUNDING

Despite the decline in available dollars, federal and state financial assistance to local governments remains an important component of local program funding. Federal aid alone contributed about 25 percent to local government activities in the last decade.

Federal Aid Resources

The following sources will help the grantseeker become familiar with agency giving trends and assist the researcher in finding the correct person to clarify information.

<u>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance</u>. Washington, DC: General Services Administration. Loose leaf service.

Single best resource for leads on federal assistance administered by federal agencies. Information is cross-referenced by functional, subject, applicant, deadline and legislative authorization indexes. Programs selected for inclusion include assistance or benefits to both state and county, city, or other political subdivision. The annual edition of the catalog reflects completed congressional action on program legislation.

Congressional offices can retrieve specialized reports from an internal House of Representatives Web site called the Federal Funds Express, which consists of:

- available grants information from the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA),
- awarded grants data from the Federal Assistance Award Data System (FAADS),
- awarded contracts data from the Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS),
- summarized grants notices from the Federal Register,
- and links to other Federal and private funding resources.

The Federal Funds Express provides summary and detailed information by type of grant, type of contract award, recipient, and geographic location, including congressional district. The Federal Funds Express Web site can only be accessed by Representatives' offices. A request for information from this service must be made through an individual Member of Congress. The Congressional office may call 202-226-5002 for assistance.

<u>Federal Register</u>. Washington, DC: National Archives (NARA).

This source can be used to update the information found in the CFDA. It is published Monday through Friday except official holidays. It makes available public regulations and legal notices issued by federal agencies. These include agency documents of public interest, such as notices of grants by various agencies.

You can connect to the FR on the World Wide Web through GPO Access. The address is http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara. For more information contact the GPO Access User Support Team, Tel:202-512-1530 or toll free:1-888-293-6498.

Other Federal Sources Include:

<u>Congressional Yellow Book</u>. Who's who in congress, including committees and key staff. Washington, DC: Leadership Directories, 2004. Published quarterly.

Lists Congressional leadership, changes in staff, Senators and staff, Representatives and staff, Senate/House and Joint committees with photos of leadership and seniority rankings, committee staff by majority and then minority, Congressional offices such as Clerk, and membership organizations such as caucuses, Congressional support agencies and personnel, State delegations with Senators listed in order of seniority and Representatives by district, maps of district boundaries, and Congressional district ZIP codes. Biographical appendix, and indexed by staff, subject, and organization (committees, subcommittees, panels, leadership, caucuses and major offices.) Each member entry includes photograph, member name or nickname by member preference, contact information - party, office telephone, fax, TDD, e-mail and internet address - to contact, profession, key staff, committee assignments and leadership positions, and state and district offices.

<u>Federal Grants and Contracts Weekly</u>. The inside guide to finding and winning federal funds. Alexandria, VA: Aspen Publishers.

Published 50 times a year. Announces grants and project opportunities in research, training and services.

<u>Federal Yellow Book</u>. Who's who in federal departments and agencies. Washington, DC: Leadership Directories, 2004. Published quarterly.

Accesses more than 39,000 top people in the Executive Branch of the Federal government. It is divided into Office of the President/Vice

President, Departments, Independent Agencies and Indexes. Photo and biographical information on the department/agency head prefaces each listing. Offices are listed according to hierarchy, individuals listed in each by title or rank. Telephone numbers and building addresses provided. Indexed by subject, organizational title and individual name index.

<u>Guide to Federal Funding for Governments and Nonprofits</u>. Washington, DC: Thompson Publishing Group, Government Information Services.

This is a two volume looseleaf set updated quarterly, with a separate volume of twice-monthly issued "Federal Deadline Calendars." Provides detailed description of more than 750 federal programs. A "Funding Opportunity Index" rates the competitiveness of each program. The rating measures the chances of getting a grant if an eligible applicant has an eligible project. It starts with the award-to-applicant ratio for the most recent two or three years, supplemented by extensive discussions with program officials, grantees, and grants experts. The system rates programs from the most competitive (one star) to least competitive (five stars). In the case of state formula programs where the state receives the funds and subgrants them on a discretionary basis, subgrants are rated on a one- to five-star basis to the extent that information is available on state subgranting practices. Subject Index, Title Index and CFDA cross-reference Index.

<u>The United States Government Internet Manual</u>, 2003-2004. Lanham, MD: Bernan Press, 2004.

An annotated guide to government sources on the internet, edited by a former Congressional Research Service librarian, and designed to complement United States Government Manual. Web site descriptions typically include information about the sponsoring agency, notes on useful or unique aspects of the site, and list of major publications hosted. Each entry may include: site name, primary and alternative URL, sponsors that produce the site, principal features and significant links, and publications available for download from the site. majority of sites listed are products of federal agencies, but those of interagency groups, federal advisory boards and commissions, quasigovernmental organizations, and organizations established legislation or agency partnership are included as well. Entries are divided into twenty subject-oriented chapters, arranged in alphabetic order. Access is through Contents outline, or multiple indexes following the text; sponsor/site name index, publication index, SuDoc index, and Master Index. Government organization charts with internet Web addresses are presented for convenient reference. Appendices list web site addresses for House and Senate members, committee chairs and ranking members. Helpful to access online grants information through agency web sites.

<u>United States Government Manual</u>. 2003/2004. Washington, DC: Presidential and Legislative Publications, Federal Register, NARA.

Official handbook for the Federal government. Provides comprehensive information on the legislative, judicial and executive branches of the United States government. Also includes information on quasi-governmental agencies, international organizations and boards, and committees and commissions. Entries include a brief history of the entity, with principal offices and information on activities, grants, and publications. The last section of each entry, called "Sources of Information," contains information on contracts and grants.

State Resources

The <u>Catalog of State and Federal Programs Aiding New York's Local Governments</u>. A unique and much-appreciated source of information on the flow of aid dollars in New York. There are, however, some sources that can be used to augment its information:

<u>Grants Action News</u>. Information on available state and federal grants. Albany, NY: New York State Assembly Speaker's Office, Communication and Information Services.

Identifies new and existing State and federal grant opportunities. Includes program background, eligibility, funding, deadlines, and contact information. Notices of grant writing seminars and workshops. For more information call: 1-800-356-8486. Also listed at http://www.assembly.state.ny.us.

<u>Local/State Funding Report</u>. Washington DC: Thompson/GIS.

Published weekly except last week in August and last week in December. This newsletter is useful for its notices of Federal funding and for the occasional notice of funding available in a particular state. A compilation of recent funding notices and regulations issued by Federal agencies alerts subscribers.

New York Directory of City and Village Officials. Albany, NY: New York State Conference of Mayors and Municipal Officials (NYCOM), 2005.

Listing of municipal officials, addresses, telephone numbers, counties and 2000 population figures for each city and village. A cross-reference of municipalities in each county is also included. A listing of firms interested in doing business with local governments in New York State is headed, "Municipal Products and Services Directory." To contact NYCOM, Tel: 518-463-1185.

New York State Directory. 2004/2005. Walker's Research, LLC.

Guide to accessing public officials and private sector groups and individuals who influence public policy in the State of New York. Legislative biographies and key committee assignments included. Lists agencies and officials that formulate or implement public policy. Municipal and local government are one of the policy areas headings.

Lobbyists and political action committees listed. Includes a name, organization, geographic location and URL index.

New York State Register. Albany, NY: New York State Department of State.

Weekly publication listing newly proposed agency rulings as well as changes to existing rules and regulations adopted by State agencies. Of particular interest is the section entitled, "Notice of Availability of State and Federal Funds." Contact Office of Information Services, 41 State Street or call 518-474-6785 for further information.

In addition to subscribing to some of the above services, you may wish to read the Executive Budget and its appendices, and familiarize yourself with the budget process and the published budget bills. You might also call the State agency program officer to see if you could be added to the mailing list for agency newsletters, news releases, program announcements, reports and annual reports or brochures about your program interests.

Recent Electronic Resources

The Foundation Center has made available electronic sources of information that would be of interest to researchers looking for aid to local programs.

CD-ROM:

FC Search

Covers over 78,000 foundations, corporate givers, and grantmaking public charities. Links to IRS 990-PFs contained in foundation entries. Additional links to over 3,500 grantmaker Web sites and over 2,000 corporate Web sites. Searchable index of over 350,000 trustees, donors, and officers. Twenty-one searchable fields. Offers customizing of marked records, adding personal annotations, and saving search strategies. Flexible print and save options. Boolean and advanced searching capability. Updates twice yearly. Constitutent searches targeted by locality, city or county name, state and geographic focus.

Foundation Grants Index

Search for grants recipients. Data extracted from the Foundation Center's comprehensive data file. Boolean operator drop-downs and index field drop-downs duplicate much of "Advanced Grant" keyword searching available through <u>FC Search</u>. Both CD-ROM products were designed to be very user-friendly, and much of this database searching will be familiar to those who use <u>FC Search</u>

Foundation Grants to Individuals Online

Over 6,200 funding sources for individual grantseekers are searchable for support for educational goals, research projects, arts and cultural funding, and giving for special needs. Updated quarterly with new

data and foundation entries. Nine search fields with Boolean operators. Search by school name, company name, grantmaker name, grantmaker city or state, grantmakers with a specific interest in a field or subject area, types of support or funding, and geographic area.

The Web Site:

The Web site, on the Internet at www.fdncenter.org, can be personalized and custom tailored once the visitor registers. "Philanthropy News Digest" can be organized with "My PND" to include only articles, book reviews, news Web site reviews, or guest columns of interest to the registrant. Grantmaker RFPs are updated weekly. Sign up for free weekly or monthly e-newsletters. Search Web sites of over 2,600 grantmakers. The homepage features "Quick Links" for specific interests, including: individual grantseekers, media, and people with disabilities. E-mail to "Online Librarian" brings answers to reference questions. There is a Learning Lab which features interactive e-learning courses, brief tutorials, and worksheets. "Literature of the Nonprofit Sector Online" is a bibliographic database of over 22,950 citations that is keyword searchable. FC Stats brings the latest statistics and trends forward. "The Marketplace" describes books and resources that might be found in local FC cooperating collections and contains a calendar of training programs. Press releases and annual reports give information about the Foundation Center.

Electronic Subscription:

<u>The Foundation Directory</u> and <u>Foundation Grants Index</u> are both available through DIALOG database searching. Many cooperating collections offer searches for a fee. The State Library will do searches at the request of legislative staff. Inquiries should be directed to the Reference Desk: 518-474-5355. Legislative staff may search other databases with a PIN number that can be obtained from Circulation by calling (518) 473-7895. Ask for "Remote Access."

Additional Electronic Subscriptions:

<u>Foundation Search</u> is a database of North American foundations in Canada and the United States. The database contains items from 1997 to present. It has a fully searchable archive of 990-PFs; summary information on foundations, directors and officers; a visual map tool that shows the distribution of grantmakers and their grants; and contains contact information for newly established foundations. It also contains links to foundation Web sites and to completed 990-PF forms.

Other World Wide Web Sites:

CFDA.gov

This Web site, http://www.cfda.gov, is the electronic version of the print text, "Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance," in three

volumes. It is a searchable database of federal government assistance programs available to state and local governments; Indian and tribal governments; domestic public, quasi-public, and private, for-profit, and nonprofit organizations; specialized groups and institutions; and individuals. Also available on the site are a FAQs page, a Contents page, a Top 10% Viewed page, a Programs list, related sites links, a user guide page, and sections on "applying for federal assistance" and "developing and writing grants proposals." Keyword searches find programs to meet constituency needs; when a program meets requirements, contact one of the names listed in the "information contacts" section of the program description. Full text of the CFDA may be browsed by chapter and searching is also available by program number.

GovBenefits.gov

Helps citizens find the benefits for which they are eligible. Provides program descriptions and contact names through screening questions answered by users. Users can connect to contacts and determine eligibility for benefits. Site does not ask for personal identifiers.

Grants.gov

Grants.gov allows users to find and apply for federal grant opportunities from federal grant making agencies. Users can limit searches by agencies, topics, dates or types of grants. This new Web site made its debut December 2003 promising "one-stop shopping for information on applying for all federal grants." In addition to the search feature, users can subscribe to receive e-mail notification of grants of interest. The site also includes tutorial, user guide, FAQs, quick links, press releases and news clips, and grants application packages. The biggest problem for users of this new Web database is the incomplete or late grants announcements posted to the site. Some agencies have been adjusting to the change in procedure; they post to the Federal Register, their Web site, then the cross-agency site. Once all 26 federal grant-making agencies get on board this newly launched resource, it will become a first-stop, must-check, web site.

GrantsNet (www.hhs.gov/grantsnet/)

This site has useful information, although its main emphasis is on HHS grants. There are standard forms to download, and users can explore sections on the grants application process.

TGCI.com

The Grantsmanship Center has been around for over thirty years. It is a national training organization for nonprofits. Its homepage contains information about its grants training courses, the organization, its products, the membership, and leads to articles from the <u>TGCI Magazine</u>. The "Archive of Articles" contains articles related to: agency management, fundraising, government funding, internet

issues, nonprofit business ventures, and proposal writing/grantseeking.

Idealist.org

The mission statement of this nonprofit states, "Action Without Borders connects people, organizations, and resources to help build a world where all people can live free and dignified lives." Their Web homepage is divided into areas for organizations, for consultants, and for everyone. It is a place for nonprofits to post and update information about volunteer opportunities, upcoming events, and publications.

Additional sites are linked to the New York State Library homepage, http://www.nysl.nysed.gov. You can check the site map under "Grants" for more information.

AGENCY/PROGRAM INDEX

Local Government Services	1
Advocate for Persons with Disabilities, Office of	
Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities (TRAID Project)	
Aging, Office for the	
Aging, Office for the	
Caregiver Assistance Program (CAP); Caregiver Resource Cent	ers (CRC)
Community Services for the Elderly (CSE)	
Congregate Services Initiative (CSI)	
Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program	
Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)	
Long Term Care Ombudsman Program State LTCOP	
National Family Caregiver Support Program (NFCSP) Title III-	
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Congregate Meals (Title III-C	
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Home-Delivered Meals (Title Nutrition Services Incentive Program (NSIP)	
Older Americans Act, Title III-B, (OAA) Supportive Services a	
Multi-Purpose Senior Centers	
Older Americans Act, Title III-D, Preventive Health Services	
Retired and Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP)	
Senior Community Service Employment Program (Title V)	
Social Adult Day Services (SADS)	
State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP), Health Insu	
Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP)	20
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)	
Title VII; Chapter 2 - Long Term Care Ombudsman Services fo	
Individuals Program (LTCOP)	
Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP)	
Agriculture and Markets, Department of	
Agricultural Business Development	
Agricultural Districts Program	
Agricultural Nonpoint Source Abatement and Control Grant Pro	•
Animal Population Control Program (Spay/Neuter Program)	
County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Planning Grants F Dog Licensing (Provision of Mandated Forms and Dog Control	
Inspections)	
Farmers' Market Grant Program	
Farmland Viability Program	
Food and Agricultural Industry Development	
Indemnification for Rabies	
Local Agricultural Protection Implementation Grants Program	
Local Fairs Reimbursement	
Local Soil and Water District Reimbursement	36
Petroleum Quality	37
Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services, Office of	
Theorems and Substance Thouse Set Trees, Office of	
Community Chemical Dependence and Abuse Facilities	
Community Treatment Services	
Prevention and Program Support	
Arts, Council on the	
,	
Architecture, Planning and Design Program	44

Budget, Division of the

City University Construction Fund (CUCF) Assistance	
City University of New York	47
Children and Family Services, Office of	
Adoption Assistance	48
Adult Protective/Domestic Violence Services	
Advantage After School Program	
Americorps* State	
Child Abuse and Neglect	
Child Welfare Services	
Children and Family Trust Fund	
Criminal History Review	
Delinquency Prevention Programs (Blueprint Initiatives)	
Foster Care Block Grant	
Healthy Families New York Home Visiting Program	
Integrated County Planning for Children, Youth & Families	
Juvenile Detention, Non-Secure	
Juvenile Detention, Secure	
Mental Health/Juvenile Justice Pre-Placement Program	
New York State Child Care Block Grant	
Post Residential Supervision Program	64
Responsible Parenting/Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention	
and Services (APPS)	
Runaway and Homeless Youth	
Social Services Training	
Special Delinquency Prevention	68
Title IV-B, Subpart 1	69
Title IV-B, Subpart 2 Promoting Safe and Stable Families	70
Title XX Block Grant	71
Youth Development/Delinquency Prevention	72
Youth Enterprise Program	73
Examination Planning and Administration	
Regional and Specialized Training	
Technical Advice and Assistance	
Technical Advice and Assistance Civil Service Institute	78
Technical Advice and Assistance in Preparation and Promulgation	
of Civil Service Rules	79
Correction, State Commission of	
Improvement of Correctional Facilities	80
Correctional Services, Department of	
D. J.CD.	6.1
Board of Prisoners	
Transportation of Prisoners	82
Court Administration, Office of	
Court Facilities Incentive Aid Fund	83-84
Crime Victims Board	
Crime Victim Assistance	85
Criminal Justice Services, Division of	
Aid to Crime Laboratories	
Aid to Defense	87
Aid to Prosecution	88
Indigent Parolee	
Juvenile Accountability Block Grants Program (JABG)	90
Juvenile Justice Challenge Grant Program	91

	Juvenile Justice Formula Grant Program	
	Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	
	Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program	
	Narcotics Control/Anti-Drug Abuse	95
	Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention –	
	Training and Technical Assistance Center	
	Office of the Special Narcotics Prosecutor	
	Salaries of District Attorneys	
	Soft Body Armor	
	S.T.O.P. Violence Against Women	
	Title V - Local Delinquency Prevention Programs	101
Dor	mitory Authority	
	Technical Assistance	102
Edu	cation Department	
	Adult Basic Literacy	103
	Adult Literacy Education	
	Adult Literacy Services for Public Libraries	
	Advance to Small City School Districts	
	Aid to Independent Colleges & Universities Program (Bundy Aid)	
	And to independent Coneges & Universities Program (Bundy Aid)	
	Apprenticeship Training Bilingual Education Categorical Funds	
	BOCES Aid Building Aid (Including Aid on BANS and New Debt Service)	
	Case Services - Section 110	
	Categorical Reading	
	Collegiate Science and Technology Entry Program (CSTEP)	
	Comprehensive School Health Education Demonstration Program	
	Comprehensive School Reform Program	
	Comprehensive Statewide HIV/AIDS Training	
	Computer Hardware	
	Computer Software	
	Conservation/Preservation of Library Research Materials	
	Documentary Heritage	
	Early Childhood Direction Centers	
	Early Grade Class Size Reduction Aid	
	Education of Native Americans	
	Education of Children with Disabilities Preschool Section 4410	
	Educationally Related Support Services Aid	
	Employment Preparation Education	
	ESEA Title V: Innovative Education Program Strategies	
	Experimental Pre-Kindergarten Program	
	Extended School Day/School Violence Prevention	
	Extraordinary Needs Aid	
	Fort Drum Aid	
	Full Day Kindergarten Programs	
	Gifted and Talented Aid	
	Growth Aid	
	Higher Education Opportunity Program (HEOP)	136
	Homeless Aid	137
	IDEA Part B - Section 611	138
	IDEA Part B - Section 619	139
	Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged Title I, Part A	140
	Incarcerated Youth	141
	Incentive Grants to Improve Pupil Performance	
	Independent Living Centers	
	Independent Living Centers - Part B Funds	
	Instructional Computer Technology Aid	
	Library Materials Aid	
	Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA)	
	Library System AidLibrary System Aid	
	Limited English Proficiency Aid	
	Local Government Records Management	
	Lottery Aid	
	Magnet Schools Program	
	Minor Maintenance and Repair Aid	
	National School Lunch Program	
	New York State Learning Technology Grant Program.	
	OMH/OMRDD Pupil Education	156

	perating Aid (Basic)*	
C	perating Aid (Comprehensive)*	158
C	perating Standards Aid	159
P	arent and Child Library Services Grants	160
P	ostsecondary Education Aid for Native Americans	161
P	rimary Mental Health Project	162
P	rivate Excess Cost Aid	163
P	ublic Excess Cost Aid, High Cost Aid and Declassification Aid	164
R	eaders Aid	165
R	ebuilding Schools to Uphold Education (Rescue Aid)	166
R	eorganization Incentive Operating Aid and Building Aid	167
S	chool Breakfast Program	168
S	chool Bus Driver Safety Training	169
S	chool Health Demonstration Program	170
S	chool Renovation, IDEA and Technology Grants	171
	cience & Technology Entry Program (STEP)	
	hared Services Aid for Non-Components of BOCES	
S	mall Cities Aid	174
	pecial Milk Program	
	pecial Services Aid: Career Education and	
	Computer Administration	176
S	tate Case Services	177
	tatewide Supported Employment	
	tewart B. McKinney Education of Homeless Children and	
	Youth Grant Program	179
	ummer Food Service Program	
	ummer School Program Aid	
	upported Employment – Title VI-B Funds	
	ax Adjustment Aids	
	ax Limitation Aid	
	eacher Opportunity Corps Program (TOC)	
	eacher Resource and Computer Training Centers	
	eachers of Tomorrow	
	extbook Aid	
	itle I Even Start Family Literacy Program	
	itle I Migrant Education Program (MEP)	
	itle I - Reading First	
	itle I, Part D - Prevention & Intervention Programs for Children	
	and Youth who are Neglected, Delinquent, or At-Risk of	
	Dropping Out	192
	itle IIA - Teacher and Principal Training & Recruiting	
	itle II, Part D - Enhancing Education Through Technology	
	itle III - Preparing Training and Recruiting High Quality Teachers	
	and Principals, Sec. A, Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	
	Teacher Leader Quality Partnerships (TLQP))	195
	itle IV Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act	
	itle IV, Part B - 21st Century Community Learning Centers	
	ransition Adjustment	
	ransportation Aid	
	uition Adjustment Aid	
	niversal Prekindergarten Grants	
	rban-Suburban Transfer	
V	ocational Education (VTEA) Basic	203
	ocational Education (VTEA) - Postsecondary	
	ocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Tech Prep	
	ocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Criminal Offender	
V	ocational - Technical Education Act (V-TEA) Title I, Services for	
	Non-Traditional Activities	207
	Vorkforce Investment Act (WIA) Title II	
	Vorkforce Investment Act (WIA) Title II, Integrated English Literacy/	
	Civics Education.	209
	Vorkforce Investment Act (WIA) Title II, Section 225 Programs for	
	Incarcerated and Institutionalized Individuals	210
	Vorkplace Literacy	
•	1	211
Emnire	State Development	
-inpire)	Smit 20, ciopinoni	
г.	mains Zonos	212
	mpire Zones	212213

Energy Research and Develpment Authority

	Alternative Fuels/Clean City Challenge	214
	Clean-Fueled Bus Program	215
	Combined Heat & Power and Renewable Generation	
	Energy Efficiency Workshops	
	Flexible Technical Assistance	
	Municipal Environmental Program	219
	Municipal Water and Wastewater Technologies (Pilot Plant	220
	and Full-Scale Demonstrations Program)	
	New Construction Program New York Energy \$mart sm Commerical/Industrial Performance Contract Program	
	New York Energy \$mart ** Energy Audit Program	
	New York Energy \$mart sm Loan Fund	224
	Peak Load Reduction Program	
	Smart Equipment Choices Program	
	Technical Assistance Program	
Envi	ronmental Conservation, Department of	
		220
	Brownfield Opportunity Areas Program	
	Environmental Restoration Program	
	Habitat/Access Stamp Grant	
	Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects (Title 3)	
	Landfill Closure State Assistance Title 5 Landfill Closure	
	Municipal Recycling Grants Program (1972 EQBA)	
	Municipal Waste Reduction & Recycling Program/Household	
	Hazardous Waste State Assistance Program (EPF Title 7)	235
	Nonpoint Source Implementation Program Support	
	Non-Point Source Pollution Abatement and Control (Environmental	
	Protection Fund and Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act)	237
	Technical Assistance Grants	
	Urban and Community Forestry Grant Program	
	Water Quality Management Planning Program Support	240
151141	ronmental Facilities Corporation	
	Clean Vessel Act Local Information & Education	241
	Program (CVA I&E)	
	Program (CVA I&E)Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP)	242
	Program (CVA I&E)	242
	Program (CVA I&E)Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP)	242243
	Program (CVA I&E)	
	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF)	
	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K)	
	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K). Small Business Assistance Program (SBAP)	
	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K)	
Gene	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K). Small Business Assistance Program (SBAP)	
Gene	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251
Gene	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251
Gen	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243
Gene	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K) Small Business Assistance Program (SBAP) Technical Advisory Services (TAS) Program Services, Office of Federal Surplus Property Program Office of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (OMWBE) Sale of Surplus Personal Property Special Milk Program	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251 251 252 253 254 255
Gene	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K) Small Business Assistance Program (SBAP) Technical Advisory Services (TAS) Pral Services, Office of Federal Surplus Property Program Office of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (OMWBE). Sale of Surplus Personal Property Special Milk Program State Contract Extension Program	242 243
Gene	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K) Small Business Assistance Program (SBAP) Technical Advisory Services (TAS) Program Services, Office of Federal Surplus Property Program Office of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (OMWBE) Sale of Surplus Personal Property Special Milk Program	242 243
	Program (CVA I&E) Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP) Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for Water Pollution Control New York State Community Assistance Program New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K) Small Business Assistance Program (SBAP) Technical Advisory Services (TAS) Pral Services, Office of Federal Surplus Property Program Office of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (OMWBE). Sale of Surplus Personal Property Special Milk Program State Contract Extension Program	242 243
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251 251 252 253 254 255 256 257
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251 251 252 253 254 255 255 257 258 259 260
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 250 251 251 252 253 254 255 255 256 257
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251 251 252 253 254 255 255 256 257 258 260 261 262
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 260 261 262 263
	Program (CVA I&E)	
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265
	Program (CVA I&E)	242 243 244-245 246 247-248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

AIDS Grants to County Health Departments	268
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations	260
and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	269
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs &	270
Community Based Organizations	
AIDS HIV Services for fillants and Fregulati Women AIDS Housing for HIV/TB	
AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS)	
AIDS Permanency Planning	
AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers	275
AIDS Provision of HIV Education	
AIDS Women's HIV Health Services.	
Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers.	
Alzheimer's Disease Community Service	
Arthropod-Borne Disease	
Arthropod-Borne Disease (Technical Assistance)	281
Breast Cancer Detection	
Child and Adult Care Food	
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	284
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program (CLEP)	
Community-Based Adolescent Pregnancy Program (MCHS Block Grant)	287
Cornell University HIV/AIDS Education	
Diabetes - Community Based Services	
Diabetes Mellitus Bridge Grant Program	
Early Intervention Program	
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Course Reimbursement	
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Councils	
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Programs	
Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)	
Expanded Comprehensive Sickle Cell Services	
Family Planning	
Family Planning Services (MCH3 Block Grant) Family Planning Services (Title X)	
Genetics Services	
Healthy Heart	
Healthy Neighborhoods (PHHS Block Grant)	
HIV and Substance Abuse Fellowship Program	303
HIV Clinical Education Initiative	
HIV Counseling & Testing in Family Planning Clinics & Prenatal	
Care Assistance Programs	305
HIV Outreach and Prevention to Women and Children	
HIV Services for Adolescents	307
HIV Services for High Risk Women and Children	308
HIV Services for Parolees	309
HIV Treatment Adherence to Combination Antiretroviral Therapy	
Demonstration Projects	
Immunization	
Indian Health Services	
Long Island Association for AIDS Care (HIV Services)	
Maternal and Child Health Services (MCHS Block Grant)	
Medical Assistance	
Medical Assistance Administration	
Migrant Health (MCHS Block Grant)	
New York City Health Programs (MCHS Block Grant)	
Physically Handicapped Children	
Physically Handicapped Children - Case Management Services - MCHS Block Grant	
Pilot AIDS Surveillance Project	
Prenatal Care Assistance Program	
Preventive Health and Health Services (PHHS Block Grant)	
Primary Care in Drug Treatment Programs	
Primary Care Initiative	
Public Health Campaign	
Public Health Work	
Rabies	330
Rabies (Technical Assistance)	331
Rape Crisis	
Refugee Health Assurance	
Rural Health Care Access Development Grant	
Rural Health Network Development	
School Health Programs	336

Seroprevalence	337
Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD) Control	338
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	
State Public Water System Supervision	
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (MCHS Block Grant)	
Tuberculosis Control	
Workforce Retraining Initiative	
Higher Education Services Corporation	
New York State Volunteer Recruitment Service Scholarship	
Publications Training	
Training	
Homeland Security, Office of	
State Homeland Security Grant Program (Weapons of Mass Destruction Program (WMD))	349
Housing and Community Renewal, Division of	
Capital Grant Low-Rent Assistance	
Home Investment Partnerships Program	
Homes for Working Families	
Housing Development Fund Housing Trust Fund	
Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHC)	
Low Rent Housing Project Subsidies	
Manufactured Homes	
Mobile Homes	
Neighborhood Preservation	
Public Housing Modernization	
Restore	
Rural Rental Assistance	
Section 8 Housing	
State Low-Income Housing Credit Program (SLIHC)	
Technical Assistance Program	
Weatherization Assistance Program	368
Housing and Urban Development, US Department of	
Community Development Entitlement Grants	369
Community Development Small Cities	
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	
Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance	
Emergency Shelter Grants Program (ESG)	
Empowerment Zone Program	
Enterprise Communities	
HOPE 3	
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Competitive Component	
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Formula Component	379
Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control Grant Program	380
Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Assistance for Single-Room Occupancy (SRO) Dwellings	381
Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program	
Shelter Plus Care (S+C)	
Supportive Housing Program (SHP)	
Labor, Department of	
Adolescent Vocational Exploration (AVE)	385
Affirmative Action Program	386
Another Chance Initiative for Education, Vocation or Employment (ACHIEVE)	
Chamber of Commerce On-the-Job Training Program	
Displaced Homemaker Program (DHP)	
Green Team Program	390

Hazard Abatement Board	
Health Care Worker Training Program (HCWP)	
HIV Welfare-to-Work (WtW) Initiative	
Jobs for Youth	
Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Training and Education Program	
Progressive Adolescent Vocational Exploration (PAVE)	
Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) and NAFTA-TAA	
Workforce Investment Act (WIA)	
Youth Work Skills (YWS)	399
Mental Health, Office of	
Adult Services Program Overall	400
Adult Services: Crisis Services	401-402
Adult Services: Community Support Program	403-404
Adult Services: Outpatient	
Adult Services: Employment	
Adult Services: Case Management	
Adult Services: Residential	
Childrens Services Program Overall	
Childrens Services: Crisis Services	
Childrens Services: Case Management	
Childrens Services: Community Support Programs	
Childrens Services: Employment	
Childrens Services: Outpatient	
Childrens Services: Residential	
Technical Assistance	419
Montal Datardation and Davidanmental Disabilities Office of	
Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, Office of	
100% Day Training	420
Article 16 Clinics	
Care-at-Home Waiver	
Chapter 620 Mental Retardation Services	
Direct Sheltered Workshops (Mental Retardation)	
Family Care	
Family Support Services	
HCBS Waiver	
Hepatitus "B" Program	
Individualized Support Services	
Long Term Sheltered Employment	
Medicaid Service Coordination	
Mental Retardation Local & Unified Services	432
Subchapter a-Day Treatment	433
Supported Employment	434
Transportation for Medical Services	435
Voluntary Community Residences	436
Voluntary Operated Intermediate Care Facility (State Share)	437
Motor Vehicles, Department of	
State and Community Highway Safety	438
Stop DWI	
Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation, Office of	
Environmental Dustantian Engl	440
Environmental Protection Fund	440
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (Certified Local	441
Government (CLG) Subgrants)	441
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	442
Acquisition, Development and Planning)	
Recreational Trails Program	
Snowmobile Law Enforcement	
Snowmobile Trail Development and Maintenance	
Zoos, Botanical Gardens and Aquariums Program	
2003, Dotaineai Gardens and Aquantums Flogram	44/
Probation and Correctional Alternatives, Division of	
Community Programs - Demonstration Projects	448

	tensive Supervision Program	
	venile Intensive Supervision Probation	
	ocal Alternatives to Incarceration	
	ocal Alternatives to Incarceration Drug & Alcohol Program	
	ocal Probation Services	
	obation Eligible Diversion	
Sı	pecial Assistance for Supervision and Treatment of Offenders	455
Public E	mployment Relations Board	
Pt	iblic Employment Disputes	456
New Yor	k State Racing and Wagering Board	
R	egulation of Bingo	457
R	egulation of Games of Chance	458
Real Pro	perty Services, Office of	
	onsolidation Incentive Aid	
	ducational Services	
	mergency Financial Aid to Certain Cities	
	nproved Real Property Tax Administration	
	egal Advice and Counsel	
	eal Property System (RPS)	
	eassessment Project Support	
	chool Tax Relief Exemption (STAR)ate Advisory Appraisals of Highly Complex Property	
	partment of	
ŕ		
	pastal Management and Local Waterfront Revitalization	
	pastal Management and Local Waterfront Revitalization (Technical Assistance)	
	re Mobilization and Mutual Aid	
	re Supervisor Training	
	res on State Property	
	ocal Enhanced Wireless 911 Program	
	echnical Assistance Program (Codes Division)	
State Co	mptroller, Office of the	
30	CS: Cooperation and Consolidation Consulting Service	477
	nergency Financial Assistance to Certain Cities	
	nergency Financial Assistance to Eligible Municipalities	
	AST: Fiscal Awareness Strategies Team	
	eneral Purpose Local Government Aid	
	ocal Government Aid to Counties	
Pt	ablications Distributed by the Office of the State Comptroller	483
	MART: State Comptroller's Municipal Advisory Review Teams	
St	ıpplemental Municipal Aid	485
	echnical Assistance in Financial and Accounting Matters Offered by the Office of the State Comptroller	486
	raining for Local Government Officials and Organizations Offered by the Office	
	of the State Comptroller	487
State Em	ergency Management Office	
D	isaster Assistance	488
	mergency Management Performance Grants	
	azardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act	
State Pol	ice (New York)	
	YSP BCI - Forensic Investigation Support Services (BCI-FISS)	
	YSP Communications Programs	
	YSP Community Narcotics Enforcement Teams (CNET)	
	YSP Counter-Terrorism & Homeland Security	
	YSP Crime Laboratory System Services	
N	YSP Crime Victim Specialists (CVSs)	497/

NYSP Domestic Violence Intervention Unit (DVI)	
NYSP Investigative Support Service	
NYSP Programs for Schools and Families	
NYSP Specialized Support to Local Agencies	
NYSP Training Support Services	503-504
State University of New York	
Community College Operating and Categorical Assistance	505
Cooperative Extension Service	
Taxation and Finance, Department of	
Local Sales Tax Enactments	507
Mortgage Tax	
Stock Transfer Incentive Fund	
Stock Transfer Tax	
Temporary and Disability Assistance, Office of	
Child Assistance Program (CAP)	512
Child Support Enforcement	
Emergency Assistance for Adults (EAA)	
Emergency Shelter Grants	
Food Stamp Administration	
Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP)	
Legal Services for the Disabled	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (HEAP)	
Operational Support for AIDS Housing (OSAH)	
Refugee Resettlement	
Safety Net Assistance	
Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Supportive Services	
Supplemental Homeless Intervention Program (SHIP)	
Temporary Assistance Administration	526-527
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	528-529
Transportation, Department of	
Airport Improvement Program	
Airport Improvement & Revitalization Act of 1999 (Air '99)	
Consolidated Local Street and Highway Improvement Program (CHIPS)	532
Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund, Non-MTA Capital Purpose	500
Statewide (Non-MTA) Multi-Year Transit Capital Program	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA)	
Ferry Boat Discretionary Program	333
FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air	
Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR),	
National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP),	526
Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program	
Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Discretionary Program	
Industrial Access Program (IAP)	
Innovative Bridge Research and Construction Discretionary Program	
Jobs Access and Reverse Commute	
Marchiselli Program (Municipal Streets and Highways Program)	
Mass Transportation Operating Assistance	
National Historic Covered Bridge Preservation Program	
Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program	
Public Transportation For Nonurbanized Areas	
Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)	
TEA-21 Transportation Enhancements Program	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant	
Transportation and Community and System Preservation Pilot Program	
Transportation for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities	
Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Capital Improvement	
Veterans' Affairs, Division of	
Veterans Services	554

Workers'	Compensa	tion	Roar	'n
44 OT PC12	CUIIIDCIISa	uvu	Duai	u

PROGRAM INDEX

100% Day Training	
3CS: Cooperation and Consolidation Consulting Service	477
Abstinence Education Program	258
Access to Clinical HIV Drug Trials	
ADAP Funding	
Adolescent Vocational Exploration (AVE)	
Adoption Assistance	
Adult Basic Literacy	
Adult Day Treatment for Persons with AIDS	
Adult Literacy Education	
Adult Literacy Services for Public Libraries	
Adult Protective/Domestic Violence Services	
Adult Services Program Overall	
Adult Services: Crisis Services	401-402
Adult Services: Community Support Program	403-404
Adult Services: Outpatient	405-406
Adult Services: Employment	407
Adult Services: Case Management	
Adult Services: Residential	
Advance to Small City School Districts	
Advantage After School Program	
dvocate for Business	
Affirmative Action Program	
Aid to Crime Laboratories	
Aid to Defense	
Aid to Prosecution	
AIDS CBOs and Substance Abuse Programs	262
AIDS Children, Adolescents and Families	263
AIDS Continuum of Care Activities	264
AIDS Counseling and Testing in Prisons	265
AIDS Drug Treatment and Substance Abusers at Risk	
AIDS Education, Prevention and Nutrition	
All D. Grants to County Health Departments	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Rosed Organizations	208
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	269
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	269
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	269 270 271
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women AIDS Housing for HIV/TB AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS) AIDS Permanency Planning AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women AIDS Housing for HIV/TB AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS) AIDS Permanency Planning AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers AIDS Provision of HIV Education AIDS Women's HIV Health Services Airport Improvement Program Airport Improvement & Revitalization Act of 1999 (Air '99)	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women AIDS Housing for HIV/TB AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS) AIDS Permanency Planning AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers AIDS Provision of HIV Education AIDS Women's HIV Health Services Airport Improvement Program Airport Improvement & Revitalization Act of 1999 (Air '99) Agricultural Business Development	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations. AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women. AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women. AIDS Housing for HIV/TB. AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS). AIDS Permanency Planning. AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers. AIDS Provision of HIV Education. AIDS Women's HIV Health Services. Airport Improvement Program. Airport Improvement & Revitalization Act of 1999 (Air '99). Agricultural Business Development. Agricultural Districts Program. Agricultural Nonpoint Source Abatement and Control Grant Program. Aid to Independent Colleges & Universities Program (Bundy Aid). Alternative Fuels/Clean City Challenge. Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers. Alzheimer's Disease Community Service. Americorps* State Animal Population Control Program (Spay/Neuter Program). Another Chance Initiative for Education, Vocation or Employment (ACHIEVE). Apprenticeship Training. Architecture, Planning and Design Program. Arthropod-Borne Disease Arthropod-Borne Disease (Technical Assistance).	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women AIDS Housing for HIV/TB AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS) AIDS Permanency Planning AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers AIDS Provision of HIV Education AIDS Women's HIV Health Services Airport Improvement Program Airport Improvement & Revitalization Act of 1999 (Air '99) Agricultural Business Development Agricultural Districts Program Agricultural Nonpoint Source Abatement and Control Grant Program Aid to Independent Colleges & Universities Program (Bundy Aid) Alternative Fuels/Clean City Challenge Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers Alzheimer's Disease Community Service. Americorps* State Animal Population Control Program (Spay/Neuter Program) Another Chance Initiative for Education, Vocation or Employment (ACHIEVE) Apprenticeship Training Architecture, Planning and Design Program Arthropod-Borne Disease Arthropod-Borne Disease Arthropod-Borne Disease (Technical Assistance) Article 16 Clinics Bilingual Education Categorical Funds	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations. AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women. AIDS Housing for HIV/TB	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations. AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women. AIDS Housing for HIV/TB	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations	
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations. AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women. AIDS Housing for HIV/TB	

Capital Grant Low-Rent Assistance	
Care-at-Home Waiver	
Case Services - Section 110	
Categorical Reading	
Chamber of Commerce On-the-Job Training Program	
Chapter 620 Mental Retardation Services	
Child Abuse and Neglect	
Child and Adult Care Food	
Child Assistance Program (CAP)	
Child Welfare Services	
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Children and Family Trust Fund	
Childrens Services Program Overall	
Childrens Services: Crisis Services	
Childrens Services: Community Support Programs	
Childrens Services: Employment	
Childrens Services: Outpatient	
Childrens Services: Residential	
City University Construction Fund (CUCF) Assistance	
City University of New York	
Clean-Fueled Bus Program	213
Program (CVA I&E)	241
Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP)	
Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program (CLEP)	
Coastal Management and Local Waterfront Revitalization	
Coastal Management and Local Waterfront Revitalization (Technical Assistance)	
Collegiate Science and Technology Entry Program (CSTEP) Combined Heat & Power and Renewable Generation	
Community-Based Adolescent Pregnancy Program (MCHS Block Grant)	
Community Chemical Dependence and Abuse Facilities	
Community College Operating and Categorical Assistance	
Community Development Entitlement Grants	
Community Development Small Cities	370
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	
Community Services for the Elderly (CSE)	
Community Treatment Services	
Comprehensive School Health Education Demonstration Program	
Comprehensive School Reform Program	
Comprehensive Statewide HIV/AIDS Training	
Computer Hardware	
Computer Software	
Conservation/Preservation of Library Research Materials	
Consolidated Local Street and Highway Improvement Program (CHIPS)	
Consolidation Incentive Aid	
Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance	
Cooperative Extension Service	
Cornell University HIV/AIDS Education County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Planning Grants Program	
Court Facilities Incentive Aid Fund	
Crime Victim Assistance	
Criminal History Review	55
Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund, Non-MTA Capital Purpose	
Statewide (Non-MTA) Multi-Year Transit Capital Program	
Delinquency Prevention Programs (Blueprint Initiatives)	
Diabetes - Community Based Services. Diabetes Mellitus Bridge Grant Program	
Direct Sheltered Workshops (Mental Retardation)	
Disaster Assistance	
Displaced Homemaker Program (DHP)	
Documentary Heritage	121
Dog Licensing (Provision of Mandated Forms and Dog Control Shelter	20
Inspections)	
Early Grade Class Size Reduction Aid	
Early Intervention Program	

Education of Native Americans	
Education of Children with Disabilities Preschool Section 4410	
Educational Services	
Educationally Related Support Services Aid	
Emergency Assistance for Adults (EAA)	514
Emergency Financial Aid to Certain Cities	461
Emergency Financial Assistance to Certain Cities	478
Emergency Financial Assistance to Eligible Municipalities	479
Emergency Management Performance Grants	489
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Course Reimbursement	292
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Councils	
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Programs	
Emergency Shelter Grants	
Emergency Shelter Grants Program (ESG)	373
Empire Zones	
Employment Preparation Education	
Empowerment Zone Program	
Energy Efficiency Workshops	
••	
Enterprise Communities	
Environmental Protection Fund	
Environmental Restoration Program	
ESEA Title V: Innovative Education Program Strategies	
Examination Planning and Administration	
Expanded Comprehensive Sickle Cell Services	
Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program	
Experimental Pre-Kindergarten Program	129
Extended School Day/School Violence Prevention	130
Extraordinary Needs Aid	131
Family Care	425
Family Planning	297
Family Planning Services (MCHS Block Grant)	
Family Planning Services (Title X)	
Family Support Services	426
Farmers' Market Grant Program	
Farmland Viability Program	
FAST: Fiscal Awareness Strategies Team	
TAST. Tiscal Awareness Strategies Team	
Endard Surplus Proporty Program	252
Federal Surplus Property Program	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA)	534
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA)	534
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA)	534
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR),	534
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP),	534
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs	534
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program).	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program).	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid	534 535 536 243 471 472
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training	534 535 536 537 243 471 472 473
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development	534 535 536 537 471 472 473 218 32
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant	534 535 536 243 471 472 473 218 516 57
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)	534 535 535 243 471 472 473 218 516 57
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid.	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs Generics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazard Abatement Board	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazard Abatement Board Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Ford Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects (Title 3)	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazard Abatement Board Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects (Title 3) HCBS Waiver	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects (Title 3) HCBS Waiver Health Care Worker Training Program (HCWP)	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazard Abatement Board Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects (Title 3) HCBS Waiver	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program) Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazard Abatement Board Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Progetam (HCWP) Healthy Families New York Home Visiting Program Healthy Heart	
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) Ferry Boat Discretionary Program FHWA Core Highway Infrastructure Programs - Congestion Mitigation - Air Quality (CMAQ), Highway Bridge Reconstruction & Rehabilitation (HBRR), National Highway System (NHS), Surface Transportation Program (STP), Safety Infrastructure & Hazard Elimination Programs FHWA Local Planning Program Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program). Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid Fire Supervisor Training Fires on State Property Flexible Technical Assistance Food and Agricultural Industry Development Food Stamp Administration Fort Drum Aid Foster Care Block Grant Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) Full Day Kindergarten Programs General Purpose Local Government Aid. Genetics Services Gifted and Talented Aid Grants for the Arts Green Team Program Growth Aid Habitat/Access Stamp Grant Hazard Abatement Board Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects (Title 3) Health Care Worker Training Program (HCWP) Healthy Families New York Home Visiting Program	

Higher Education Opportunity Program (HEOP)	
Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Discretionary Program	538
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (Certified Local	
Government (CLG) Subgrants)	441
HIV and Substance Abuse Fellowship Program	
HIV Clinical Education Initiative	304
HIV Counseling & Testing in Family Planning Clinics & Prenatal	
Care Assistance Programs	
HIV Outreach and Prevention to Women and Children	
HIV Services for Adolescents	
HIV Services for High Risk Women and Children	
HIV Services for Parolees	309
HIV Treatment Adherence to Combination Antiretroviral Therapy	
Demonstration Projects	310
HIV Welfare-to-Work (WtW) Initiative	393
Home Investment Partnerships Program	351
Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME)	376
Homeless Aid	
Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP)	517
Homes for Working Families	352
HOPE 3	377
Housing Development Fund	353
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Competitive Component	378
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Formula Component	379
Housing Trust Fund	
Hudson River Estuary Program Environmental Protection Fund	232
IDEA Part B - Section 611	
IDEA Part B - Section 619	
Immunization	
Improved Real Property Tax Administration	
Improvement of Correctional Facilities	
Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged Title I, Part A	
Incarcerated Youth	
Incentive Grants to Improve Pupil Performance	
Indemnification for Rabies	
Independent Living Centers	
Independent Living Centers - Part B Funds	
Indian Health Services	
Indigent Parolee	
Individualized Support Services	
Industrial Access Program (IAP)	
Innovative Bridge Research and Construction Discretionary Program	
Instructional Computer Technology Aid	
Integrated County Planning for Children, Youth & Families	
Intensive Supervision Program	
Jobs Access and Reverse Commute	
Jobs for Youth	
Juvenile Accountability Block Grants Program (JABG)	
Juvenile Detention, Non-Secure	
Juvenile Detention, Secure	
Juvenile Justice Challenge Grant Program	
Juvenile Justice Formula Grant Program	
Juvenile Intensive Supervision Probation	450
Land and Water Conservation Fund (Outdoor Recreation –	
Acquisition, Development and Planning)	
Landfill Closure State Assistance Title 5 Landfill Closure	
Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control Grant Program	
Legal Advice and Counsel	
Legal Services for the Disabled	518
Library Materials Aid	146
Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA)	147
Library System Aid	148
Limited English Proficiency Aid	149
Local Agricultural Protection Implementation Grants Program	34
Local Alternatives to Incarceration	
Local Alternatives to Incarceration Drug & Alcohol Program	
Local Enhanced Wireless 911 Program	
Local Fairs Reimbursement	
Local Government Aid to Counties	
Local Government Records Management	
U	130
Local Government Services	

Local Probation Services	
Local Sales Tax Enactments	
Local Soil and Water District Reimbursement	
Long Island Association for AIDS Care (HIV Services)	
Long Term Care Ombudsman Program State LTCOP Long Term Sheltered Employment	
Lottery Aid	
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (HEAP)	
Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHC)	
Low Rent Housing Project Subsidies	
Magnet Schools Program	
Manufactured Homes	
Marchiselli Program (Municipal Streets and Highways Program)	
Mass Transportation Operating Assistance	
Maternal and Child Health Services (MCHS Block Grant)	
Medicaid Service Coordination	
Medical Assistance	
Medical Assistance Administration	
Mental Health/Juvenile Justice Pre-Placement Program	62
Mental Retardation Local & Unified Services	
Migrant Health (MCHS Block Grant)	318
Minor Maintenance and Repair Aid	
Mobile Homes	359
Mortgage Tax	508-509
Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program	
Municipal Environmental Program	219
Municipal Recycling Grants Program (1972 EQBA)	234
Municipal Waste Reduction & Recycling Program/Household	
Hazardous Waste State Assistance Program (EPF Title 7)	235
Municipal Water and Wastewater Technologies (Pilot Plant	
and Full-Scale Demonstrations Program)	
Narcotics Control/Anti-Drug Abuse	
National Family Caregiver Support Program (NFCSP) Title III-E	
National Historic Covered Bridge Preservation Program	545
National School Lunch Program	154
Navigation Law Enforcement	
Neighborhood Preservation	
New Construction Program	221
New York City Health Programs (MCHS Block Grant)	
New York Energy \$mart sm Commerical/Industrial Performance Contract Program	
New York Energy \$mart sm Energy Audit Program	
New York Energy \$mart sm Loan Fund	
New York State Child Care Block Grant	63
New York State Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) for	244.245
Water Pollution Control	
New York State Community Assistance Program	
New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF)	
New York State Learning Technology Grant Program	
Nonpoint Source Implementation Program Support	
Non-Point Source Pollution Abatement and Control (Environmental	230
Protection Fund and Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act)	237
Nutrition Outreach	
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Congregate Meals (Title III-C-1)	
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Home-Delivered Meals (Title III-C-2)	
Nutrition Services Incentive Program (NSIP)	
NYSP BCI - Forensic Investigation Support Services (BCI-FISS)	
NYSP Communications Programs	
NYSP Community Narcotics Enforcement Teams (CNET)	
NYSP Counter-Terrorism & Homeland Security	
NYSP Crime Laboratory System Services	
NYSP Crime Victim Specialists (CVSs)	
NYSP Domestic Violence Intervention Unit (DVI)	
NYSP Investigative Support Service	
NYSP Programs for Schools and Families	
NYSP Specialized Support to Local Agencies	
NYSP Training Support Services	
Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Training and Education Program	395
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention –	
Training and Technical Assistance Center	
Office of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (OMWBE)	
Office of the Special Narcotics Prosecutor	97

Multi-Purpose Senior Centers	1.4
Older Americans Act, Title III-D, Preventive Health Services	
OMH/OMRDD Pupil Education	
Operational Support for AIDS Housing (OSAH)	
Operating Aid (Basic)*	
Operating Aid (Comprehensive)*	
Operating Standards Aid	
Parent and Child Library Services Grants	
Peak Load Reduction Program	225
Petroleum Quality	37
Physically Handicapped Children	
Physically Handicapped Children - Case Management Services - MCHS Block Grant	
Pilot AIDS Surveillance Project	
Pipeline for Jobs State Revolving Fund Program (Jobs 2K)	
Position Classification Assistance	
Post Residential Supervision Program	
Postsecondary Education Aid for Native Americans	
Prenatal Care Assistance Program	
Prevention and Program Support	
Preventive Health and Health Services (PHHS Block Grant)	
Primary Care in Drug Treatment Programs.	
Primary Care Initiative	
Private Excess Cost Aid	
Probation Eligible Diversion	
Progressive Adolescent Vocational Exploration (PAVE)	
Public Employment Disputes	
Public Excess Cost Aid, High Cost Aid and Declassification Aid	
Public Health Campaign	
Public Health Work	
Public Housing Modernization	
Public Lands Highways Discretionary Program	
Public Transportation For Nonurbanized Areas	
Publications	
Publications Distributed by the Office of the State Comptroller	
Rabies	330
Rabies (Technical Assistance)	331
Rape Crisis	332
Readers Aid	165
Real Property System (RPS)	465
Reassessment Project Support	
Rebuilding Schools to Uphold Education (Rescue Aid)	
Recreational Trails Program	
Refugee Health Assurance	
Refugee Resettlement	
Regional and Specialized Training	
Regulation of Bingo	
Regulation of Games of Chance	
Reorganization Incentive Operating Aid and Building Aid	16/
Responsible Parenting/Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention	(5
and Services (APPS)	
Restore 362	17
Retired and Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP)	
Rural Health Care Access Development Grant	
Rural Health Network Development	
Rural Preservation	
Rural Rental Assistance	
Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)	
Safety Net Assistance	
Salaries of District Attorneys	
Sale of Surplus Personal Property	
School Breakfast Program	
School Bus Driver Safety Training	
School Health Demonstration Program	
School Health Programs	
School Renovation, IDEA and Technology Grants	
School Tax Relief Exemption (STAR)	
Science & Technology Entry Program (STEP)	
Section 8 Housing	
Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Assistance for Single-Room Occupancy	

(SRO) Dwellings	
Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program	
Senior Community Service Employment Program (Title V)	
Seroprevalence (STD) Control	
Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD) Control	
Shelter Plus Care (S+C)	
Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Supportive Services	
Small Business Assistance Program (SBAP)	
Small Cities Aid	
Smart Equipment Choices Program	
\$MART: State Comptroller's Municipal Advisory Review Teams	
Snowmobile Law Enforcement	445
Snowmobile Trail Development and Maintenance	
Social Adult Day Services (SADS)	
Social Services Training	
Soft Body Armor	
Special Assistance for Supervision and Treatment of Offenders	
Special Delinquency Prevention	
Special Milk Program	
Special Milk Program	233
Computer Administration	176
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	
State Advisory Appraisals of Highly Complex Property	
State and Community Highway Safety	
State Case Services	
State Contract Extension Program	
State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP), Health Insurance	
Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP)	20
State Homeland Security Grant Program (Weapons of Mass	
Destruction Program (WMD))	
State Low-Income Housing Credit Program (SLIHC)	
State Public Water System Supervision	
Statewide Supported Employment	178
Stewart B. McKinney Education of Homeless Children and	4=0
Youth Grant Program	
Stock Transfer Incentive Fund	510
Stock Transfer Tax	
S.T.O.P. Violence Against Women	
Subchapter a-Day Treatment	
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (MCHS Block Grant)	
Summer Food Service Program	
Summer School Program Aid	
Supplemental Homeless Intervention Program (SHIP)	
Supplemental Municipal Aid	485
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)	21
Supported Employment	
Supported Employment – Title VI-B Funds	
Supportive Housing Program (SHP)	
Tax Adjustment Aids	
Tax Limitation Aid	
TEA-21 Transportation Enhancements Program	
Teacher Opportunity Corps Program (TOC)	
Teacher Resource and Computer Training Centers Teachers of Tomorrow	
Technical Advice and Assistance	
Technical Advice and Assistance Civil Service Institute	
Technical Advice and Assistance in Preparation and Promulgation	
of Civil Service Rules	79
Technical Advisory Services (TAS)	
Technical Assistance	
Technical Assistance	
Technical Assistance in Financial and Accounting Matters Offered by the	
Office of the State Comptroller	486
Technical Assistance Grants	238
Technical Assistance Program	227
Technical Assistance Program	
Technical Assistance Program (Codes Division)	475
Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities	

(TRAID Project)	
Temporary Assistance Administration	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant	
Textbook Aid	
The Emergency Food Assistance Program (TEFAP) Needy Family Program	
Title I Even Start Family Literacy Program	
Title I Migrant Education Program (MEP)	
Title I - Reading First	191
Title I, Part D - Prevention & Intervention Programs for Children	
and Youth who are Neglected, Delinquent, or At-Risk of	100
Dropping Out.	
Title II A - Teacher and Principal Training & Recruiting	
Title II, Part D - Enhancing Education Through Technology	194
Title III - Preparing Training and Recruiting High Quality Teachers and Principals, Sec. A, Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	
(Teacher Leader Quality Partnerships (TLQP))	105
Title IV Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act	
Title IV, Part B - 21st Century Community Learning Centers	
Title IV-B, Subpart 1	
Title IV-B, Subpart 2 Promoting Safe and Stable Families	
Title V - Local Delinquency Prevention Programs	
Title VII; Chapter 2 - Long Term Care Ombudsman Services for Older	101
Individuals Program (LTCOP)	22
Title XX Block Grant	
Tobacco Enforcement and Education Program	
Tourism Matching Funds Program	
Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) and NAFTA-TAA	
Training 348	
Training for Local Government Officials and Organizations Offered by the Office	
of the State Comptroller	487
Transition Adjustment	
Transportation Aid	
Transportation and Community and System Preservation Pilot Program	551
Transportation for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities	
Transportation for Medical Services	435
Transportation of Prisoners	82
Tuberculosis Control	344
Tuition Adjustment Aid	
Universal Prekindergarten Grants	
Urban and Community Forestry Grant Program	
Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Capital Improvement	
Urban-Suburban Transfer	
Veterans Services	
Vocational Education (VTEA) Basic	
Vocational Education (VTEA) - Postsecondary	
Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Tech Prep	
Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Criminal Offender	206
Vocational - Technical Education Act (V-TEA) Title I, Services for	207
Non-Traditional Activities	
Voluntary Community Residences	
Voluntary Operated Intermediate Care Facility (State Share)	
Water Quality Management Planning Program Support	
Weatherization Assistance Program	
Wireless 911 Expedited Deployment Program	
Workforce Investment Act (WIA)	
Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Title II	
Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Title II, Integrated English Literacy/	200
Civics Education	200
Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Title II, Section 225 Programs for	209
Incarcerated and Institutionalized Individuals	210
Workforce Retraining Initiative	
Workplace Literacy	
Youth Development/Delinquency Prevention	
Youth Enterprise Program	
Youth Work Skills (YWS)	
Zoos, Botanical Gardens and Aquariums Program	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

OBJECT CODE INDEX

01360	44
01530	80
5023A	46
14010	
41100	358-359
54000	358-359
54300	82
54800	82
55000	
55950	
	292
	397
	482
	479
	1, 134, 149, 155, 157-158, 167, 176, 183, 198-199, 202
	110
	141
	163-164
	146
61155	
61156	
61158	
61159	142
61182	
	47
	47
61402 61501	
DI MI	174 168 1/5 180

	2
	3
	3
	l
	5
	7
	2
	ł
	171
	2
	ł
	5
	2
)
	J
	40-41
	2
	512, 526-527
	5
	5
	519-520
62230)518
62231	526-527
62232	2528-529
62301	71
	371
	3
	ł
	5
	3
)
)
	,
	2
	3
	\$ 57
	5
	513
62601	516
62701	67
62702	2
	367
	ł67
	567
	2
)
	324, 329
	329 2287, 297-299
	287, 297-299
	5
	5
	7

63408	
63409	341-342
63411	
63413	312
	344
	338
	259, 261-277, 288, 303-310, 313, 323, 326, 337
	319
63423	
63424	
63425	
63427	312
63428	
	325
	426
64409	
64502	423
64503	424
64505	434
64506	433
	432
	40-41
	543-544
65401	
65402	547
65404	534
65502	530
65503	537
	91-92, 101
	95
	93
	87
	97
	94
	98
66602	449
66603	
	454

	81
	85
	66
	66
	61
	60
69301	45
69403	
69404	
69407	6
69409	
69412	
69423	
69424	21
	11
	5
	4
	3, 8-10, 17, 19-20, 22
	212
	213
	368
	473
	471
	472
	474
	442
	445
	447
	444
	83-84
	83-84
72900	

KEY WORD INDEX

\$	
\$MART	
1	
1972 EQBA	23-
3	
3CS	477
4	
	50
9	
A	
	29 40 42 52 54 57 59 72 70 107 275 227 422 452 40
ACHIEVE	
Adirondack	
	65, 92, 258, 263, 269, 270, 306, 307, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418
1 0 .	48, 53, 69, 79
adult	
•	
affirmative action	
	273
•	
*	
APA	
	44
	280, 28
ATU	
	94, 494, 499
В	
BCI	
•	
bingo	
blood	

_	
•	
2	
usiness	
&F	
emical dependence	
	52, 54, 69,
•	
ean cities	
	241,
•	
	502,
	302,
	64, 130, 228, 229, 262, 263, 270, 276,
mmunity college	
	5, 11, 12, 19,
	2, 112, 165, 177, 247, 335, 403, 431, 437, 491, 495,
•	
unter terrorism	
urt	
	57, 05, 07, 07, 00, 02, 05, 100, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 400, 502
	56, 85, 86, 87, 88, 92, 93, 95, 100, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 499, 502,

	46
cultural	26, 45, 50, 269, 404, 441, 549
	244, 245, 246
D	
day treatment	261, 416, 417, 418, 420, 433
declassification	
defense agencies	
developmentally disabled	424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 432, 434, 436
<u>.</u>	
	289, 290
	2, 125, 164, 291, 322, 383, 384, 405, 407, 420, 421, 422, 426, 431, 552
	138, 139, 314, 401, 403, 407, 412, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 432.
	114, 129, 140, 172, 185, 203, 374, 375, 385, 386, 387, 390, 396, 399
	51, 488, 492, 495
dog	
S .	97, 259, 262, 266, 450, 493, 494, 496, 499, 502
DWSRF	
\boldsymbol{E}	
EAA	51.
	114, 129, 172, 185, 385, 386, 387, 390, 396, 399
educationally disadvantaged	
EISEP	6
ELAP	
elder abuse	54
	4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 23, 362, 368, 519, 543, 552
•	478, 479, 485
	476, 479, 483
	162, 401, 415, 417, 418
employees	74, 75, 250, 345, 428, 456
1	
	368, 519
	218, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226
*	
1	
equipment	36, 102, 113, 138, 215, 218, 220, 221, 226, 234, 235, 252, 254, 286, 287,
	294, 298, 300, 301, 314, 318, 319, 325, 344, 400, 411, 492, 494, 501
•	
extraordinary needs	
F	
ΓAD	

	3, 4, 54, 59, 63, 70, 73, 156, 189, 194, 224, 278, 283, 287, 297, 298, 299
•	
• 1	
	ration
U	
3	
•	
	527 527 540 545 54
U	
±	
	419, 491, 496, 499, 50
	13
	5
frail	
general purpose revenue.	
-	
gun	
H	22
	2
nealth insurance	-1
nealth insurance HEAP	
HEAPeanoglobinopathies	
nealth insurance HEAP nemoglobinopathies HEOP	
nealth insuranceHEAPnemoglobinopathiesHEOPneritage	
nealth insuranceHEAPnemoglobinopathiesHEOPneritage	
nealth insurance	
nealth insurance	
nealth insuranceHEAPnemoglobinopathiesHEOPneritagenemighwayhIGAPnighwayhIICAPhistoric	
nealth insurance	29
nealth insurance	29
mealth insurance	29
mealth insurance HEAP memoglobinopathies HEOP meritage HHAP mighway HIICAP mistoric mistorical societies HIV HIV/AIDS HOME mome delivered momebound momeland security	29
mealth insurance HEAP memoglobinopathies HEOP meritage HHAP mighway HIICAP mistoric mistorical societies HIV HIV/AIDS HOME mome delivered momebound momeland security	51 29 31 44 517, 52 244, 254, 438, 439, 484, 532, 536, 538, 539, 54 244, 254, 438, 439, 484, 532, 536, 538, 539, 54 254, 254, 254, 254, 254, 254, 254, 254,

1101116163511635	
	378, 379
	21, 303, 316, 321, 334, 402, 405, 413
hypertension	
I	
1	
IAP	
IDEA	
1 0	
0	89, 307, 327
indigent parolees	
infrastructure	
in-home	
	536, 549
н кт	403
J	
	90
jails	
jobs 2K	
0	
juvenne violence	
K	
V. 0	
kindergarten	
L	
L	
laboratory	
land use	
landfill	233
	233 114_172_284_285_328_367_380_491
lead	
leadlegal	
legallbraries	
legallbgallibrarieslibrary	
leadlegallibrarieslibraryliteracy	
lead	114, 172, 284, 285, 328, 367, 380, 491
lead	

•	
•	
migrant	
•	
0.0	
mutuai aid	4/1
N	
NAFTA-TAA	397
narcotics	
6	
	9
NHS	536
o	
	14
1	
1	
operating aid	
1	
•	
P	
•	55, 160, 190, 203, 210, 288, 341, 348, 349, 418, 500, 513, 525
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	37
ě .	
postsecondary	47, 107, 136, 185, 195, 204, 205, 505
	6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 104, 131, 138, 139, 140, 159, 171, 191, 193, 257, 284,
•	
•	256
	÷ 20

•	
•	93, 508
•	
R	
rabies	
raffle	
rail	539
railroad	
rape	
2	
<u>e</u>	
•	
•	333, 522
	362
RPS	
rural	
\boldsymbol{S}	
SIC	
	500, 504
•	507
	394
school	50, 106, 115, 116, 130, 152, 154, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 181, 196, 336, 467, 500
school reform	
	382
D11V1tV1	
sheltered workshop	<u> </u>
shelters	
sheltersSHIP	
sheltersSHIPSHP	
shelters	
shelters SHIP SHP sickle cell SIDS	
shelters SHIP SHP sickle cell SIDS single room occupancy	

C	
•	ts
•	
snowmobile	
social services	
•	
	467
	536
stock	
	47, 113, 119, 132, 135, 141, 146, 152, 159, 161,
sypnins	
T	
тал	
	461
Taylor Law	456
TEA-21	
	
9	
	11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 69, 70, 140, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 207, 208, 209, 210
	11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 195
Title III-C-1	
	9
u113111	

	2
	509, 533, 534, 541, 543, 547, 548, 553
tuition	57, 156, 163, 200, 347, 348, 349, 505
$oldsymbol{U}$	
unemployed	
	494, 495
V	
	311
	499
VESID	
veterans	554
veterinarian	
VICAP	
victim	49, 54, 85, 100, 491, 497, 498, 503, 522
vocation	
vocational	
vocational rehabilitation	
volunteer	
VTEA	
V-TEA	
W	
wastewater	
	469, 470
•	
	53, 69, 70, 286, 316, 317, 393, 398, 491, 523, 526, 528, 541
	393, 541
	339
	73, 189, 203, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 345, 386, 397, 398
•	
Y 50.50.62.64.66.60	0 50 50 07 101 115 141 150 100 000 010 010 005 000 000 100 10
	8, 72, 73, 96, 101, 117, 141, 179, 192, 208, 319, 343, 387, 390, 394, 418, 450, 506
Z	
L	